ANEWR

Water Supplies Department
New Works Branch
Consultants Management Division
6/F Sha Tin Government Offices
1 Sheung Wo Che Road
Sha Tin
New Territories

Your reference:

Our reference: HKWSD202/50/107501

Date: 18 August 2021

Attention: Mr W K Lau

BY EMAIL & POST
(email: simon_wk_lau@wsd.gov.hk)

Dear Sirs

Agreement No. CE 5/2019 (EP)
Independent Environmental Checker for First Stage of
Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant – Investigation
Verification of Monthly EM&A Report No.17 (July 2021)

We refer to emails of 11 and 17 August 2021 attaching Monthly EM&A Report No.17 (July 2021) for the captioned project prepared by the ET.

We have no further comments and hereby verify the captioned report in accordance with Clause 3.5 of the Environmental Permit no. EP-503/2015/A and Further Environmental Permit no. FEP-01/503/2015/A.

Should you have any queries regarding the above, please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned on 2618 2831.

Yours faithfully
ANEWR CONSULTING LIMITED

Louis Kwan
Independent Environmental Checker

KSYL/lsmt

ANewR Consulting Limited
Unit 517, 5/F, Tower A, Regent Centre
63 Wo Yi Hop Road, Kwai Chung, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2618 2831 Fax: (852) 3007 8648
Email: info@anewr.com
Web: www.anewr.com

ISO 9001 : 2015
Certificate No.: CC 3988

ACUITY
SUSTAINABILITY
CONSULTING LIMITED

Website: www.acuityhk.com
Unit C, 11/F, Ford Glory Plaza,
Nos. 37-39 Wing Hong Street,
Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon.
Tel. : (852) 2698 6833
Fax.: (852) 2698 9383

水務署
Water Supplies Department

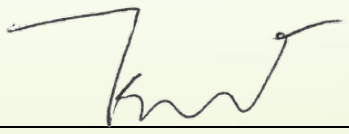
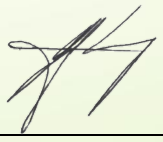
Contract No. 13/WSD/17

Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Monthly EM&A Report No.17
(Period from 1 July to 31 July 2021)

Document No.

ASCL	/	200168078	/	MEMAR17	/	A
Publisher		Project Code		Sequential No.		Revision Index

	Prepared by:	Reviewed by:	Certified by:
Name	Charlene LAI	Nelson TSUI	Jacky LEUNG
Position	Environmental Team Member	Environmental Team Member	Environmental Team Leader
Signature			
Date:	14/08/2021	14/08/2021	14/08/2021

REVISION HISTORY

REV.	DESCRIPTION OF MODIFICATION	DATE
A	First Issue for Comments	14 August 2021

The copyright of this document is owned by Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

CONTENTS

Executive Summary 1

1. Basic Project Information 5
2. Noise 10
3. Water Quality 15
4. Waste 30
5. Landfill Gas Monitoring 29
6. Summary of Monitoring Exceedance, Complaints, Notification of Summons and Prosecutions 31
7. EM&A Site Inspection 33
8. Future Key Issues 35
9. Conclusions and Recommendations 36

Appendix A	Master Programme
Appendix B	Overview of Desalination Plant in Tseung Kwan O
Appendix C	Summary of Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation
Appendix D	Impact Monitoring Schedule of the Reporting Month
Appendix E	Event/Action Plan for Noise Exceedance
Appendix F	Noise Monitoring Equipment Calibration Certificate (Blank)
Appendix G	Event/Action Plan for Water Quality Exceedance
Appendix H	Waste Flow Table
Appendix I	Site Inspection Proforma
Appendix J	Complaint Log
Appendix K	Impact Monitoring Schedule of Next Reporting Month
Appendix L	Water Quality Monitoring Data
Appendix M	HOKLAS Laboratory Certificate
Appendix N	Water Quality Equipment Calibration Certificate
Appendix O	Exceedance Report(s)

The copyright of this document is owned by Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

INTRODUCTION

A1. The Project, Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant (TKODP), is a Designated Project under the Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance (Cap. 499) (EIAO) and is currently governed by a Further Environmental Permit (EP No. FEP – 01/503/2015/A) for the construction and operation of the Project.

A2. In accordance with the Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Manual for the Project, EM&A works for marine water quality, noise, waste management and ecology should be carried out by Environmental Team (ET), Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited (ASCL), during the construction phase of the Project.

A3. This is the 17th Monthly EM&A Report, prepared by ASCL, for the Project summarizing the monitoring results and audit findings of the EM&A programme at and around Tseung Kwan O Area 137 (TKO 137) during the reporting period from 1 July 2021 to 31 July 2021.

A4. The EM&A programme for this contract has covered environmental monitoring on construction noise level at selected NSRs and Contractor's environmental performance auditing in the aspects of construction dust, construction noise, water quality, waste management, Landscape and Visual and Ecology.

SUMMARY OF MAIN WORKS UNDERTAKEN & KEY MITIGATION MEASURES IMPLEMENTED

A5. Key activities carried out in this reporting period for the Project included the followings:

- Land Survey;
- Construction of ActiDAFF perimeter wall and water tank;
- Construction of Reverse Osmosis (RO) Building column and wall from Basement to Roof, beams and slabs for Roof Floor / Electrical Building 1st and 2nd floor slab, columns and wall;
- Construction of Product Water Storage Tank (PWST) perimeter wall and Electrical Building's 1/F slab;
- Construction of manhole no. 10 adjacent to PWST;
- Construction of Post Treatment Building footing;
- Construction of ground floor slab of Administration Building;
- Construction of reinforced concrete (R.C) footing of Inspection Corridor;
- Construction of Main Electrical and Central Chiller Plant Building (1/F to 2/F);
- Marine Dredging and 12m steel caisson erection at Outfall Shaft;
- Chiseling inside a steel casing at Outfall Shaft;
- Minimal grabbing of broken hard material for seabed levelling at Outfall Shaft;
- Removal of double silt curtains at Outfall Shaft;
- Divier checks on seabed level and placing of bagged concrete at Outfall Shaft;

The copyright of this document is owned by Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

- 610mm diameter socketed H-piles installation at Outfall Shaft;
- 610mm diameter driven piles and Excavation & Lateral Support (ELS) erection at Intake Shaft;
- Jet Grouting at Combined Shaft Area;
- Jacking pipe launching setup at Combined Shaft;
- Cable drawpit construction;
- Excavation and laying yard piping;
- Construction of base slab of Chemical Building;
- Wan Po Road Sewage Works – Temporary Traffic Arrangement (TTA), excavation and laying High-Density Polyethylene (HDPE) pipe

A6. The major environmental impacts brought by the above construction works include:

- Construction dust and noise generation from marine construction works, excavation works, ELS installation works, breaking of concrete surface and construction works; pipe driving works
- Waste generation from the construction activities
- Impact on water quality from marine construction works and inland construction works

A7. The key environmental mitigation measures implemented for the Project in this reporting period associated with the above construction works include:

- Dust suppression by regular wetting and water spraying for construction works
- Reduction of noise from equipment and machinery on-site and regular inspection to machinery and plants/vehicles on-site to ensure proper functioning
- Sorting and storage of general refuse and construction waste
- Deployment of temporary silt curtain in the area where marine construction works were conducted and deployment of water sedimentation tanks for treatment of wastewater at inland areas before discharge

SUMMARY OF EXCEEDANCE & INVESTIGATION & FOLLOW-UP

A8. No noise monitoring was conducted during the reporting period since there are no project-related construction activities undertaken within a radius of 300m from the monitoring locations. No project-related exceedance of the Action Level was recorded during the reporting period.

A9. The EM&A works for water quality were conducted during the reporting period in accordance with the EM&A Manual.

A10. Forty-one (41) of the general water quality monitoring results of suspended solids (SS) obtained had exceeded the Action Level. Thirty-two (32) of the general water quality monitoring results of SS obtained during the reporting period had exceeded the Limit Level.

The copyright of this document is owned by Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

A11. Details of the exceedance are presented in **Appendix O**.

A12. Investigation on the reason of exceedance has been carried out, where the exceedance of SS on 01/07, 03/07, 06/07, 10/07, 15/07, 17/07, 22/07, 27/07, 29/07 and 31/07 was concluded to be unrelated to the project as detailed in the Incident Reports on Action Level or Limit Level Non-compliance along with supporting materials in **Appendix O**.

A13. Joint site inspections of the construction work by ET and IEC were carried out on 6, 13, 20 and 30 July 2021 to audit the mitigation measures implementation status. Observations were recorded in the site inspection checklists and provided to the contractors together with the appropriate follow-up actions where necessary.

COMPLAINT HANDLING AND PROSECUTION

A14. No project-related environmental complaint was received during the reporting period.

A15. Neither notifications of summons nor prosecution was received for the Project.

REPORTING CHANGE

A16. There was no change to be reported that may affect the on-going EM&A programme.

SUMMARY OF UPCOMING KEY ISSUES AND KEY MITIGATION MEASURES

A17. Key activities anticipated in the next reporting period for the Project will include the followings:

- Land Survey;
- Construction of ActiDAFF perimeter wall and water tank;
- Construction of Reverse Osmosis (RO) Building - column and wall from Basement to Roof; beams and slabs for Roof Floor; water tank; Electrical building 2nd floor slab, columns and wall;
- Construction of Product Water Storage Tank (PWST) perimeter wall and Electrical Building's 1/F slab;
- Construction of manhole no. 10 adjacent to PWST;
- Construction of Post Treatment Building footing;
- Construction of ground floor slab of Administration Building;
- Construction of reinforced concrete (RC) footing of Inspection Corridor.;
- Construction of Main Electrical and Central Chiller Plant Building (1/F to 2/F);
- 610mm diameter socketed H-piles installation at Outfall Shaft;
- 610mm diameter driven piles and Excavation & Lateral Support (ELS) erection at Intake Shaft;
- Marine dredging at Intake Shaft;
- Jacking pipe launching setup at Combined Shaft and commencement of pipe jacking works;
- Cable drawpit construction;

The copyright of this document is owned by Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

- Excavation and laying yard piping;
- Construction of base slab of Chemical Building;
- Wan Po Road Sewage Works – Temporary Traffic Arrangement (TTA), excavation and laying High-Density Polyethylene (HDPE pipe);
- Construction of On-Site Chlorine Generation (OSCG) Building footing

A18. The major environmental impacts brought by the above construction works will include:

- Construction dust and noise generation from breaking of concrete surface, excavation and construction works, ELS works, pipe driven works and marine construction works
- Waste generation from construction activities
- Impact on water quality from marine construction works and inland construction works

A19. The key environmental mitigation measures for the Project in the coming reporting period associated with the above construction works will include:

- Dust suppression by regular wetting and water spraying for construction works
- Reduction of noise from equipment and machinery on-site
- Sorting and storage of general refuse and construction waste
- Deployment of temporary silt curtain in the area where marine construction works were conducted and deployment of water sedimentation tanks for treatment of wastewater at inland areas before discharge

The copyright of this document is owned by Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

1. BASIC PROJECT INFORMATION

1.1. BACKGROUND

The Acciona Agua, S.A. Trading, Jardine Engineering Corporation, Limited and China State Construction Engineering (Hong Kong) Limited As AJC Joint Venture (AJCJV) is contracted to carry out the Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant (DPTKO) under Contract No. 13/WSD/17 (the Project).

Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited (ASCL) is commissioned by AJCJV to undertake the Environmental Team (ET) services as required and/or implied, both explicitly and implicitly, in the Environmental Permit (EP), Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIA Report) (Register No. AEIAR-192/2015) and Environmental Monitoring and Audit Manual (EM&A Manual) for the Project; and to carry out the Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) programme in fulfillment of the EIA Report's EM&A requirements and Contract No. 13/WSD/17 Specification requirements.

Pursuant to the Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance (EIAO), the Director of Environmental Protection granted the Environmental Permit (No. EP-01/503/2015) and Variation of Environmental Permit (No. EP-01/503/2015/A) to Water Supplies Department (WSD); and granted the Further Environmental Permit (No. FEP-01/503/2015/A) to AJCJV for the Project.

1.2. THE REPORTING SCOPE

This is the 17th Monthly EM&A Report for the Project which summarizes the key findings of the EM&A programme during the reporting period from 1 July to 31 July 2021.

1.3. PROJECT ORGANIZATION

The Project Organization structure for Construction Phase is presented in **Figure 1.1**.

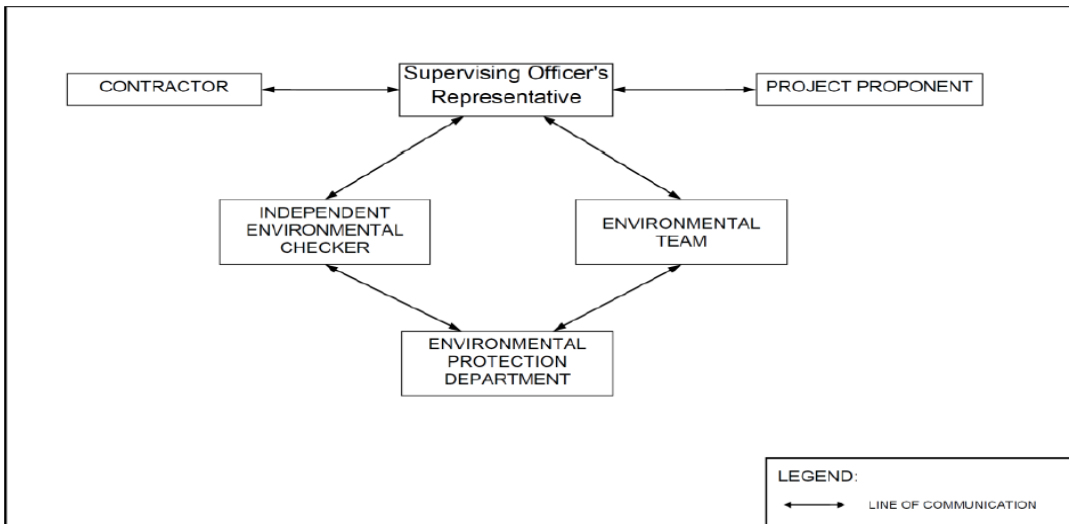


Figure 1.1 Project Organization Chart

The copyright of this document is owned by Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

Contact details of the key personnel are presented in Table 1.1 below:

Table 1.1 Contact Details of Key Personnel

Party	Position	Name	Telephone no.
Project Proponent	SE/CM2	Benny Lam	2634-3573
Supervising Officer (Binnies Hong Kong Limited)	Project Manager	Christina Ko	2608-7302
	Chief Resident Engineer	Roger Wu	6343-1002
The Jardine Engineering Corporation, Limited, China State Construction Engineering (Hong Kong) Limited and Acciona Agua, S.A. Trading	Project Manager	Stephen Yeung	2807-4665
	Environmental Monitoring Manager	Brian Kam	9456-9541
Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited	Environmental Team Leader	Jacky Leung	2698-6833
ANewR Consulting Limited	Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)	Louis Kwan	2618-2831

1.4. SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION WORKS

Details of the major construction activities undertaken in this reporting period are shown as below. The construction programme is presented in **Appendix A**.

The copyright of this document is owned by Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

Key activities carried out in this reporting period for the Project included the followings:

- Land Survey;
- Construction of ActiDAFF perimeter wall and water tank;
- Construction of Reverse Osmosis (RO) Building column and wall from Basement to Roof, beams and slabs for Roof Floor / Electrical Building 1st and 2nd floor slab, columns and wall;
- Construction of Product Water Storage Tank (PWST) perimeter wall and Electrical Building's 1/F slab;
- Construction of manhole no. 10 adjacent to PWST;
- Construction of Post Treatment Building footing;
- Construction of ground floor slab of Administration Building;
- Construction of reinforced concrete (R.C) footing of Inspection Corridor;
- Construction of Main Electrical and Central Chiller Plant Building (1/F to 2/F);
- Marine Dredging and 12m steel caisson erection at Outfall Shaft;
- Chiseling inside a steel casing at Outfall Shaft;
- Minimal grabbing of broken hard material for seabed levelling at Outfall Shaft;
- Removal of double silt curtains at Outfall Shaft;
- Divier checks on seabed level and placing of bagged concrete at Outfall Shaft;
- 610mm diameter socketed H-piles installation at Outfall Shaft;
- 610mm diameter driven piles and Excavation & Lateral Support (ELS) erection at Intake Shaft;
- Jet Grouting at Combined Shaft Area;
- Jacking pipe launching setup at Combined Shaft;
- Cable drawpit construction;
- Excavation and laying yard piping;
- Construction of base slab of Chemical Building;
- Wan Po Road Sewage Works – Temporary Traffic Arrangement (TTA), excavation and laying High-Density Polyethylene (HDPE) pipe

1.5. SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL STATUS

A summary of the valid permits, licences, and/or notifications on environmental protection for this Project is presented in **Table 1.2**.

The copyright of this document is owned by Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

Table 1.2 Summary of the Status of Valid Environmental Licence, Notification, Permit and Documentations

Permit/ Licenses/ Notification	Reference	Validity Period	Remarks
Environmental Permit	FEP – 01/503/2015/A	Throughout the Contract	
Notification of Construction Works under the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation (Form NA)	Ref. No.: 451539	-	
Wastewater Discharge Licence (land-based)	WT00035775-2020	24/07/2020 – 31/07/2025	
Chemical Waste Producer Registration	5213-839-A2987-01	Throughout the Contract	
Construction Noise Permit (24 hrs) – CNP for general works, TBM at Combined Shaft and marine works	GW-RE0419-21	01/05/2021 – 30/10/2021	
Billing Account for Disposal of Construction Waste	7036276	Throughout the Contract	
Vessel CHITs for fill disposal	7039300	19/04/2021 – 20/07/2021	

The status for all environmental aspects is presented in **Table 1.3**.

Table 1.3 Summary of Status for Key Environmental Aspects under the EM&A Manual

Parameters	Status
Water Quality	
Baseline Monitoring under EM&A Manual	The baseline water quality monitoring was conducted between 12 May 2020 to 6 Jun 2020
Impact Monitoring	On-going
Noise	
Baseline Monitoring	The baseline noise monitoring result has been reported in Baseline Monitoring Report and submitted to EPD under EP Condition 3.4
Impact Monitoring	On-going
Waste Management	
Mitigation Measures in Waste Monitoring Plan	On-going
Environmental Audit	

The copyright of this document is owned by Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

Parameters	Status
Site Inspection covering Measures of Air Quality, Noise Impact, Water Quality, Waste, Ecological Quality, Fisheries, Landscape and Visual	On-going

Other than the EM&A work by ET, environmental briefings, trainings and regular environmental management meetings were conducted, in order to enhance environmental awareness and closely monitor the environmental performance of the contractors.

The EM&A programme has been implemented in accordance with the recommendations presented in the approved EIA Report and the EM&A Manual. A summary of implementation status of the environmental mitigation measures for the construction phase of the Project during the reporting period is provided in **Appendix C**.

The copyright of this document is owned by Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

2. NOISE

2.1. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

To ensure no adverse noise impact, noise monitoring is recommended to be carried out within 300m radius from the nearby noise sensitive receivers (NSRs), during construction phase. The NSRs selected as monitoring station are (i) NSR4 – Creative Secondary School, (ii) NSR24 – PLK Laws Foundation College, and (iii) NSR31 – School of Continuing and Professional Studies – CUHK respectively.

In accordance with the EM&A Manual, baseline noise level at the noise monitoring stations were established as presented in the Baseline Monitoring Report. Impact noise monitoring will be conducted once per week in the form of 30-minutes measurements Leq, L10 and L90 levels recorded at each monitoring station between 0700 and 1900 on normal weekdays.

Referring to EM&A manual Section 4.1.2, the impact noise monitoring should be carried out at all the designated monitoring stations when there are project-related construction activities undertaken within a radius of 300m from the monitoring stations.

No impact monitoring for noise impact was conducted in the reporting month due to the overly distant monitoring station from the works location, where they were farther than 1 km from the closet monitoring station NSR4 to the works location.

Impact noise monitoring will be conducted weekly in the reporting period between 0700-1900 on normal weekdays. Construction works would follow stipulations of the valid Construction Noise Permits if works had to be conducted during restricted hours or public holidays.

Construction noise level were measured in terms of the A-weighted equivalent continuous sound pressure level (LAeq). Leq $_{30min}$ was used as the monitoring parameter for the time period between 0700 and 1900 on normal weekdays. **Table 2.1** summarizes the monitoring parameters, frequency and duration of the impact noise monitoring.

Table 2.1 Noise Monitoring Parameters, Time, Frequency and Duration

Time	Duration	Interval	Parameters
Daytime: 0700-1900	Day time: 0700-1900 (during normal weekdays)	Continuously in $L_{eq\ 5min}$/$L_{eq\ 30min}$ (average of 6 consecutive $L_{eq\ 5min}$)	$L_{eq\ 30min}$ $L_{10\ 30min}$ & $L_{90\ 30min}$

2.2. MONITORING LOCATIONS

The monitoring locations should normally be made at a point 1m from the exterior of the NSRs building façade and be at a position 1.2m above the ground. A correction of +3dB(A) should be made to the free-field measurements.

The copyright of this document is owned by Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

According to the environmental findings detailed in the EIA report and Baseline Monitoring Report, the designated locations for the construction noise monitoring are listed in **Table 2.2** below.

Table 2.2 Noise Sensitive Receivers

NSR ID	Noise Sensitive Receivers	Monitoring Location	Position
NSR 4	Creative Secondary School	Roof Floor	1 m from facade
NSR 24	PLK Laws Foundation College	Pedestrian Road on Ground Floor	Free-field
NSR 31	School of Continuing and Professional Studies - CUHK	Roof Floor	1 m from facade

Three noise monitoring locations for impact monitoring at the nearby sensitive receivers are shown in **Figure 2.1-2.3**.



Figure 2.1 NSR4 Creative Secondary School

The copyright of this document is owned by Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.



Figure 2.2 NSR24 PLK Laws Foundation College



Figure 2.3 NSR31 School of Continuing and Professional Studies - CUHK

The copyright of this document is owned by Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

2.3. IMPACT MONITORING METHODOLOGY

Integrated sound level meter shall be used for the noise monitoring. The meter shall be in compliance with the International Electrotechnical Commission Publications 651: 1979 (Type 1) and 804: 1985 (Type 1) specifications. Immediately prior to and following each noise measurement the accuracy of the sound level meter shall be checked using an acoustic calibrator generating a known sound pressure level at a known frequency. Measurements may be accepted as valid only if the calibration levels before and after the noise measurements agree to within 1.0 dB(A). Calibration certificates of the instruments used to be shown at **Appendix F** are intentionally left blank since no impact monitoring equipment was used in the reporting month.

Noise measurements shall not be made in the presence of fog, rain, wind with a steady speed exceeding 5 m/s or wind with gusts exceeding 10 m/s. The wind speed shall be checked with a portable wind speed meter capable of measuring the wind speed in m/s.

Table 2.3 Impact Noise Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Brand and Model	Detection Limit
Sound Level Meter	Nti XL2	30-130 dB(A)
Sound Level Meter Calibrator	Rion NC-74	Nil
Pocket Wind Meter Anemometer	Kestrel 1000 Wind Meter	Nil

2.4. ACTION AND LIMIT LEVELS

The Action/Limit Levels are in line with the criteria of Practice Note for Professional Persons (ProPECC PN 2/93) "Noise from Construction Activities – Non-statutory Controls" and Technical Memorandum on Environmental Impact Assessment Process issued by HKSAR Environmental Protection Department ["EPD"] under the Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance, Cap 499, S.16 are presented in **Table 2.4**.

Table 2.4 Action and Limit Levels for Noise per EM&A Manual

Time Period	Action	Limit (dB(A))
0700-1900 on normal weekdays	When one documented complaint is received from any one of the noise sensitive receivers	• 70 dB(A) for school and • 65 dB(A) during examination period

Notes: Limits specified in the GW-TM and IND-TM for construction and operation noise, respectively.

If exceedances were found during noise monitoring, the actions in accordance with the Event and Action Plan shall be carried out according to **Appendix E**.

The copyright of this document is owned by Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

2.5. MONITORING RESULTS AND OBSERVATIONS

Referring to EM&A manual Section 4.1.2, the impact noise monitoring should be carried out when there are project-related construction activities undertaken within a radius of 300m from the monitoring stations. No monitoring station was located within a radius of 300m of the Project site as shown in **Figure 2.4**, no impact monitoring for noise impact was conducted in the reporting period.

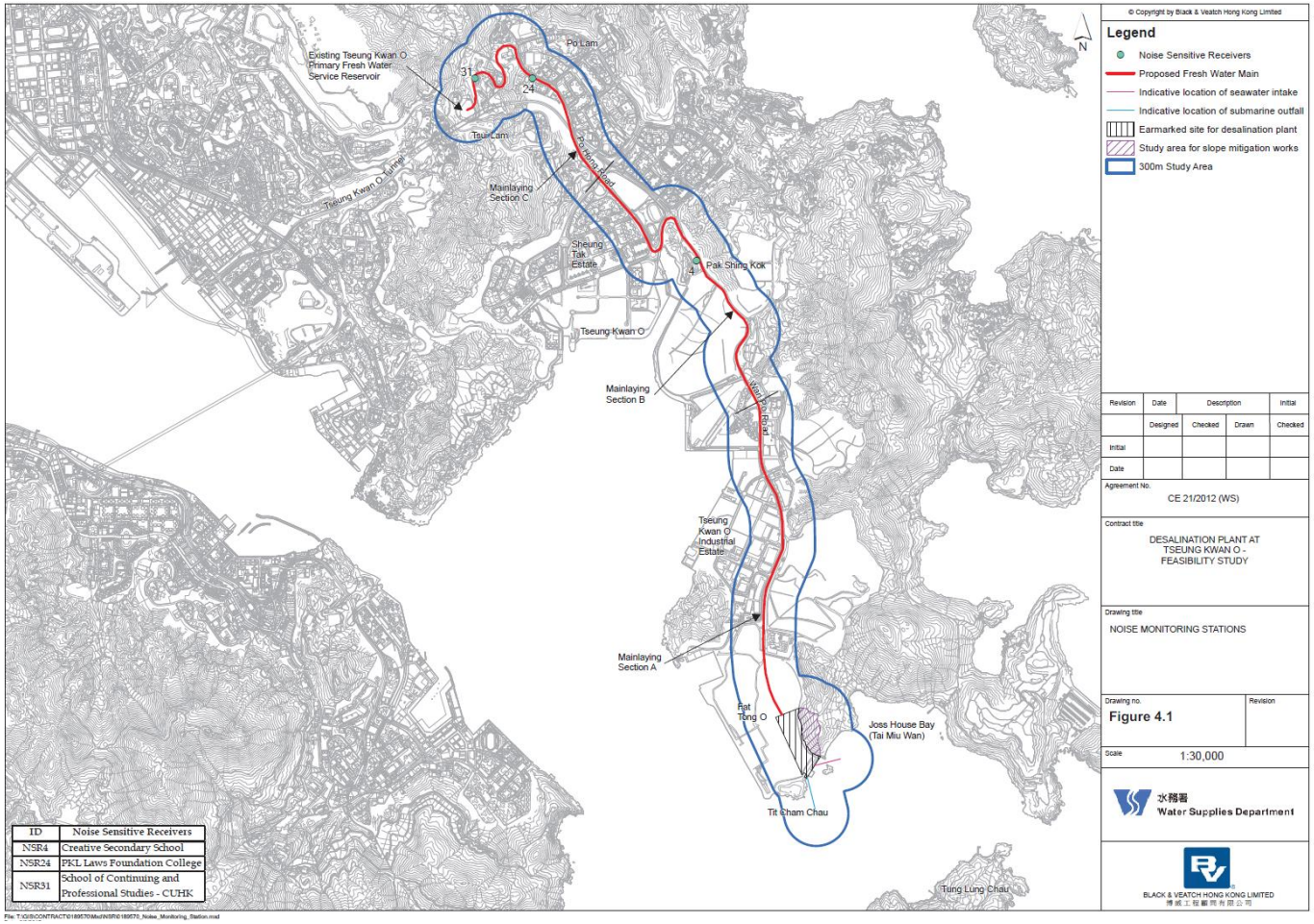


Figure 2.4 Site Layout Plan with Noise Sensitive Receivers and Desalination Plant

The copyright of this document is owned by Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

3. WATER QUALITY

In accordance with the recommendations of the EIA, water quality EM&A is required during dredging for the submarine pipelines and, during operation phase. In addition, baseline water quality monitoring will be required prior to the commencement of marine construction activities. The following Section provides details of the water quality monitoring to be undertaken by the Environmental Team (ET) to verify the distance of sediment and brine plume dispersion and to identify whether the potential exists for any indirect impacts to occur to ecological sensitive receivers. The water quality monitoring programme will be carried out to allow any deteriorating water quality to be readily detected and timely action taken to rectify the situation. The status and locations of water quality sensitive receivers and the marine works location may change after issuing this Document. If required, the ET in consultation with IEC will propose updated monitoring locations and seek approval from EPD.

Water quality monitoring for the Project can be divided into the following stages:

- Dredging activities during construction phase;
- Discharge of effluent from main disinfection during construction phase;
- Operation phase – first year upon commissioning; and,
- Continuous monitoring of effluent quality.

In addition, the marine works contractor is required to complete a silt curtain efficiency test for the combined use of floating silt curtain type and cage type silt curtain for dredging at seawater intake to confirm the silt curtain reduction efficiency assumptions of the assessment. The details of testing plan together with the silt curtain deployment plan shall be submitted by the ET to seek approval from the IEC and EPD.

With the onset of marine dredging activities in late April at Outfall Shaft Area, a silt curtain efficiency test has been conducted at the Outfall Shaft Area on 16th April 2021 at 6 monitoring intervals (08:00, 10:00, 12:00, 14:00, 16:00, 18:00). The baseline monitoring event has been conducted on 10th April 2021 at 5 monitoring locations. Testing protocols and methodologies had followed the guidelines as presented in the EM&A Manual *Annex C*. Detailed analysis of in-situ and laboratory data was presented in a separate report which has been submitted to EPD after approval by IEC on 31 May 2021. The overall Silt Removal Effectiveness at Outfall Shaft Area for the combined used of cage and floating type silt curtains was 95.28%.

3.1.1. WATER QUALITY PARAMETERS

The parameters that have been selected for measurement in situ and in the laboratory are those that were either determined in the EIA to be those with the most potential to be affected by the construction works or are a standard check on water quality conditions. Parameters to be measured in the baseline monitoring are listed in **Table 3.1**.

The copyright of this document is owned by Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

Table 3.1 Parameters measured in the baseline marine water quality monitoring

Parameters	Unit	Abbreviation
In-situ measurements		
Dissolved oxygen	mg/L	DO
Temperature	^{o}C	-
pH	-	-
Turbidity	NTU	-
Salinity	$^{0}/_{00}$	-
Total Residual Chlorine NOTE1	mg/L	TRC
Laboratory measurements		
Suspended Solids	mg/L	SS
Iron-Soluble NOTE2	mg/L	Fe
Anti-scalant as Reactive Phosphorus NOTE2	mg/L	PO_4 as P-

NOTE 1: Monitoring of TRC will be conducted when cleaning and sterilization of the new freshwater main is carried out.

NOTE 2: The testing methods shall be submitted to EPD for approval prior to the commencement of monitoring programme

In addition to the water quality parameters, other relevant data will also be measured and recorded in Water Quality Monitoring Logs, including the location of the sampling stations, water depth, time, weather conditions, sea conditions, tidal stage, current direction and velocity, special phenomena and work activities undertaken around the monitoring and works area that may influence the monitoring results.

3.1.2. MONITORING EQUIPMENT

For water quality monitoring, the following equipment will be used:

Dissolved Oxygen and Temperature Measuring Equipment - The instrument will be a portable, weatherproof dissolved oxygen measuring instrument complete with cable, sensor, comprehensive operation manuals, and will be operable from a DC power source. It will be capable of measuring: dissolved oxygen levels in the range of 0 - 20 mg/L and 0 - 200% saturation; and a temperature of 0 - 45 degrees Celsius. It shall have a membrane electrode with automatic temperature compensation complete with a cable of not less than 35 m in length. Sufficient stocks of spare electrodes and cables

The copyright of this document is owned by Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

shall be available for replacement where necessary (e.g. YSI model 59 DO meter, YSI 5739 probe, YSI 5795A submersible stirrer with reel and cable or an approved similar instrument).

Turbidity Measurement Equipment - The instrument will be a portable, weatherproof turbidity-measuring unit complete with cable, sensor and comprehensive operation manuals. The equipment will be operated from a DC power source, it will have a photoelectric sensor capable of measuring turbidity between 0 - 1000 NTU and will be complete with a cable with at least 35 m in length (for example Hach 2100P or an approved similar instrument).

Salinity Measurement Instrument - A portable salinometer capable of measuring salinity in the range of 0 - 40 ppt will be provided for measuring salinity of the water at each monitoring location.

Water Depth Gauge – A portable, battery-operated echo sounder (for example Seafarer 700 or a similar approved instrument) will be used for the determination of water depth at each designated monitoring station. This unit will preferably be affixed to the bottom of the work boat if the same vessel is to be used throughout the monitoring programme. The echo sounder should be suitably calibrated. The ET shall seek approval for their proposed equipment with the client prior to deployment.

Current Velocity and Direction – No specific equipment is recommended for measuring the current velocity and direction. The environmental contractor shall seek approval of their proposed equipment with the client prior to deployment.

Positioning Device – A Global Positioning System (GPS) shall be used during monitoring to allow accurate recording of the position of the monitoring vessel before taking measurements. The Differential GPS, or equivalent instrument, should be suitably calibrated at appropriate checkpoint (e.g. Quarry Bay Survey Nail) to verify that the monitoring station is at the correct position before the water quality monitoring commence.

Water Sampling Equipment - A water sampler, consisting of a PVC or glass cylinder of not less than two litres, which can be effectively sealed with cups at both ends, will be used (e.g. Kahlsico Water Sampler 13SWB203 or an approved similar instrument). The water sampler will have a positive latching system to keep it open and prevent premature closure until released by a messenger when the sampler is at the selected water depth.

Total Residual Chlorine for Discharge of Sterilization Water - Total residual chlorine (TRC) shall be measured in-situ using a handheld colorimeter with its testing toolkits.

3.1.3. SAMPLING / TESTING PROTOCOLS

All in situ monitoring instruments will be checked, calibrated and certified by a laboratory accredited under HOKLAS or any other international accreditation scheme before use, and subsequently re-calibrated at monthly intervals throughout the stages of the water quality monitoring. Responses of sensors and electrodes will be checked with certified standard solutions before each use.

The copyright of this document is owned by Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

On-site calibration of field equipment shall follow the "Guide to On-Site Test Methods for the Analysis of Waters", BS 1427: 2009. Sufficient stocks of spare parts shall be maintained for replacements when necessary. Backup monitoring equipment shall also be made available so that monitoring can proceed uninterrupted even when equipment is under maintenance, calibration etc.

3.1.4. LABORATORY MEASUREMENT AND ANALYSIS

All laboratory work shall be carried out in a HOKLAS accredited laboratory. Sufficient volume of each water sample shall be collected at the monitoring stations for carrying out the laboratory analyses. Using chain of custody forms, collected water samples will be transferred to an HOKLAS accredited laboratory for immediate processing. The determination work shall start within the next working day after collection of the water samples. The laboratory measurements shall be provided to the client within 5 working days of the sampling event. Analytical methodology and sample preservation of other parameters will be based on the latest edition of Standard Methods for the Examination of Waste and Wastewater published by APHA, AWWA and WPCF and methods by USEPA, or suitable method in accordance with requirements of HOKLAS or another internationally accredited scheme. The submitted information should include pre-treatment procedures, instrument use, Quality Assurance/Quality Control (QA/QC) details (such as blank, spike recovery, number of duplicate samples per-batch etc), detection limits and accuracy. The QA/QC details shall be in accordance with requirements of HOKLAS or another internationally accredited scheme.

Parameters for laboratory measurements, their standard methods and their detection limits are presented in **Table 3.2**.

Table 3.2 Laboratory measurements, standard methods and corresponding detection limits of marine water quality monitoring

Parameters	Standard Methods	Detection Limit	Reporting Limit	Precision
Dissolved oxygen (mg/L)	Instrumental, CTD	0.1	-	±25%
Temperature (°C)	Instrumental, CTD	0.1	-	±25%
pH	Instrumental, CTD	0.1	-	±25%
Turbidity (NTU)	Instrumental, CTD	0.1	-	±25%
Salinity ($^0/_{00}$)	Instrumental, CTD	0.1	-	±25%
Suspended Solids (mg/L)	APHA 17th Ed 2540D	1.0	2.0	±17%
Total Residual Chlorine (mg/L)	APHA 21st Ed 4500 – Cl G NOTE1	0.1NOTE1	0.2NOTE1	±10% NOTE1

The copyright of this document is owned by Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

Parameters	Standard Methods	Detection Limit	Reporting Limit	Precision
Iron-soluble	USEPA 6010C NOTE 1	0.2NOTE1	0.2NOTE1	±25%NOTE1
Anti-scalant as Reactive phosphorus	APHA 4500P: B&F NOTE1	0.01NOTE1	0.01NOTE1	±25%NOTE1

NOTE1: The testing methods, Quality Assurance/Quality Control (QA/QC) details, detection limits and accuracy shall be submitted to EPD for approval prior to the commencement of monitoring programme.

If exceedances were found during water monitoring, the actions in accordance with the Event and Action Plan shall be carried out according to **Appendix G**.

3.1.5. MONITORING LOCATION

The water quality monitoring locations for baseline are in accordance to the EM&A Manual and detailed in **Table 3.3** below. A schedule for water quality monitoring shall be prepared by the ET and approved by IEC and EPD prior to the commencement of the monitoring.

Table 3.3 Location of Baseline Water Quality Monitoring Station

Station	Easting	Northing	Description
CE	843550	815243	Upstream control station at ebb tide
CF	846843	810193	Upstream control station at flood tide
WSR1	846864	812014	Ecological sensitive receiver at Tung Lung Chau
WSR2	847645	812993	Fisheries sensitive receiver at Tung Lung Chau
WSR3	848023	813262	Ecological sensitive receiver at Tung Lung Chau
WSR4	847886	814154	Ecological sensitive receiver at Tai Miu Wan
WSR16	845039	815287	Ecological sensitive receiver at Fat Tong Chau
WSR33	847159	814488	Ecological sensitive receiver at Tai Miu Wan
WSR36	846878	814081	Ecological sensitive receiver at Kwun Tsai
WSR37	846655	813810	Ecological sensitive receiver at Tit Cham Chau
NF1	846542	813614	Edge of mixing zone, ~ 200m west of outfall diffuser
NF2	846942	813614	Edge of mixing zone, ~ 200m east of outfall diffuser

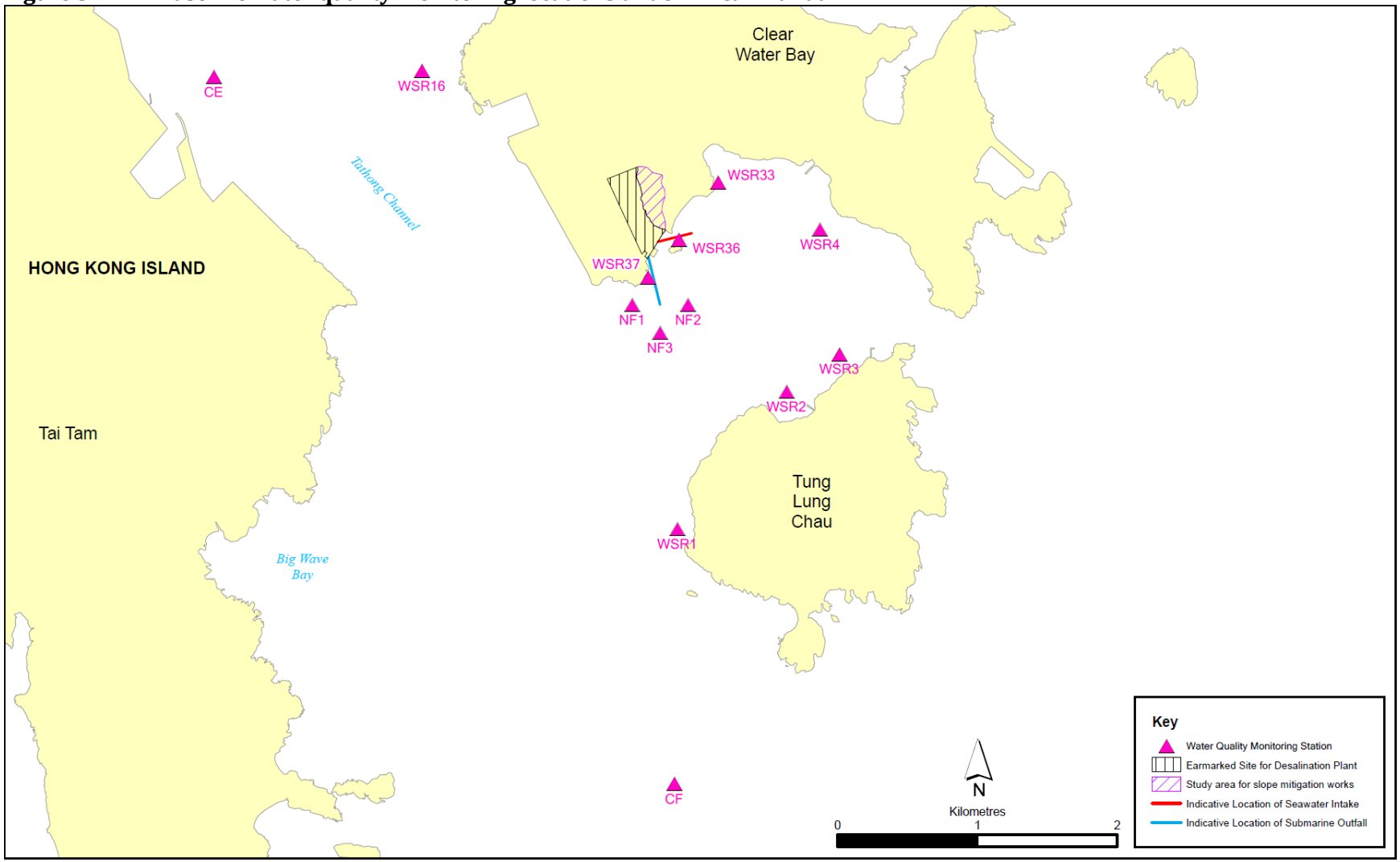
The copyright of this document is owned by Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

NF3	846742	813414	Edge of mixing zone, ~ 200m south of outfall diffuser

WSR1 to WSR37 were identified in accordance with Annex 14 of the EIAO-TM as well as Clause 3.4.4.2 of the Environmental Impact Assessment Study Brief for Desalination Plant at Tseung Kwan O (No. ESB-266/2013). WSR1 to WSR3 are sited near the Tung Lung Chau Fish Culture Zone; WSR16 and WSR36 are sited near the coral assemblages along the coastlines of Fat Tong Chau and Kwun Tsai respectively; WSR 4 and WSR33 are sited near the Coastal Protection Area and coral assemblages in waters of Tai Miu Wan; WSR37 is sited near the fisheries resource including spawning and nursery grounds at the coastal water of Tit Cham Chau.

The copyright of this document is owned by Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

Figure 3.1 Baseline water quality monitoring locations under EM&A Manual



The copyright of this document is owned by Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

3.1.6. SAMPLING FREQUENCY

During periods when there are dredging works, impact monitoring should be undertaken at the monitoring stations as shown in **Figure 3.1** and **Table 3.3** three days per week during the construction phase after the commencement of marine construction works and dredging activities. Monitoring at each station would be undertaken at both mid-ebb and mid-flood tides on the same day. The tidal range selected for the baseline monitoring will be at least 0.5 m for both flood and ebb tides as far as practicable. The interval between two sets of monitoring would not be less than 36 hours. The monitoring frequency would be increased in the case of exceedances of Action/Limit Levels if considered necessary by ET. Monitoring frequency would be maintained as far as practicable.

The monitoring location/position, time, water depth, water temperature, salinity, weather conditions, sea conditions, tidal stage, special phenomena and work underway at the marine works site will be recorded.

3.1.7. SAMPLING DEPTHS & REPLICATION

For baseline monitoring, each station will be sampled and measurements/ water samples will be taken at three depths, 1 m below the sea surface, mid-depth and 1 m above the seabed. For stations that are less than 3 m in depth, only the mid depth sample shall be taken. For stations that are less than 6 m in depth, only the surface and seabed sample shall be taken. For in situ measurements, duplicate readings shall be made at each water depth at each station. Duplicate water samples shall be collected at each water depth at each station. All observations and results were recorded in the data record sheets in **Appendix L**.

3.1.8. ACTION AND LIMIT LEVELS

The Action and Limit Levels have been set based on the derivation criteria specified in the EM&A Manual, as shown in **Table 3.4** below. Based on the baseline water quality monitoring data and the derivation criteria specified in **Table 3.4**, the Action/Limit Levels have been derived and are presented in **Table 3.5**.

3.2. MONITORING PROGRAMME

The ET of the Project had conducted the baseline water monitoring between 12 May 2020 to 6 Jun 2020 at the thirteen designated monitoring stations and the six designated monitoring at waters near TKO in accordance with the EM&A Manual and Contract Specification respectively. The monitoring results was presented in Baseline Water Quality Monitoring Report separately.

The commencement of marine construction and dredging activities for the Project have been conducted in March and April 2021 respectively.

The copyright of this document is owned by Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

Table 3.4 Criteria of Action and Limit Levels for Water Quality

Parameters	Action	Limit
Construction Phase Impact Monitoring		
DO in mg/L	Surface and Middle 5%-ile of baseline data for surface and middle layer Bottom 5%-ile of baseline data for bottom layers Tung Lung Chau Fish Culture Zone 5.1 mgL^{-1} or level at control station (whichever the lower)	Surface and Middle 4 $mg\ L^{-1}$ Bottom 2 $mg\ L^{-1}$ Tung Lung Chau Fish Culture Zone 5.0 mgL-1 or level at control station (whichever the lower)
SS in mg/L (Depth-averaged)	≥ 95 %-ile of baseline data or 20% exceedance of value at any impact station compared with corresponding data from control station	≥ 99 %-ile of baseline data or 30% exceedance of value at any impact station compared with corresponding data from control station
Turbidity in NTU (Depth-averaged)	≥ 95 %-ile of baseline data or 20% exceedance of value at any impact station compared with corresponding data from control station	≥ 99 %-ile of baseline data or 30% exceedance of value at any impact station compared with corresponding data from control station
First-year Operation Phase Monitoring		
DO in mg/L	Surface and Middle 5%-ile of baseline data for surface and middle layer Bottom 5%-ile of baseline data for bottom layers Tung Lung Chau Fish Culture Zone	Surface and Middle 4 $mg\ L^{-1}$ Bottom 2 $mg\ L^{-1}$ Tung Lung Chau Fish Culture Zone

The copyright of this document is owned by Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

	5.1 mgL^{-1} or level at control station (whichever the lower)	5.0 mgL^{-1} or level at control station (whichever the lower)
SS in mg/L (Depth-averaged)	≥ 95 %-ile of baseline data or 20% exceedance of value at any impact station compared with corresponding data from control station	≥ 99 %-ile of baseline data or 30% exceedance of value at any impact station compared with corresponding data from control station
Turbidity in NTU (Depth-averaged)	≥ 95 %-ile of baseline data or 20% exceedance of value at any impact station compared with corresponding data from control station	≥ 99 %-ile of baseline data or 30% exceedance of value at any impact station compared with corresponding data from control station
Salinity in PSU (Depth-averaged)	109% of baseline level or 9% exceedance of value at any impact station compared with corresponding data from control station	110% of baseline level or 10% exceedance of value at any impact station compared with corresponding data from control station
Iron in mg/L (Depth-averaged)	0.3 mgL^{-1}	0.3 mgL^{-1}

The copyright of this document is owned by Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

Table 3.5 Derived Action and Limit Levels for Water Quality

Parameters	Action	Limit
Construction Phase Impact Monitoring		
DO in mg/L	Surface and Middle 7.30 mg L^{-1} Bottom 7.31 mg L^{-1} Tung Lung Chau Fish Culture Zone 5.1 mgL^{-1} or level at control station (whichever the lower)	Surface and Middle 4 mg L^{-1} Bottom 2 mg L^{-1} Tung Lung Chau Fish Culture Zone 5.0 mgL^{-1} or level at control station (whichever the lower)
SS in mg/L (Depth-averaged)	5.00 mg L^{-1} or 20% exceedance of value at any impact station compared with corresponding data from control station	6.00 mg L^{-1} or 30% exceedance of value at any impact station compared with corresponding data from control station
Turbidity in NTU (Depth-averaged)	2.41 NTU or 20% exceedance of value at any impact station compared with corresponding data from control station	2.84 NTU or 30% exceedance of value at any impact station compared with corresponding data from control station
First-year Operation Phase Monitoring [iv]		
DO in mg/L	Surface and Middle 7.30 mg L^{-1} Bottom 7.31 mg L^{-1} Tung Lung Chau Fish Culture Zone 5.1 mgL^{-1} or level at control station (whichever the lower)	Surface and Middle 4 mg L^{-1} Bottom 2 mg L^{-1} Tung Lung Chau Fish Culture Zone 5.0 mgL^{-1} or level at control station (whichever the lower)
SS in mg/L (Depth-averaged)	5.00 mg L^{-1} or 20% exceedance of valueat any impact station compared with corresponding data from control station	6.00 mg L^{-1} or 30% exceedance of value at any impact station compared with corresponding data from control station

The copyright of this document is owned by Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

Turbidity in NTU (Depth-averaged)	2.41 NTU or 20% exceedance of value at any impact station compared with corresponding data from control station	2.84 NTU or 30% exceedance of value at any impact station compared with corresponding data from control station
Salinity in PSU (Depth-averaged)	34.28 PSU or 9% exceedance of value at any impact station compared with corresponding data from control station	34.60 PSU or 10% exceedance of value at any impact station compared with corresponding data from control station
Iron in mg/L (Depth-averaged)	0.3 mgL^{-1}	0.3 mgL^{-1}

Notes:
i. "Depth-averaged" is calculated by taking the arithmetic means of reading of all three depths.
ii. For DO, non-compliance of the water quality limits occurs when monitoring result is lower than the limits.
iii. For Turbidity, SS, iron and Salinity, non-compliance of the water quality limits occurs when monitoring result is higher than the limits.
iv. For the Action and Limit Levels adopted during First-year Operation Phase Monitoring, further review would be made according to the EM&A Manual during Operation Phase.

3.3. MONITORING RESULTS AND OBSERVATIONS

General water quality monitoring at the ten monitoring stations (CE, CF, WSR1, WSR2, WSR3, WSR4, WSR16, WSR33, WSR36 and WSR37) were conducted on 1, 3, 6, 8, 10, 13, 15, 17, 20*, 22, 24, 27, 29 and 31 July 2021.

During the impact monitoring period for July 2021, forty-one (41) of the general water quality monitoring results of suspended solids (SS) obtained had exceeded the Action Level. Thirty-two (32) of the general water quality monitoring results of SS obtained during the reporting period had exceeded the Limit Level.

Details of the exceedance are presented in **Appendix O**.

Investigation on the reason of exceedance has been carried out, where the exceedance of SS on 01/07, 03/07, 06/07, 10/07, 15/07, 17/07, 22/07, 27/07, 29/07 and 31/07 was concluded to be unrelated to the project as detailed in the Incident Reports on Action Level or Limit Level Non-compliance along with supporting materials in **Appendix O.**

***** General water quality monitoring on 20 July 2021 was cancelled at both the mid-flood and mid-ebb tides due to the issuance of the No. 3 Tropical Cyclone Warning Signal. Further supporting documents were attached in **Appendix O**.

The copyright of this document is owned by Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

Monitoring results of 6 key parameters: Salinity, DO, turbidity, SS, pH and temperature in this reporting, are summarized in **Table 3.6** and **Table 3.7**, and detailed results are presented in **Appendix L**.

Table 3.6 Summary of Impact Water Quality Monitoring Results (Mid-Flood)

Locations		Parameters						
		Salinity (ppt)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		pH	Turbidity (NTU)	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Temp.(°C)
			Surface & Middle	Bottom				
CE	Avg.	30.75	8.82	8.63	8.21	3.7	3.67	29.4
	Min.	29.32	7.32	7.46	7.91	2.7	2.50	27.5
	Max.	31.99	9.94	9.81	8.48	5.1	12.10	30.5
CF	Avg.	30.68	8.50	8.52	8.23	3.6	4.38	29.3
	Min.	29.61	7.49	7.43	7.90	2.6	2.30	27.2
	Max.	31.92	9.73	9.68	8.50	5.2	12.00	30.3
WSR1	Avg.	30.68	8.73	8.63	8.25	2.4	3.74	29.3
	Min.	29.23	7.35	7.34	7.91	1.7	2.10	27.2
	Max.	31.92	10.13	10.15	8.51	3.5	8.90	30.3
WSR2	Avg.	30.71	8.69	8.74	8.23	2.4	3.99	29.3
	Min.	29.12	7.46	7.70	7.88	1.7	2.50	27.2
	Max.	31.91	10.05	10.02	8.50	3.2	9.00	30.3
WSR3	Avg.	30.74	8.53	8.45	8.22	2.4	4.77	29.3
	Min.	29.27	7.46	7.39	7.92	1.5	2.50	27.2
	Max.	31.99	9.77	9.61	8.49	3.5	24.10	30.3
WSR4	Avg.	30.70	8.67	8.52	8.22	2.5	3.43	29.4
	Min.	29.30	7.54	7.28	7.89	1.7	2.50	27.4
	Max.	32.04	9.80	9.94	8.51	3.3	7.50	30.4
WSR16	Avg.	30.62	8.49	8.67	8.23	2.7	4.14	29.4
	Min.	29.10	7.30	7.86	7.93	1.8	2.50	27.5
	Max.	31.93	9.76	9.56	8.51	4.5	14.50	30.4
WSR33	Avg.	30.73	8.64	8.67	8.24	2.4	4.07	29.4
	Min.	29.09	7.50	7.36	7.90	1.5	2.50	27.4
	Max.	31.87	9.56	9.99	8.50	3.2	9.50	30.3
WSR36	Avg.	30.71	8.73	8.68	8.25	2.5	4.14	29.4
	Min.	29.24	7.63	7.30	7.91	1.6	2.50	27.5
	Max.	31.94	9.98	10.13	8.51	3.4	12.60	30.4
WSR37	Avg.	30.71	8.66	8.74	8.22	2.5	4.73	29.4
	Min.	29.33	7.52	7.29	7.90	1.7	2.50	27.4
	Max.	31.88	9.81	9.95	8.49	3.3	15.80	30.4

Notes:

i. "Avg", "Min" and "Max" is the average, minimum and maximum respectively of the data from measurements conducted under mid-flood and mid-ebb tides at three water depths, except that of DO where the data for "Surface & Middle" and "Bottom" are calculated separately.

ii. Measurement data of Suspending Solids would be rounding to 2.5mg/L if the value was less than 2.5mg/L to facilitate data analysing.

The copyright of this document is owned by Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

Table 3.7 Summary of Impact Water Quality Monitoring Results (Mid-Ebb)

Locations		Parameters						
		Salinity (ppt)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		pH	Turbidity (NTU)	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Temp.(°C)
			Surface & Middle	Bottom				
CE	Avg.	30.59	8.76	8.49	8.22	3.8	4.71	29.6
	Min.	29.57	7.12	7.22	7.94	2.6	2.50	28.6
	Max.	31.88	10.26	9.68	8.49	5.4	12.80	30.7
CF	Avg.	30.58	8.55	8.58	8.23	3.7	4.39	29.6
	Min.	29.58	7.21	7.30	7.87	2.8	2.50	27.8
	Max.	31.83	10.13	10.10	8.51	5.2	9.70	30.6
WSR1	Avg.	30.59	8.59	8.51	8.21	2.6	5.38	29.6
	Min.	29.46	7.38	7.29	7.88	1.3	2.30	27.9
	Max.	31.74	9.94	10.03	8.51	5.5	14.50	30.6
WSR2	Avg.	30.55	8.49	8.49	8.22	2.4	5.35	29.6
	Min.	29.36	7.33	7.31	7.78	0.8	2.50	27.9
	Max.	31.98	9.59	10.14	8.47	3.3	21.20	30.6
WSR3	Avg.	30.63	8.61	8.58	8.24	2.5	6.08	29.6
	Min.	29.54	7.28	7.34	7.85	1.3	2.50	28.1
	Max.	31.92	9.82	9.79	8.50	3.8	23.30	30.6
WSR4	Avg.	30.61	8.63	8.63	8.23	2.5	6.39	29.6
	Min.	29.39	7.25	7.36	7.88	1.2	2.50	28.1
	Max.	31.82	10.24	10.27	8.49	3.4	24.40	30.7
WSR16	Avg.	30.63	8.60	8.60	8.24	2.6	5.88	29.6
	Min.	29.51	7.12	7.34	7.94	1.6	2.50	28.4
	Max.	31.97	10.11	10.24	8.49	3.7	22.00	30.7
WSR33	Avg.	30.58	8.63	8.57	8.24	2.4	6.42	29.6
	Min.	29.40	7.34	7.59	7.89	1.3	2.50	28.2
	Max.	31.88	10.19	10.00	8.50	3.3	25.60	30.6
WSR36	Avg.	30.55	8.57	8.57	8.26	2.4	6.02	29.6
	Min.	29.44	7.40	7.40	7.92	1.3	2.50	28.3
	Max.	31.87	10.11	10.25	8.48	3.5	24.00	30.6
WSR37	Avg.	30.62	8.57	8.60	8.24	2.4	6.44	29.6
	Min.	29.54	7.45	7.28	7.98	0.9	2.50	28.5
	Max.	31.88	10.15	10.01	8.46	3.7	28.30	30.6

Notes:

i. "Avg", "Min" and "Max" is the average, minimum and maximum respectively of the data from measurements conducted under mid-flood and mid-ebb tides at three water depths, except that of DO where the data for "Surface & Middle" and "Bottom" are calculated separately.

ii. Measurement data of Suspending Solids would be rounding to 2.5mg/L if the value was less than 2.5mg/L to facilitate data analysing.

The copyright of this document is owned by Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

4. WASTE

The waste generated from this Project includes inert construction and demolition (C&D) materials, and non-inert C&D materials. Non-inert C&D materials are made up of general refuse, vegetative wastes and recyclable wastes such as plastics and paper/cardboard packaging waste. Steel materials generated from the project are also grouped into non-inert C&D materials as the materials were not disposed of with other inert C&D materials. With reference to relevant handling records and trip tickets of this Project, the quantities of different types of waste generated in the reporting month are summarised in **Table 4.1**. Details of cumulative waste management data are presented as a waste flow table in **Appendix H.**

Table 4.1 Quantities of Waste Generated from the Project during July 2021

Reporting Month	**Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly**						**Actual Quantities of C&D Wastes Generated Monthly**				
	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metals	Paper / cardboard packaging	Plastics (see Note)	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse
	(in ,000kg)	(in ,000kg)	(in ,000kg)	(in ,000kg)	(in ,000kg)	(in ,000kg)	(in ,000kg)	(in ,000kg)	(in ,000kg)	(in ,000kg)	(in ,000kg)
July 2021*	365.150	0.000	0.000	0.000	365.150	0.000	0.003	0.120	0.005	0.000	65.770

Notes: (1) Plastics refer to plastic bottles / containers, plastic sheets / foam from packaging material

* The data may be updated in the next reporting month after final confirmation by the end of the month.

The copyright of this document is owned by Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

5. LANDFILL GAS MONITORING

5.1. MONITORING REQUIREMENT

In accordance with Section 11 of the EM&A Manual, monitoring of landfill gas is required for construction works within the 250m Consultation Zone. Part of the desalination plant and the indicative area of natural slope mitigation works fall within the SENT Landfill Extension Consultation Zone; and part of the 1,200 mm diameter fresh water mains along Wan Po Road falls within the SENT Landfill and SENT Landfill Extension Consultation Zones, TKO Stage II/III Restored Landfill and TKO Stage I Restored Landfill Consultation Zones.

5.2. MONITORING LOCATION

Monitoring of oxygen, methane, carbon dioxide and barometric pressure would be performed for excavations at 1m depth or more within the consultation Zone.

During construction of works within the consultation zones, excavations of 1m depth or more was monitored:

- At the ground surface before excavation commences;
- Immediately before any worker enters the excavation;
- At the beginning of each working day for the entire period the excavation remains open; and
- Periodically through the working day whilst workers are in the excavation.

For excavations between 300mm and 1m deep, measurements should be carried out:

- Directly after the excavation has been completed; and
- Periodically whilst the excavation remains open.

5.3. MONITORING PROGRAMME

For the part of the desalination plant and the indicative area of natural slope mitigation works fall within the SENT Landfill Extension Consultation Zone in this contract, since the SENT Landfill Extension is still under construction, the Landfill gas monitoring shall be conducted after the commencement of operation of the SENT Landfill Extension which will be 2021 Quarter 3 according to the latest construction programme shown in the monthly EM&A Report of SENT Landfill Extension. The Contractor's safety officer shall keep review the necessity of landfill gas monitoring during the construction stage. No landfill gas monitoring was conducted in the reporting period.

The copyright of this document is owned by Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

6. SUMMARY OF MONITORING EXCEEDANCE, COMPLAINTS, NOTIFICATION OF SUMMONS AND PROSECUTIONS

The Environmental Complaint Handling Procedure is shown in below **Figure 6.1:**

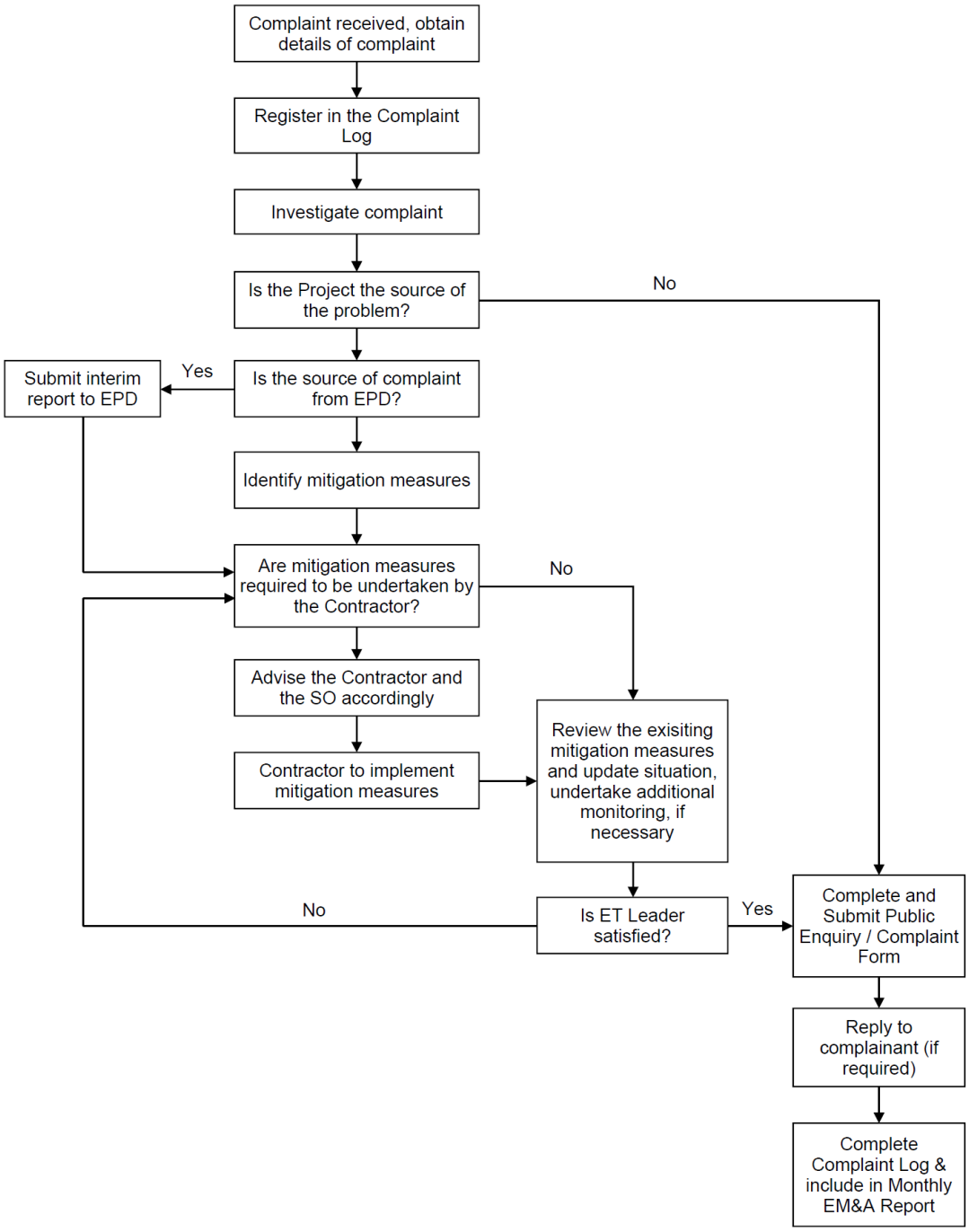


Figure 6.1 Environmental Complaint Handling Procedures

The copyright of this document is owned by Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

No noise monitoring was conducted during the reporting period since there are no project-related construction activities undertaken within a radius of 300m from the monitoring locations.

General water quality monitoring at the ten monitoring stations (CE, CF, WSR1, WSR2, WSR3, WSR4, WSR16, WSR33, WSR36 and WSR37) were conducted on 1, 3, 6, 8, 10, 13, 15, 17, 20*, 22, 24, 27, 29 and 31 July 2021.

Forty-one (41) of the general water quality monitoring results of suspended solids (SS) obtained had exceeded the Action Level. Thirty-two (32) of the general water quality monitoring results of SS obtained during the reporting period had exceeded the Limit Level. Further information can be found in **Appendix O**.

Details of the exceedance are presented in **Appendix O**.

Investigation on the reason of exceedance has been carried out, where the exceedance of SS on 01/07, 03/07, 06/07, 10/07, 15/07, 17/07, 22/07, 27/07, 29/07 and 31/07 was concluded to be unrelated to the project as detailed in the Incident Reports on Action Level or Limit Level Non-compliance along with supporting materials in **Appendix O.**

No notification of summons and prosecution was received in the reporting period.

Statistics on complaints and regulatory compliance are summarized in **Appendix J.**

***** General water quality monitoring on 20 July 2021 was cancelled at both the mid-flood and mid-ebb tides due to the issuance of the No. 3 Tropical Cyclone Warning Signal. Further supporting documents were attached in **Appendix O**

The copyright of this document is owned by Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

7. EM&A SITE INSPECTION

Site inspections were carried out on a weekly basis to monitor the implementation of proper environmental pollution control and mitigation measures under the Contract. In the reporting period, site inspections were carried out on 6, 13, 20 and 30 July 2021 at the site portions list in **Table 7.1** below.

Table 7.1 Summaries of Site Inspection Record

Date	Inspected Site Portion	Time
06 July 2021	TKO 137	14:30 – 17:00
13 July 2021	TKO 137	14:35 – 17:00
20 July 2021	TKO 137	14:30 – 17:00
30 July 2021	TKO 137	09:00 – 12:30

Joint site inspection with IEC were carried out on 6, 13, 20 and 30 July 2021.

Environmental deficiencies were observed during weekly site inspection. Key observations during the site inspections and during the reporting period are summarized in **Table 7.2**.

Table 7.2 Site Observations

Date	Environmental Observations	Follow-up Status
06 July 2021	Observation(s) and Recommendation(s) 1. No major observations were reported on the respective day. 2. The Main Contractor was reminded to consider machinery storage in the site area (near to Administrative Building) (reminder). 3. The Main Contractor was reminded to remove trapped general wastes in the gully to allow efficient drainage at Product Water Storage Area and ActiDAFF Area (reminder). 4. The Main Contractor was reminded to consider chemical storage in the site area (General) (reminder).	Nil.
13 July 2021	Observation(s) and Recommendation(s)	Nil.

The copyright of this document is owned by Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

Date	Environmental Observations	Follow-up Status
	1. No major observations were reported on the respective day. 2. Trapped general waste materials should be cleaned from the gully to allow efficient drainage (General) (reminder). 3. More stringent barriers should be implemented to prevent untreated wastewater overflowing from the construction site (near to 1st sedimentation tank) (reminder). 4. Regular drainage of trapped wastewater to sedimentation tank for treatment should be conducted at Reverse Osmosis Building (reminder).	
20 July 2021	<u>Observation(s) and Recommendation(s)</u> 1. No major observations were reported on the respective day. 2. Close monitoring to sea conditions (water quality) around the area of Joss House Bay and WSR33 where landslide was observed previously should be conducted. The Main Contractor was reminded to implement further mitigation measures (e.g. adding layers of silt curtains if necessary (General) (reminder).	Nil.
30 July 2021	<u>Observation(s) and Recommendation(s)</u> 1. Oil stain/spillage was observed on multiple areas of sea surface around Intake Shaft Area. The Main Contractor was reminded to take remediate actions immediately (observation) 2. The Main Contractor was reminded to implement mosquitoes control measures to prevent hygiene and safety concerns at 富雄 barge (reminder). 3. Housekeeping was reminded at pilling area at the temporary platform at Intake Shaft Area (reminder).	1. Oil stains cleaned up with absorbent.

According to the EIA Study Report, Environmental Permit, contract documents and EM&A Manual, the mitigation measures detailed in the documents should be implemented as much as practical during the reporting period. An updated Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures (EMIS) is provided in **Appendix C**.

Site inspection proforma of the reporting period is provided in **Appendix I.**

The copyright of this document is owned by Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

8. FUTURE KEY ISSUES

Works to be undertaken in the next reporting month are:

- Land Survey;
- Construction of ActiDAFF perimeter wall and water tank;
- Construction of Reverse Osmosis (RO) Building - column and wall from Basement to Roof; beams and slabs for Roof Floor; water tank; Electrical building 2nd floor slab, columns and wall;
- Construction of Product Water Storage Tank (PWST) perimeter wall and Electrical Building's 1/F slab;
- Construction of manhole no. 10 adjacent to PWST;
- Construction of Post Treatment Building footing;
- Construction of ground floor slab of Administration Building;
- Construction of reinforced concrete (RC) footing of Inspection Corridor.;
- Construction of Main Electrical and Central Chiller Plant Building (1/F to 2/F);
- 610mm diameter socketed H-piles installation at Outfall Shaft;
- 610mm diameter driven piles and Excavation & Lateral Support (ELS) erection at Intake Shaft;
- Marine dredging at Intake Shaft;
- Jacking pipe launching setup at Combined Shaft and commencement of pipe jacking works;
- Cable drawpit construction;
- Excavation and laying yard piping;
- Construction of base slab of Chemical Building;
- Wan Po Road Sewage Works – Temporary Traffic Arrangement (TTA), excavation and laying High-Density Polyethylene (HDPE pipe);
- Construction of On-Site Chlorine Generation (OSCG) Building footing

The major environmental impacts brought by the above construction works will include:

- Construction dust and noise generation from breaking of concrete surface, excavation, ELS installation and construction works, pipe driving and marine construction works
- Waste generation from construction activities
- Impact on water quality from marine construction works and inland construction works

The key environmental mitigation measures for the Project in the coming reporting period associated with the above construction works will include:

- Dust suppression by regular wetting and water spraying for construction works
- Reduction of noise from equipment and machinery on-site by regular checking of on-site plant/vehicle to ensure proper functioning
- Sorting and storage of general refuse and construction waste
- Deployment of temporary silt curtain in the area where marine construction works were conducted and deployment of water sedimentation tanks for treatment of wastewater at inland areas before discharge

The copyright of this document is owned by Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

Referring to EM&A Manual Section 4.1.2, the impact noise monitoring should be carried out at all the designated monitoring stations when there are project-related construction activities undertaken within a radius of 300m from the monitoring stations.

The impact noise monitoring schedule for the next reporting month to be shown at **Appendix K** is not included since no impact noise monitoring will be conducted in the next reporting month.

9. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

This is the 17th Monthly EM&A Report for the Project which summarizes the key findings of the EM&A programme during the reporting period from 1 July to 31 July 2021, in accordance with the EM&A Manual and the requirement under FEP-01/503/2015/A.

No noise monitoring was conducted in the reporting period due to the over distant monitoring station from the works location, in which construction activities were not undertaken within a radius of 300m from the monitoring locations.

The EM&A works for water quality were conducted during the reporting period in accordance with the EM&A Manual.

Forty-one (41) of the general water quality monitoring results of suspended solids (SS) obtained had exceeded the Action Level. Thirty-two (32) of the general water quality monitoring results of SS obtained during the reporting period had exceeded the Limit Level.

Details of the exceedance are presented in **Appendix O**.

Investigation on the reason of exceedance has been carried out, where the exceedance of SS on 01/07, 03/07, 06/07, 10/07, 15/07, 17/07, 22/07, 27/07, 29/07 and 31/07 was concluded to be unrelated to the project as detailed in the Incident Reports on Action Level or Limit Level Non-compliance along with supporting materials in **Appendix O.**

Weekly environmental site inspection was conducted during the reporting period. No major deficiency was observed during site inspection. The environmental performance of the project was therefore considered satisfactory.

According to the environmental site inspections performed in the reporting month, the Contractor is reminded to pay attention on maintaining proper materials storage, site hygiene and temporary wastewater storage capacity.

No environmental complaint was received in the reporting period.

No notification of summons or prosecution was received since commencement of the Contract.

The ET will keep track on the construction works to confirm compliance of environmental requirements and the proper implementation of all necessary mitigation measures.

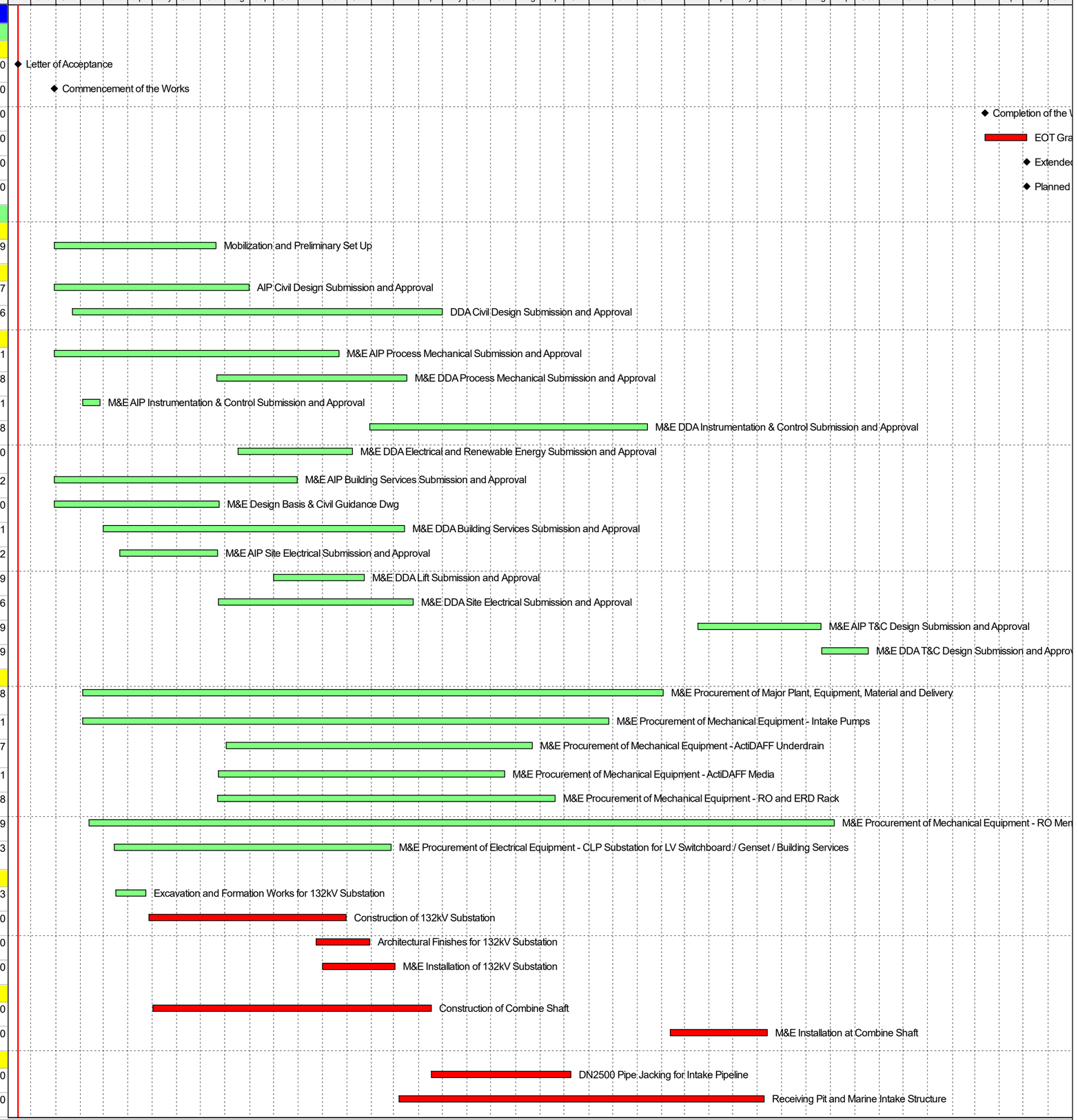
The copyright of this document is owned by Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

Appendix A

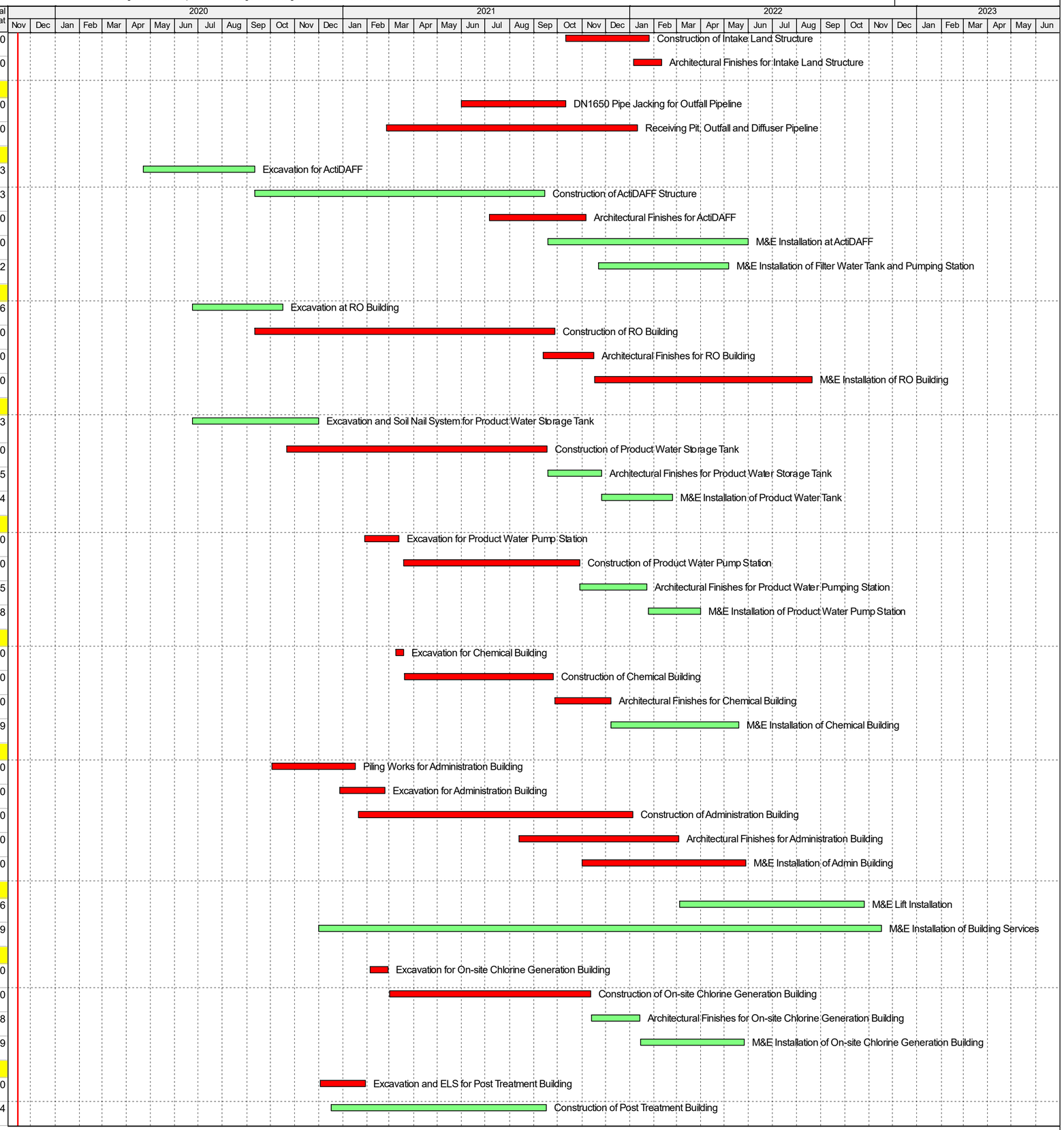
Master Programme

The copyright of this document is owned by Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

Activity ID	Activity Name	Calendar	Original Duration	Early Start	Early Finish	Total Float
Project Programme (Level 2)						
Key Dates						
Commencement and Completion Date						
KD0000100	Letter of Acceptance	IWP0 - 7	0	15-Nov-19		0
KD0000110	Commencement of the Works	IWP0 - 7	0	30-Dec-19		0
KD0000120	Completion of the Works (1170 Days)	IWP0 - 7	0		13-Mar-23	0
KD0000130	EOT Granted for Completion of the Works (52.5 Days)	IWP0 - 7	53	14-Mar-23	05-May-23	0
KD0000500	Extended Completion of the Works	IWP0 - 7	0		05-May-23	0
KD0000510	Planned Completion of the Works incl. DfMA	IWP0 - 7	0		05-May-23	0
Executive Summaries						
Preliminary Setup						
ES0001000	Mobilization and Preliminary Set Up	IWP0 - 7	204	30-Dec-19	20-Jul-20	119
Civil Design AIP and DDA						
ES0001010	AIP Civil Design Submission and Approval	IWP0 - 7	246	30-Dec-19	31-Aug-20	107
ES0001020	DDA Civil Design Submission and Approval	IWP0 - 7	465	22-Jan-20	30-Apr-21	226
M&E Design AIP and DDA						
ES0002000	M&E AIP Process Mechanical Submission and Approval	IWP0 - 7	359	30-Dec-19	22-Dec-20	111
ES0002010	M&E DDA Process Mechanical Submission and Approval	IWP0 - 7	240	21-Jul-20	17-Mar-21	98
ES0002020	M&E AIP Instrumentation & Control Submission and Approval	IWP0 - 7	22	04-Feb-20	25-Feb-20	771
ES0002030	M&E DDA Instrumentation & Control Submission and Approval	IWP0 - 7	349	30-Jan-21	13-Jan-22	158
ES0002050	M&E DDA Electrical and Renewable Energy Submission and Approval	IWP0 - 7	144	17-Aug-20	07-Jan-21	70
ES0002060	M&E AIP Building Services Submission and Approval	IWP0 - 7	306	30-Dec-19	30-Oct-20	102
ES0002065	M&E Design Basis & Civil Guidance Dwg	IWP0 - 7	208	30-Dec-19	24-Jul-20	250
ES0002070	M&E DDA Building Services Submission and Approval	IWP0 - 7	379	01-Mar-20	14-Mar-21	31
ES0002085	M&E AIP Site Electrical Submission and Approval	IWP0 - 7	124	21-Mar-20	22-Jul-20	202
ES0002090	M&E DDA Lift Submission and Approval	IWP0 - 7	114	01-Oct-20	22-Jan-21	179
ES0002095	M&E DDA Site Electrical Submission and Approval	IWP0 - 7	246	23-Jul-20	25-Mar-21	256
ES0002100	M&E AIP T&C Design Submission and Approval	IWP0 - 7	155	18-Mar-22	19-Aug-22	89
ES0002110	M&E DDA T&C Design Submission and Approval	IWP0 - 7	60	20-Aug-22	18-Oct-22	89
Procurement of Major Plant & Equipment Schedule						
ES0002320	M&E Procurement of Major Plant, Equipment, Material and Delivery	IWP0 - 7	730	04-Feb-20	02-Feb-22	138
ES2420	M&E Procurement of Mechanical Equipment - Intake Pumps	IWP0 - 7	661	04-Feb-20	25-Nov-21	81
ES2430	M&E Procurement of Mechanical Equipment - ActiDAFF Underdrain	IWP0 - 7	385	02-Aug-20	21-Aug-21	27
ES2440	M&E Procurement of Mechanical Equipment - ActiDAFF Media	IWP0 - 7	361	23-Jul-20	18-Jul-21	151
ES2450	M&E Procurement of Mechanical Equipment - RO and ERD Rack	IWP0 - 7	425	22-Jul-20	19-Sep-21	58
ES2460	M&E Procurement of Mechanical Equipment - RO Membrane	IWP0 - 7	937	12-Feb-20	05-Sep-22	39
ES2470	M&E Procurement of Electrical Equipment - CLP Substation for LV Switchboard / Genset / Building Services	IWP0 - 7	349	14-Mar-20	25-Feb-21	213
132kV Substation						
ES0001460	Excavation and Formation Works for 132kV Substation	IWP0 - 7	39	16-Mar-20	23-Apr-20	3
ES0001470	Construction of 132kV Substation	IWP0 - 7	248	27-Apr-20	30-Dec-20	0
ES0001480	Architectural Finishes for 132kV Substation	IWP0 - 7	68	23-Nov-20	29-Jan-21	0
ES0002240	M&E Installation of 132kV Substation	IWP0 - 7	92	01-Dec-20	02-Mar-21	0
Combine Shaft						
ES0001060	Construction of Combine Shaft	IWP0 - 7	350	02-May-20	16-Apr-21	0
ES0002120	M&E Installation at Combine Shaft	IWP0 - 7	123	11-Feb-22	13-Jun-22	0
Intake						
ES0001070	DN2500 Pipe Jacking for Intake Pipeline	IWP0 - 7	176	17-Apr-21	09-Oct-21	0
ES0001080	Receiving Pit and Marine Intake Structure	IWP0 - 7	460	07-Mar-21	09-Jun-22	0



Activity ID	Activity Name	Calendar	Original Duration	Early Start	Early Finish	Total Float
ES0001110	Construction of Intake Land Structure	IWP0 - 7	107	11-Oct-21	25-Jan-22	0
ES0001120	Architectural Finishes for Intake Land Structure	IWP0 - 7	36	06-Jan-22	10-Feb-22	0
OutFall						
ES0001090	DN1650 Pipe Jacking for Outfall Pipeline	IWP0 - 7	134	31-May-21	11-Oct-21	0
ES0001100	Receiving Pit, Outfall and Diffuser Pipeline	IWP0 - 7	320	25-Feb-21	10-Jan-22	0
ActiDAFF						
ES0001140	Excavation for ActiDAFF	IWP0 - 7	142	22-Apr-20	10-Sep-20	3
ES0001150	Construction of ActiDAFF Structure	IWP0 - 7	369	11-Sep-20	14-Sep-21	3
ES0001160	Architectural Finishes for ActiDAFF	IWP0 - 7	124	06-Jul-21	06-Nov-21	0
ES0002130	M&E Installation at ActiDAFF	IWP0 - 7	256	18-Sep-21	31-May-22	20
ES0002140	M&E Installation of Filter Water Tank and Pumping Station	IWP0 - 7	166	22-Nov-21	06-May-22	22
Reverse Osmosis Building						
ES0001170	Excavation at RO Building	IWP0 - 7	115	24-Jun-20	16-Oct-20	6
ES0001180	Construction of RO Building	IWP0 - 7	382	11-Sep-20	27-Sep-21	0
ES0001190	Architectural Finishes for RO Building	IWP0 - 7	65	13-Sep-21	16-Nov-21	0
ES0002150	M&E Installation of RO Building	IWP0 - 7	277	17-Nov-21	20-Aug-22	0
Product Water Storage Tank						
ES0001240	Excavation and Soil Nail System for Product Water Storage Tank	IWP0 - 7	161	24-Jun-20	01-Dec-20	3
ES0001250	Construction of Product Water Storage Tank	IWP0 - 7	332	21-Oct-20	17-Sep-21	0
ES0001260	Architectural Finishes for Product Water Storage Tank	IWP0 - 7	69	18-Sep-21	25-Nov-21	5
ES0002210	M&E Installation of Product Water Tank	IWP0 - 7	91	26-Nov-21	24-Feb-22	44
Product Water Pumping Station						
ES0001270	Excavation for Product Water Pump Station	IWP0 - 7	44	29-Jan-21	13-Mar-21	0
ES0001280	Construction of Product Water Pump Station	IWP0 - 7	225	19-Mar-21	29-Oct-21	0
ES0001290	Architectural Finishes for Product Water Pumping Station	IWP0 - 7	86	29-Oct-21	22-Jan-22	5
ES0002215	M&E Installation of Product Water Pump Station	IWP0 - 7	67	24-Jan-22	31-Mar-22	28
Chemical Building						
ES0001300	Excavation for Chemical Building	IWP0 - 7	11	09-Mar-21	19-Mar-21	0
ES0001310	Construction of Chemical Building	IWP0 - 7	190	20-Mar-21	25-Sep-21	0
ES0001320	Architectural Finishes for Chemical Building	IWP0 - 7	72	27-Sep-21	07-Dec-21	0
ES0002220	M&E Installation of Chemical Building	IWP0 - 7	163	08-Dec-21	19-May-22	9
Administration Building						
ES0001330	Piling Works for Administration Building	IWP0 - 7	106	03-Oct-20	16-Jan-21	0
ES0001340	Excavation for Administration Building	IWP0 - 7	58	28-Dec-20	23-Feb-21	0
ES0001350	Construction of Administration Building	IWP0 - 7	349	21-Jan-21	04-Jan-22	0
ES0001360	Architectural Finishes for Administration Building	IWP0 - 7	204	13-Aug-21	04-Mar-22	0
ES0002230	M&E Installation of Admin Building	IWP0 - 7	209	01-Nov-21	28-May-22	0
Building Services & Lift Installation						
ES0002270	M&E Lift Installation	IWP0 - 7	235	05-Mar-22	25-Oct-22	76
ES0002280	M&E Installation of Building Services	IWP0 - 7	716	01-Dec-20	16-Nov-22	69
OSCG Building						
ES0001400	Excavation for On-site Chlorine Generation Building	IWP0 - 7	23	05-Feb-21	27-Feb-21	0
ES0001410	Construction of On-site Chlorine Generation Building	IWP0 - 7	257	01-Mar-21	12-Nov-21	0
ES0001420	Architectural Finishes for On-site Chlorine Generation Building	IWP0 - 7	62	13-Nov-21	13-Jan-22	8
ES0002200	M&E Installation of On-site Chlorine Generation Building	IWP0 - 7	133	14-Jan-22	26-May-22	9
Post Treatment Building						
ES0001210	Excavation and ELS for Post Treatment Building	IWP0 - 7	58	03-Dec-20	29-Jan-21	0
ES0001220	Construction of Post Treatment Building	IWP0 - 7	274	17-Dec-20	16-Sep-21	4



Activity ID	Activity Name	Calendar	Original Duration	Early Start	Early Finish	Total Float
ES0001230	Architectural Finishes for Post Treatment Building	IWP0 - 7	113	17-Sep-21	07-Jan-22	4
ES0002180	M&E Installation of Post Treatment System	IWP0 - 7	172	08-Jan-22	28-Jun-22	4
Sludge Thickener						
ES0001680	Excavation and ELS for Sludge Thickener	IWP0 - 7	71	19-Jun-21	28-Aug-21	10
ES0001690	Construction of Sludge Thickener	IWP0 - 7	109	30-Aug-21	16-Dec-21	12
ES0001700	Architectural Finishes for Sludge Thickener	IWP0 - 7	54	17-Dec-21	08-Feb-22	9
ES0002190	M&E Installation of Sludge Thickener	IWP0 - 7	134	09-Feb-22	22-Jun-22	10
Irrigation Tank & Pump Room						
ES0001550	Piling for Irrigation Tank and Pump Room	IWP0 - 7	66	14-Apr-21	18-Jun-21	61
ES0001560	Excavation for Irrigation Tank and Pump Room	IWP0 - 7	8	17-Sep-21	24-Sep-21	21
ES0001570	Construction of Irrigation Tank and Pump Room	IWP0 - 7	185	25-Sep-21	28-Mar-22	45
ES0001580	Architectural Finishes for Irrigation Tank and Pump Room	IWP0 - 7	72	24-Feb-22	06-May-22	41
Inspection Gallery						
ES0001590	Piling for Inspection Gallery (Elevated Walkway)	IWP0 - 7	31	15-Dec-20	14-Jan-21	84
ES0001600	Excavation for Inspection Gallery	IWP0 - 7	120	12-May-21	08-Sep-21	33
ES0001610	Construction of Inspection Gallery	IWP0 - 7	397	20-May-21	20-Jun-22	31
ES0001620	Architectural Finishes for Inspection Gallery	IWP0 - 7	82	21-Jun-22	10-Sep-22	34
Main Electrical and Central Chiller Plant Building						
ES0001430	Excavation for Main Electrical and Central Chiller Plant Building	IWP0 - 7	6	04-Jan-21	09-Jan-21	0
ES0001440	Construction of Main Electrical and Central Chiller Plant Building	IWP0 - 7	216	11-Jan-21	14-Aug-21	0
ES0001450	Architectural Finishes for Main Electrical and Central Chiller Plant Building	IWP0 - 7	97	16-Jul-21	20-Oct-21	0
ES0002260	M&E Installation of LV/HV Cabling and Field Panels	IWP0 - 7	251	21-Oct-21	28-Jun-22	4
Guard House						
ES0001490	Excavation for Guard House at Main Gate	IWP0 - 7	7	17-Apr-21	23-Apr-21	3
ES0001500	Construction of Guard House at Main Gate	IWP0 - 7	143	24-Apr-21	13-Sep-21	2
ES0001510	Architectural Finishes for Guard House at Main Gate	IWP0 - 7	71	14-Sep-21	23-Nov-21	200
ES0001520	Excavation for Guard House near Pier	IWP0 - 7	9	28-Sep-21	06-Oct-21	20
ES0001530	Construction of Guard House near Pier	IWP0 - 7	152	07-Oct-21	07-Mar-22	18
ES0001540	Architectural Finishes for Guard House near Pier	IWP0 - 7	77	08-Mar-22	23-May-22	19
CO2 Tank						
ES0001370	Filling to Formation for CO2 Tanks Area	IWP0 - 7	30	21-Apr-21	20-May-21	78
ES0001380	Construction of CO2 Tanks Area	IWP0 - 7	116	21-May-21	13-Sep-21	79
ES0001390	Architectural Finishes for CO2 Tanks Area	IWP0 - 7	73	14-Sep-21	25-Nov-21	87
ES0002170	M&E Installation of CO2 Tank	IWP0 - 7	138	26-Nov-21	12-Apr-22	198
Diesel Emergency Generator						
ES0002250	M&E Diesel Emergency Generator	IWP0 - 7	57	12-Feb-22	09-Apr-22	26
Switch Room and Transformer Installation						
ES0002300	M&E Installation of HV/LV Switchroom and Transformer	IWP0 - 7	290	25-Nov-21	10-Sep-22	84
Miscellaneous						
ES0001630	Remaining Architectural Finishes for All Buildings	IWP0 - 7	231	13-May-22	29-Dec-22	37
ES0001640	External Process and Non-Process Pipe	IWP0 - 7	581	13-Mar-21	14-Oct-22	4
ES0001650	Road and Drainage	IWP0 - 7	530	12-Jun-21	23-Nov-22	98
ES0001660	Slope Mitigation and Maintenance Access	IWP0 - 7	642	22-Feb-21	25-Nov-22	137
ES0001670	Landscaping Works	IWP0 - 7	438	05-Nov-21	16-Jan-23	109
ES0002290	M&E PV Panels	IWP0 - 7	191	17-Nov-21	26-May-22	25
ES0002310	M&E Chiller & Irrigation System Installation	IWP0 - 7	392	21-Oct-21	16-Nov-22	139
ES0002350	M&E Installation of Surge Vessel	IWP0 - 7	198	13-Jan-22	29-Jul-22	127
ES0002360	M&E Installation of Flowmeter Pit	IWP0 - 7	70	13-Jan-22	23-Mar-22	43

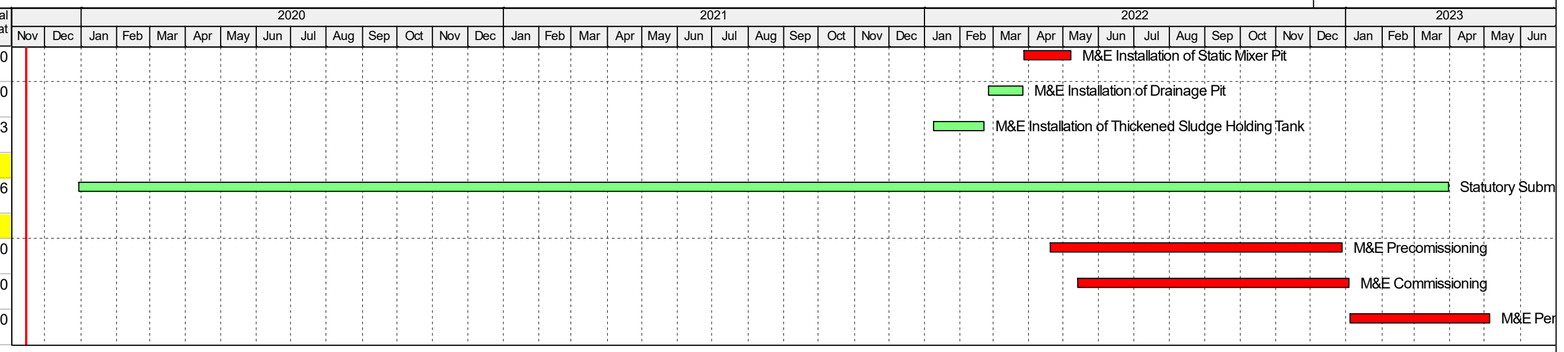


Summary Bar | Actual Summary | Actual Work | Early Bar | Critical Bar | Milestone

Programme of the Works

AJC Joint Venture

Activity ID	Activity Name	Calendar	Original Duration	Early Start	Early Finish	Total Float
ES0002370	M&E Installation of Static Mixer Pit	IWP0 - 7	41	28-Mar-22	07-May-22	0
ES0002380	M&E Installation of Drainage Pit	IWP0 - 7	30	25-Feb-22	26-Mar-22	40
ES0002390	M&E Installation of Thickened Sludge Holding Tank	IWP0 - 7	45	08-Jan-22	21-Feb-22	73
Statutory Submission & Inspection						
ES0002330	Statutory Submission & Inspection	IWP0 - 7	1187	30-Dec-19	30-Mar-23	36
Testing and Commissioning						
ES0002400	M&E Precomissioning	IWP0 - 7	253	20-Apr-22	28-Dec-22	0
ES0002410	M&E Commissioning	IWP0 - 7	236	13-May-22	03-Jan-23	0
ES0002420	M&E Performance Test	IWP0 - 7	122	04-Jan-23	05-May-23	0



Summary Bar | Early Bar
Actual Summary | Critical Bar
Actual Work | Milestone

Programme of the Works

AJC Joint Venture

Appendix B

Overview of Desalination Plant in Tseung Kwan O

The copyright of this document is owned by Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

© Copyright by Black & Veatch Hong Kong Limited

N

846 500 E

847 000 E

814 500 N

814 000 N

TEMPORARY WORKS AREA 1

GLA-TSK 692 TGLA

GLA-TSK 692 TGLA

GLA/TRD-088

ROW FOR GLA/TRD-088

GLA-TSK 745 TGLA

GLA-TSK 567

PORTION A

PORTION B

PROPOSED WORKS LIMIT FOR SLOPE MITIGATION WORKS IN COUNTRY PARK

INDICATIVE LOCATION OF PROPOSED SEAWATER INTAKE

INDICATIVE LOCATION OF PROPOSED OUTFALL

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O

LEGEND:

- BOUNDARY OF SENT LANDFILL EXTENSION
- BOUNDARY OF WORKS AREA FOR TKO DESALINATION PLANT
- SITE PHASING
- ALLOCATED LAND BOUNDARIES

GLA-TSK 692 TGLA

B

NOTE: TEMPORARY WORKS AREA 1 WILL BE HANDED OVER AT +6 MPD WITH A TOLERANCE OF ±500mm.

POINT	EASTING	NORTHING
A	846581.93	814505.03
B	846610.11	813979.23
C	846614.73	813975.12
D	846629.09	813997.84
E	846644.75	813986.74
F	846646.80	813985.28
G	846677.24	814034.67
H	846686.56	814028.89
I	846766.21	814158.11
J	846459.65	814448.83
K	846578.45	814048.11
L	846613.89	814105.63
M	846614.60	814117.96
N	846676.84	814207.77
O	846756.68	814164.57

PRELIMINARY – NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

Revision	Date	Description	Initial
B	10/03	UPDATE NOTES	YLC
A	07/18	UPDATE COORDINATES	YLC

	Designed	Checked	Drawn	Checked
Initial	YLC	CKH	SZ	WLS
Date	02/18	02/18	02/18	02/18

Approved

Agreement No.
CE 8/2015 (WS)

Contract No.
13/WSD/17

Contract Title
DESIGN, BUILD AND OPERATE FIRST STAGE OF TSEUNG KWAN O DESALINATION PLANT

Drawing Title
SITE HANDOVER WORKS AREAS

Drawing No.
190495/K/TEND/10/0003

Revision
B

Scale
A1 1 : 1500
A3 1 : 3000

水務署
Water Supplies Department

BLACK & VEATCH HONG KONG LIMITED
博威工程顧問有限公司

BUILDINGS IN FIRST STAGE

CODE	NAME OF BUILDING	TOTAL G.F.A. (m^2)	SITE COVERAGE (m^2)
B	COMBINE SHAFT	759,876	759,876
C	ACTIDAFF	10027,547	5455,346
G	REVERSE OSMOSIS BUILDING AND ELECTRICAL BUILDING	4511,455	5367,935
H	CO2 TANKS AREA	-	-
J	PRODUCT WATER STORAGE TANK, PUMP STATION AND ELECTRICAL BUILDING	1974,610	2833,980
K	SLUDGE TREATMENT BUILDING, TANK AND PUMP ROOM	2531,044	1228,361
M	ADMINISTRATION BUILDING & ELECTRICAL BUILDING C	2459,713	1114,062
N	MAIN ELECTRICAL AND CENTRAL CHILLER PLANT BUILDING	-	459,893
R1	ELECTROCHLORINATION BUILDING & ELECTRICAL BUILDING A	657,992	525,776
S	132 kV SUBSTATION	-	943,560
T	IRRIGATION WATER TANK AND PUMP ROOM	-	156,148
R2	CHEMICAL BUILDING	813,056	813,056
V	VISITOR GALLERY	1330,410	1330,410
X1	GUARD HOUSE AND FS CONTROL ROOM	39,585	39,585
X2	GUARD HOUSE	22,035	22,035
Y	R + D OUTDOOR	-	-
Z	WASTE WATER TREATMENT PLANT	48,000	48,000
	TOTAL =	25175,323	21498,023

LEGEND / ABBREVIATION

H/L WINDOW	HIGH LEVEL WINDOW
M.L.	METAL LOUVRES
C.L.	CAT LADDER
A.U.T.	ACCESSIBLE UNISEX TOILET
⌖	PROPOSED FINISH FLOOR LEVEL IN METER ABOVE P.D.
⌖	STRUCTURAL FLOOR LEVEL IN METER ABOVE P.D.
M/A/L	MECHANICAL VENTILATION & ARTIFICIAL LIGHTING
F.E.	4.5kg CO^2 FIRE EXTINGUISHER
H.R.	HOSE REEL
Ⓐ	FIREMAN'S LIFT
Ⓓ	LIFT FOR THE BARRIER FREE ACCESS
P.D.	PIPE DUCT

PLOT RATIO & SITE COVERAGE CALCULATION:

SITE AREA OF THE FIRST STAGE = 56108 m²

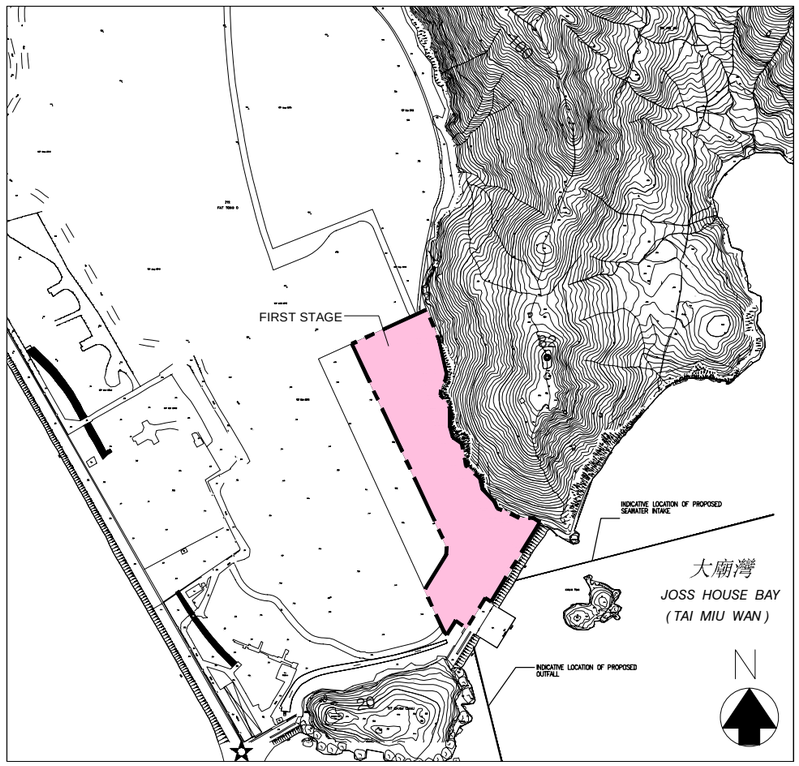
TOTAL G.F.A. = 25092.141 m²
TOTAL SITE COVERAGE = 21414.841 m²

PLOT RATIO = 25092.141 / 56108
= 0.447 < PERMITTED

SITE COVERAGE = 21414.841 / 56108 x 100
= 38.167%

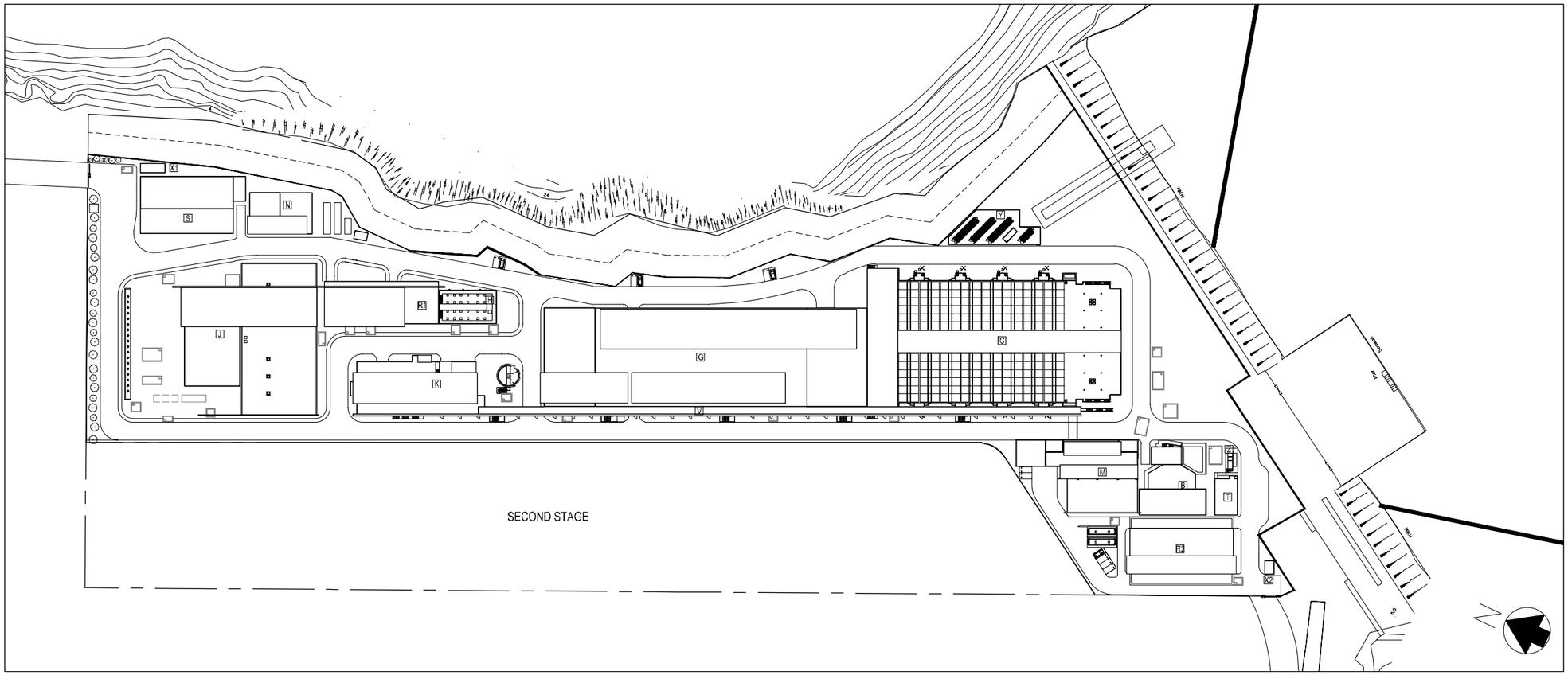
SITE LOCATION PLAN

1 : 5000



FIRST STAGE OF TSEUNG KWAN O DESALINATION PLANT

1 : 1000



Rev	Description	By	Date
0	TENDER SUBMISSION	CAD	JAN 19

Employer
水務署
Water Supplies Department

Employer's Consultant
BLACK & VEATCH

Tenderer
acciona Agua JEC CCCC
AJC JOINT VENTURE

Designer
wsp

Project title
CONTRACT NO. 13/WSD/17

DESIGN, BUILD AND OPERATE
FIRST STAGE OF TSEUNG KWAN O
DESALINATION PLANT

Drawing title
ARCHITECTURAL –
PLOT RATIO AND SITE COVERAGE CALCULATION, LEGEND ABBREVIATION

Drawing no.	Rev.
TKO/AJC/W/A000/AR/001	0

Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
CKAL	JAN 19	S.C.	T.C.

Scale: N.T.S.
Status: –

©COPYRIGHT RESERVED

Appendix C

Summary of Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation

The copyright of this document is owned by Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
Air Quality								
S4.8.1	Impervious dust screen or sheeting will be provided to enclose scaffolding from the ground floor level of building for construction of superstructure of the new buildings.	Land site/ During Construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust)
S4.8.1	Impervious sheet will be provided for skip hoist for material transport.	Land site/ During Construction, particularly dry season	Contractor(s)		✓		NA	
S4.8.1	The area where dusty work takes place should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical immediately prior to, during and immediately after dusty activities as far as practicable.	Land site/ During Construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	
S4.8.1	All dusty materials should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical immediately prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation.	Land site/ During Construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	
S4.8.1	Dropping heights for excavated materials should be controlled to a practical height to minimize the fugitive dust arising from unloading.	Land site/ During Construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	
S4.8.1	During transportation by truck, materials should not be loaded to a level higher than the side and tail boards, and should be dampened or covered before transport.	Land site/ During Construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	
S4.8.1	Wheel washing device should be provided at the exits of the work sites. Immediately before leaving a construction site, every vehicle shall be washed to remove any dusty material from its body and wheels as far as practicable.	Land site/ During Construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	
S4.8.1	Road sections between vehicle-wash areas and vehicular entrance will be paved.	Land site/ During Construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	

EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
S4.8.1	Hoarding of not less than 2.4m high from ground level will be provided along the length of the Project Site boundary.	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)	✓	✓		N/A	
S4.8.1	Haul roads will be kept clear of dusty materials and will be sprayed with water so as to maintain the entire road surface wet at all times.	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	
S4.8.1	Temporary stockpiles of dusty materials will be either covered entirely by impervious sheets or sprayed with water to maintain the entire surface wet all the time.	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	
S4.8.1	Stockpiles of more than 20 bags of cement, dry pulverised fuel ash and dusty construction materials will be covered entirely by impervious sheeting sheltered on top and 3-sides.	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	
S4.8.1	All exposed areas will be kept wet always to minimise dust emission.	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	
S4.8.1	Ultra-low-sulphur diesel (ULSD) will be used for all construction plant on-site, as defined as diesel fuel containing not more than 0.005% sulphur by weight) as stipulated in Environment, Transport and Works Bureau Technical Circular (ETWB-TC(W)) No 19/2005 on Environmental Management on Construction Sites.	Land site/ During construction/ During Operation	Contractor(s)		✓	✓	Implemented	Environment, Transport and Works Bureau Technical Circular (ETWB-TC(W)) No 19/2005 on Environmental Management on Construction Sites
S4.8.1	The engine of the construction equipment during idling will be switched off.	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	

EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
S4.8.1	Concrete batching plant will be required on site. control measures recommended in the Guidance Note on a Best Practicable Means for Cement Works (Concrete Batching Plant) (BPM 3/2 (93)) will be implemented. The control measures recommended in the Guidance Note on a Best Practicable Means for Cement Works (Concrete Batching Plant) (BPM 3/2 (93)) will be implemented.	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	
S4.8.1	Regular maintenance of construction equipment deployed on-site will be conducted to prevent black smoke emission.	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	
S4.10	To ensure proper implementation of the recommended dust mitigation measures and good construction site practices during the construction phase, environmental site audits on weekly basis is recommended throughout the construction period.	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)/ Environmental Team (ET) & Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)		✓		Implemented	

Note: D – Design stage C – Construction O – Operation

EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
Noise								
S5.7	Only well-maintained plant will be operated on-site and plant will be serviced regularly during the construction phase.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	A Practical Guide for the Reduction of Noise from Construction Works,
S5.7	Silencers or mufflers on construction equipment will be utilised and will be properly maintained during the construction phase.	Noise control/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	A Practical Guide for the Reduction of Noise from Construction Works,
S5.7	Mobile plant, if any, will be sited as far away from NSRs as possible.	Noise control/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	A Practical Guide for the Reduction of Noise from Construction Works,
S5.7	Machines and plant (such as trucks) that may be in intermittent use will be shut down between work periods or will be throttled down to a minimum.	Noise control/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	A Practical Guide for the Reduction of Noise from Construction Works,
S5.7	Plants known to emit noise strongly in one direction will, wherever possible, be orientated so that the noise is directed away from the nearby NSRs.	Noise control/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	A Practical Guide for the Reduction of Noise from Construction Works,
S5.7	Material stockpiles and other structures will be effectively utilised, wherever practicable, in screening noise from on-site construction activities.	Noise control/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	A Practical Guide for the Reduction of Noise from Construction Works,
S5.7	Use of Quite Powered Mechanical Equipment (QPME).	Noise control/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	A Practical Guide for the Reduction of Noise from Construction Works,
S5.7	Movable noise barriers of 3m in height with skid footing should be used and located within a few metres of stationary plant and mobile plant such that the line of sight to the NSR is blocked by the barriers. The length of the barrier should be at least five times greater than its height. The noise barrier material should have a superficial surface density of at least 7 kg m^{-2} and have	Noise control/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	A Practical Guide for the Reduction of Noise from Construction Works,

EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
	no openings or gaps.							
S5.7	The noise insulating sheet should be deployed such that there would be no opening or gaps on the joints.	Noise control/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	A Practical Guide for the Reduction of Noise from Construction Works,
S5.7	Construction activities (e.g. excavation/shoring, reinstatement (asphalt), and pipe jacking) will be planned and carried out in sequence, such that items of PME proposed for these activities will not be operated simultaneously.	Noise control/ During construction	Contractor(s)	✓	✓		Implemented	A Practical Guide for the Reduction of Noise from Construction Works
S5.7	PMEs will not be used at the works areas near educational institutions with residual impact (ie the "influence area" within a radius of 40m) during school hours in order to reduce impact to the educational institutions.	Noise control / During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	A Practical Guide for the Reduction of Noise from Construction Works
S5.7	Noise enclosures or acoustic sheds would be used to cover stationary PME such as generators. Portable/Movable noise enclosure made of material with superficial surface density of at least 7 kg m^{-2} may be used for screening the noise from operation of the saw/groover, concrete.	Noise control/ Pre-construction/ During construction	Contractor(s)	✓	✓		N/A	
S5.9	Sawcutting pavement, breaking up of pavement, excavation /shoring, pipe laying, backfilling, reinstatement (concrete) and pipe jacking shall be scheduled outside the examination period.	Noise control/ Pre-construction/ During construction	Contractor(s)	✓	✓		N/A	

EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
S5.9	In view the duration of noise exceedance at Creative Secondary School, PLK Laws Foundation College, TKO Kei Tak Primary School and School of Continuing and Professional Studies-CUHK is limited to 8 weeks, the construction work in the influence areas near the four schools shall be scheduled during long school holidays (eg summer holiday, Easter holiday or Christmas holiday, etc) as far as practicable. Scheduling the construction work for the four schools.	Noise control/ Pre-construction/ During construction	Contractor(s)	✓	✓		N/A	
S5.10	A noise monitoring programme shall be implemented for the construction phase.	Designated monitoring stations as defined in EM&A Manual/During construction phase	Environmental Team (ET)		✓		N/A	
S5.10	The effectiveness of on-site control measures could also be evaluated through the regular site audits.	All facilities/ During construction	Contractor(s)/ Environmental Team (ET) & Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)		✓		Implemented	-

Note: D – Design stage C – Construction O – Operation

EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
Water Quality								
S6.9	Dredged marine sediment will be disposed of in a gazetted marine disposal area in accordance with marine dumping permit conditions of the Dumping at Sea Ordinance (DASO).	Marine Dredging/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	Dumping at Sea Ordinance (DASO)
S6.9	Disposal vessels will be fitted with tight bottom seals in order to prevent leakage of material during transport.	Marine Dredging/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-
S6.9	Barges will be filled to a level, which ensures that material does not spill over during transport to the disposal site and that adequate freeboard is maintained to ensure that the decks are not washed by wave action.	Marine Dredging/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-
S6.9	After dredging, any excess materials will be cleaned from decks and exposed fittings before the vessel is moved from the dredging area.	Marine Dredging/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-
S6.9	All vessels should be well maintained and inspected before use to limit any potential discharges to the marine environment.	Marine Dredging/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-
S6.9	All vessels must have a clean ballast system.	Marine Dredging/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-
S6.9	No discharge of sewage/grey wastewater should be allowed. Waste water from potentially contaminated area on working vessels should be minimized and collected. These kinds of wastewater should be brought back to port and discharged at appropriate collection and treatment system.	Marine Dredging/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-
S6.9	No soil waste is allowed to be disposed overboard.	Marine Dredging/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	-

EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
S6.9	Silt removal facilities such as silt traps or sedimentation facilities will be provided to remove silt particles from runoff to meet the requirements of the TM standard under the WPCO. The design of silt removal facilities will be based on the guidelines provided in ProPECC PN 1/94. All drainage facilities and erosion and sediment control structures will be inspected on a regular basis and maintained to confirm proper and efficient operation at all times and particularly during rainstorms. Deposited silt and grit will be removed regularly.	Land site & drainage/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented, observation and reminder issued.	ProPECC PN 1/94 TM Standard under the WPCO
S6.9	Earthworks to form the final surfaces will be followed up with surface protection and drainage works to prevent erosion caused by rainstorms.	Land site & drainage/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-
S6.9	Appropriate surface drainage will be designed and provided where necessary.	Land site & drainage/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-
S6.9	The precautions to be taken at any time of year when rainstorms are likely together with the actions to be taken when a rainstorm is imminent or forecasted and actions to be taken during or after rainstorms are summarised in Appendix A2 of ProPECC PN 1/94.	Land site & drainage/ During construction	Contractor(s)	✓	✓		Implemented, reminder issued.	ProPECC PN 1/94
S6.9	Oil interceptors will be provided in the drainage system where necessary and regularly emptied to prevent the release of oil and grease into the storm water drainage system after accidental spillages.	Land site & drainage/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	-

EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
S6.9	Temporary and permanent drainage pipes and culverts provided to facilitate runoff discharge, if any, will be adequately designed for the controlled release of storm flows.	Land site & drainage/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-
S6.9	The temporary diverted drainage, if any, will be reinstated to the original condition when the construction work has finished or when the temporary diversion is no longer required.	Land site & drainage/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-
S6.9	Appropriate numbers of portable toilets shall be provided by a licensed contractor to serve the construction workers over the construction site to prevent direct disposal of sewage into the water environment.	Land site & drainage/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-
S6.9 and S6.12	The sterilization water should be dechlorinated with total residual chlorine (TRC) level below 1 mg/L before discharge to public sewer. In situ testing of TRC should also be conducted for the discharge of chlorinated water for pipeline disinfection to ensure sufficient dechlorination before discharge to public sewer.	Sterilization of water mains prior to commissioning	Contractor(s)		✓	✓	N/A	Technical Memorandum for Effluents Discharged into Drainage and Sewerage Systems Inland and Coastal Waters
S6.9	The cleaning and flushing water should also be treated and desilted to the relevant discharge requirement stipulated in TM-DSS before discharging.	Sterilization of water mains prior to commissioning	Contractor(s)		✓	✓	N/A	Technical Memorandum for Effluents Discharged into Drainage and Sewerage Systems Inland and Coastal Waters

EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
S6.9	Site drainage should be well maintained and good construction practices should be observed to ensure that oil, fuels, solvents and other chemicals are managed, stored and handled properly and do not enter the nearby water streams.	Land site & drainage/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)		✓	✓	Implemented, reminder and observation issued. Rectified after observation.	-
S6.12	Regular site inspections will be carried out in order to confirm that regulatory requirements are being met and that contractors are implementing the standard site practice and mitigation measures as proposed to reduce potential impacts to water quality.	During construction	Contractor(s)/ Environmental Team (ET) & Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)		✓		Implemented	-

Note: D – Design stage C – Construction O – Operation

EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation Status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
Waste Management								
S8.5	Nomination of approved personnel to be responsible for standard site practices, arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility of all wastes generated at the site.	Contract mobilisation/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-
S8.5	Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures. Training will be provided to workers on the concepts of site cleanliness and appropriate waste management procedures, including waste reduction, reuse and recycling at the beginning of the construction works.	Contract mobilisation/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-
S8.5	Provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection for disposal.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)		✓	✓	Implemented	DEVB TC(W) No. 8/2010, Enhanced Specification for Site Cleanliness and Tidiness.
S8.5	Appropriate measures to reduce windblown litter and dust transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented, reminder issued.	DEVB TC(W) No. 8/2010, Enhanced Specification for Site Cleanliness and Tidiness.
S8.5	A waste management plan (WMP) as stated in the "*ETWB TC(W) No. 19/2005, Environmental Management on Construction Sites*" for the amount of waste generated, recycled and disposed of (including the disposal sites) will be established and implemented during the construction phase as part of the Environmental Management Plan (EMP). The Contractor will be required to prepare the EMP and submits it to the Architect/ Engineer under the Contract for approval prior to implementation.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	ETWB TC(W) No. 19/2005, Environmental Management on Construction Sites
S8.5	Separation of chemical wastes for special handling and appropriate treatment at the Chemical Waste Treatment Centre at Tsing Yi.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	Chapters 2 & 3 Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling & Storage of Chemical Wastes published under the Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap 354), Section 35
S8.5	Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for drainage systems, sumps and oil interceptors.	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented, Reminder Issued,	Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap 354)

EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation Status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
S8.5	A recording system for the amount of wastes generated/ recycled and disposal sites. The trip-ticket system will be included as one of the contractual requirements and implemented by the contractor(s).	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	DEVB TC(W) No. 6/2010, Trip Ticket System for Disposal of Construction & Demolition Materials
S8.5	Segregation and storage of different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of material and their proper disposal.	Land site/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	WBTC 32/92, The Use of Tropical Hard Wood on Construction Site
S8.5	Encourage collection of aluminium cans and waste paper by individual collectors during construction with separate labelled bins provided to segregate these wastes from other general refuse by the workforce.	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	ETWB TCW No. 33/2002, Management of Construction and Demolition Material Including Rock
S8.5	Any unused chemicals and those with remaining functional capacity will be recycled as far as possible.	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	-
S8.5	Use of reusable non-timber formwork to reduce the amount of C&D materials.	All areas/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	WBTC 32/92, The Use of Tropical Hard Wood on Construction Site
S8.5	Prior to disposal of construction waste, wood, steel and other metals will be separated to the extent practical, for re-use and/or recycling to reduce the quantity of waste to be disposed of to landfill.	All areas/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	DEVB TC(W) No. 6/2010, Trip Ticket System for Disposal of Construction & Demolition Materials
S8.5	Proper storage and site practices to reduce the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials.	All areas/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented Reminder issued.	-
S8.5	Plan and stock construction materials carefully to reduce amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste.	All areas/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-
S8.5	A Sediment Quality Report (SQR) for sampling and chemical testing of the sediment will be prepared and submitted to the EPD for approval. The approved detailed sampling and chemical testing will be carried out prior to the commencement of the dredging activities to confirm the sediment disposal method.	Marine works/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	ETWB TC(W) No. 34/2002 and Dumping at Sea Ordinance (DASO)
S8.5	The management of dredged/ excavated sediment management requirement from *ETWB TC(W) No.*	Marine works/ During construction	WSD/ Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	ETWB TC(W) No. 34/2002 and Dumping at Sea

EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation Status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
	34/2002 will be incorporated in the Specification of the Contract Documents.							Ordinance (DASO)
S8.5	The contractor will open a billing account with EPD in accordance with the Waste Disposal (Charges for Disposal of Construction Waste) Regulation for the payment of disposal charges.	Contract mobilisation/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	Cap 354N Waste Disposal (Charges for Disposal of Construction Waste) Regulation
S8.5	A trip-ticket system will be established in accordance with DEVB TC(W) No. 6/2010 to monitor the reuse of surplus excavated materials off-site and disposal of construction waste and general refuse at transfer facilities/ landfills, and to control fly-tipping.	Contract mobilisation/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	DEVB TC(W) No. 6/2010, Trip Ticket System for Disposal of Construction & Demolition Materials
S8.5	The project proponent will also conduct regular inspection of the waste management measures implemented on site as described in the Waste Management Plan.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)/ Environmental Team (ET) & Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)		✓		Implemented	ETWB TC(W) No. 19/2005, Environmental Management on Construction Sites
S8.5	A recording system (similar to summary table as shown in Annex 5 and Annex 6 of Appendix G of ETWB TC(W) No. 19/2005) for the amount of waste generated, recycled and disposed of (including the disposal sites) will be established during the construction phase.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	Annex 5 and Annex 6 of Appendix G of ETWB TC(W) No. 19/2005
S8.5	Inert C&D materials (public fill) will be reused within the Project as far as practicable.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-
S8.5	Public fill and construction waste shall be segregated and stored in different containers or skips to facilitate reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-
S8.5	Specific areas of the work site will be designated for such segregation and storage if immediate use is not practicable.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-
S8.5	To reduce the potential dust and water quality impacts of site formation works, C&D materials will be wetted as quickly as possible to the extent practice after filling.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation (Cap 311R); WPCO (Cap 358)
S8.5	Open stockpiles of excavated/ fill materials or	Land site/ During	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	Air Pollution Control

EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation Status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
	construction wastes on-site should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric.	Construction, particularly dry season						(Construction Dust) Regulation (Cap 311R)
S8.5	Chemical waste container shall be suitable for the substance they are holding, resistant to corrosion, maintained in a good condition, and securely closed.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)/ WSD		✓	✓	Implemented	Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation; Code of Practice on the Packaging, Handling and Storage of Chemical Wastes
S8.5	Chemical waste container shall have a capacity of less than 450 L unless the specifications have been approved by the EPD.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)/ WSD		✓	✓	Implemented	Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation; Code of Practice on the Packaging, Handling and Storage of Chemical Wastes
S8.5	A label in English and Chinese shall be displayed on the chemical container in accordance with instructions prescribed in Schedule 2 of the Regulations.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)/ WSD		✓	✓	Implemented	Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation; Code of Practice on the Packaging, Handling and Storage of Chemical Wastes
S8.5	Storage areas for chemical waste shall be enclosed on at least 3 sides.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)/ WSD		✓	✓	Implemented	Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation; Code of Practice on the Packaging, Handling and Storage of Chemical Wastes
S8.5	Storage areas for chemical waste shall have an impermeable floor and bunding, of capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or 20% by volume of the chemical waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)/ WSD		✓	✓	Implemented	Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation; Code of Practice on the Packaging, Handling and Storage of Chemical Wastes
S8.5	Storage areas for chemical waste shall have adequate ventilation.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)/ WSD		✓	✓	Implemented	Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation; Code of Practice on the Packaging, Handling and Storage of Chemical Wastes

EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation Status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
S8.5	Storage areas for chemical waste shall be covered to prevent rainfall entering (water collected within the bund must be tested and disposed of as chemical waste, if necessary).	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)/ WSD		✓	✓	Implemented	Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation; Code of Practice on the Packaging, Handling and Storage of Chemical Wastes
S8.5	Storage areas for chemical waste shall be arranged so that incompatible materials are appropriately separated.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)/ WSD		✓	✓	Implemented	Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation; Code of Practice on the Packaging, Handling and Storage of Chemical Wastes
S8.5	General refuse will be stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separately from construction and chemical wastes.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)/ WSD		✓	✓	Implemented	Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation; Code of Practice on the Packaging, Handling and Storage of Chemical Wastes
S8.5	Adequate number of waste containers will be provided to avoid over-spillage of waste.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)/ WSD		✓	✓	Implemented	DEVB TC(W) No. 8/2010 Enhanced Specification for Site Cleanliness and Tidiness.
S8.5	A reputable waste collector will be employed by the Contractor to remove general refuse from the site, separately from construction and chemical wastes, on a daily basis to minimise odour, pest and litter impacts.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)/ WSD		✓	✓	Implemented	-
S8.5	Recycling bins will be provided at strategic locations within the Site to facilitate recovery of recyclable materials (including aluminium can, waste paper, glass bottles and plastic bottles) from the Site. Materials recovered will be sold for recycling.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)/ WSD		✓	✓	Implemented	-
S8.5	To avoid any odour and litter impact, accurate number of portable toilets will be provided for workers on-site.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-
S8.5	The burning of refuse on construction sites is prohibited by law.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	Air Pollution Control Ordinance (Cap 311)
S8.7	To facilitate monitoring and control over the contractors' performance on waste management, a waste inspection and audit programme will be	All facilities/ During construction	ET/ IEC		✓		Implemented	-

EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation Status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
	implemented throughout the construction phase.							

Note: D – Design stage C – Construction O – Operation

	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation Status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
	Ecology							
S9.7	For slope mitigation works within the Clear Water Bay Country Park, to avoid tree felling and damages to trees, the exact locations of the flexible barrier foundation plates, soil nails and rock dowels can be adjusted during detailed design, and a setback distance from existing trees is recommended to be maintained as far as practical. A detailed specification describing the exact locations of the flexible barrier foundation plates, soil nails and rock dowels will be prepared to illustrate how the setback distance from existing trees would be implemented for tree avoidance.	Slope mitigation works area/ During detailed design/ During construction	Contractor(s)	✓	✓		Implemented	-
S9.7	Pruning of tree canopies along the alignment of the flexible barriers shall be limited to a minimum.	Slope mitigation works area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	
S9.7	The alignment of flexible barriers shall be optimized to preserve all species of conservation interest and minimize the impact to the existing vegetation as far as practicable. All individuals of *Marsdenia lachnostoma* within the slope mitigation areas shall be retained *in-situ*, by positioning the alignment of flexible barrier at a minimum 1.5m in a radius away from these individuals.	Slope mitigation works area/ During detailed design/ During construction	Contractor(s)	✓	✓		N/A	-
S9.7 and 9.10	At the detailed design stage prior to the commencement of the slope mitigation works, a vegetation survey shall be carried out at the slope mitigation areas within the Clear Water Bay Country Park to assess the condition and identify the location of each individual of *Marsdenia lachnostoma* and other flora species of conservation interest that may be directly affected by the construction works.	Slope mitigation works area/ During detailed design/ During construction	Contractor(s)	✓	✓		Implemented	-
S9.7	Temporary fencing will be installed to fence off the concerned species either in groups of individually within the works area and in the close proximity to prevent from being damaged and disturbed during construction. A sign identifying the site shall be attached to the fence and flagging tape shall be attached to the individuals to visualize their locations.	Slope mitigation works area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	-

	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation Status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
S9.7 and S9.10	A specification for fencing and demarcating individuals of *Marsdenai lachnostoma* (or other flora species of conservation interest, if found) adjacent to the proposed alignment of the flexible barriers will be prepared to protect the species.	Slope mitigation works area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	-
S9.7	Induction training shall also be provided to all site personnel in order to brief them on this flora of conservation interest including the locations and their importance.	Slope mitigation works area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	-
S9.7	The resident site supervisory staff will closely monitor the conditions of concerned individuals during construction of flexible barriers in the close proximity.	Slope mitigation works area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	-
S9.7	Erect fences along the boundary of the works area before the commencement of works to prevent vehicle movements and encroachment of personnel onto adjacent areas.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-
S9.7	Regularly check the work site boundaries to ensure that they are not breached and that damage does not occur to surrounding areas.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)/ Environmental Team (ET)		✓		Implemented	-
S9.7	Avoid any damage and disturbance, particularly those caused by filling and illegal dumping, to the surrounding habitats through proper management of waste disposal.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-
S9.7	Reinstate temporarily affected areas, particularly the habitats of plantation and shrubland-grassland immediately after completion of construction works, through on-site tree/shrub planting. The tree/shrub species will be chosen with reference to those in the surrounding area.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	-
S9.7	Affected habitats within the Clear Water Bay Country Bay shall be reinstated by hydro-seeding and planting of climbers and native shrub seedlings where practical upon completion of the slope mitigation works.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	-

Note: D – Design stage C – Construction O – Operation

EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation Status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
	Landscape & Visual							
S11.10 & 11.11	The construction area and area allowed for temporary structures, such as the contractor's office, will be minimized to a practical minimum. (MM1)	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	WSD/ Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	Implemented	-
S11.10 & 11.11	At the detailed design stage, the design team will seek to minimize the landscape footprint of the Project and above ground facilities, while satisfying all other requirements. (MM2)	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	WSD/ Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	Implemented	-
S11.10 & 11.11	Design principles will be adopted to take into account the surrounding area, particularly Clear Water Bay Country Park behind and the nearby waterfront, with due consideration given to: - green roofs where practical (ie without equipment on the roof); - roadside planting; - aesthetic treatment of all structures; - vertical greening; screen planting along application site; and - landscape enhancement with amenity planting where practical including planting along the edge (site boundary) fence with native shrubs where feasible, - to reduce their visual impact and blend them into the surrounding landscape. (MM3)	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	WSD/ Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	Implemented	-
S11.10 & 11.11	All trees within the Project Site or the potential slope mitigation works area will be carefully protected during construction according to DEVB TCW No. 10/2013 – Tree Preservation (MM4)	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	WSD/ Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	Implemented	ETWB TCW No. 3/2006 - Tree Preservation.
S11.10 & 11.11	No tree within the Country Park will be felled. Trees within the Site unavoidably affected by the works will be transplanted where necessary and practical. For trees that need to be felled, compensatory planting will be provided to the satisfaction of relevant Government departments. A compensatory tree planting proposal including locations of tree compensation will be submitted to seek relevant government department's approval, in accordance with DEVB TC(W) No. 10/2013. (MM5)	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	WSD/ Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	Implemented	DEVB TC(W) No. 10/2013
S11.10 &	Any slope mitigation works necessary to address natural terrain	All area/ Detailed	WSD/	✓	✓	✓	N/A	

EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation Status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
11.11	hazards, will be minimized to minimize any potential environmental impact to the Country Park e.g. soil nailing and rock stabilization will aim to avoid existing trees e.g. should any restoration of vegetation be necessary, the best planting matrix with native species will be established, with the aim of resembling the existing vegetation. (MM6)	design/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)					
S11.10 & 11.11	Dredging works for the installation of intake structures and outfall diffusers should be minimized to avoid or reduce any potential environmental impacts to as low as reasonably practicable (ALARP). The intake and outfall structures (e.g. intake openings and diffuser heads) will be prefabricated and transferred to site for installation. (MM7)	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	WSD/ Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	Implemented	
S11.10 & 11.11	All night-time lighting will be reduced to a practical minimum both in terms of number of level and will be hooded and directional. (MM8) units and lux level and will be hooded and directional. (MM8)	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	WSD/ Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	Implemented	-

Note: D – Design stage C – Construction O – Operation

EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation Status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
	Landfill Gas Hazard							
S12.7	During all works, safety procedures should be implemented to minimise the risks of fires and explosions, asphyxiation of workers and toxicity effects resulting from contact with contaminated soil and groundwater.	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	Implemented	-
S12.7	During trenching and excavation as well as creation of confined spaces at near to or below ground level, precautions should be clearly laid down and rigidly Gas detection equipment and appropriate breathing apparatus should be available and used when entering confined spaces or trenches deeper than 1 metre.	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	N/A	
S12.7	The Contractor should make the workers are aware of potential hazards of working in confined spaces (any chamber, manhole or culvert which is large enough to permit access to personnel). Such work in confined spaces is controlled by the Factories and Industrial Undertakings (Confined Spaces) Regulations of the Factories and Industrial Undertakings Ordinance. Following the Safety Guide to Working in Confined Spaces ensures compliance with the above regulations.	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	Implemented	
S12.7	Safety officers, specifically trained with regard to landfill gas and leachate related hazards and the appropriate actions to take in adverse circumstances, should be present on the site throughout the works, in particular, when works are undertaken below grade.	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	Implemented	
S12.7	All personnel who work on site and all visitors to the site should be made aware of the possibility of ignition of gas in the vicinity of the works, the possible presence of contaminated water and the need to avoid	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	Implemented	

EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation Status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
	physical contact with it.							
S12.7	Monitoring for landfill gas should be undertaken in all excavations, manholes, chambers (particularly during pipe jacking) and any confined spaces through the use of an intrinsically safe portable instrument, appropriately calibrated and capable of measuring the concentrations of methane. carbon dioxide and oxygen.	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	N/A	
S12.7	Monitoring frequency and areas to be monitored should be specified prior to commencement of groundwork, either by the Safety Officer, or by an appropriately qualified person. All measurements should be recorded and documented.	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	N/A	
S12.7	Proceed drilling with adequate care and precautions against the potential hazards which may be encountered.	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	Implemented	
S12.7	Prior to the commencement of the site works, the drilling contractor should devise a 'method-of- working' statement covering all normal and emergency procedures (including but not limited to number of operatives, experience and special skills of operatives, normal method of operations, emergency procedures, supervisors responsibilities, storage and use of safety equipment, safety procedures and signs, barriers and guarding). The site supervisor and all operatives must be familiar with this statement.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	Implemented	

EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation Status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
S12.7	Where below ground service entries are necessary to the Incoming Switchgear Room, 132 kV Substation and Chlorine Store (I) and (II), the entry point should be sealed to prevent gas entry. In addition, any below grade cable trenches entering the Incoming Switchgear Room and 132 kV Substation can become the pathway for landfill gas and hence grilled metal covers should be used.	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	N/A	
S12.7	It is recommended regular landfill gas monitoring should be carried out at the Incoming Switchgear Room, 132 kV Substation and Chlorine Store (I) and (II). The monitoring frequency will be monthly for the first year of operation. If the monitoring results show no sign of landfill gas migration, reduce the monitoring frequency to once every six months.	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	N/A	
S12.7	The manholes and utility pits within the Project Site and along the fresh water mains. Each manhole/ utility pit should be monitored with two measurements (at mid depth and base). Each measurement should be monitored for a minimum of 10 minutes. A steady reading and peak reading should be recorded at each manhole/ utility pit and for each measurement. The need for venting the manhole/ utility pit and further monitoring will be reviewed after the initial monitoring.	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	N/A	
S12.7	All construction, operation and maintenance personnel working on-site as well as visitors should be made aware of the hazards of landfill gas and its possible presence on-site. This should be achieved through a combination of posting warning signs in prominent places and also by access to detailed information on landfill gas hazards and the designs and procedural means by which these hazards are	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	Implemented	

EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation Status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
	being minimized on-site.							

Note: D – Design stage C – Construction O – Operation

Appendix D

Impact Monitoring Schedule of the Reporting Month

The copyright of this document is owned by Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

Contract No. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant
EM&A Water Quality Monitoring Schedule

Jul-21						
Sun	**Mon**	**Tue**	**Wed**	**Thu**	**Fri**	**Sat**
				1	2	3
				Impact Water Quality monitoring for CE, CF, WSR1, WSR2, WSR3, WSR4, WSR16, WSR33, WSR36, WSR37 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 13:50 - 21:00 Flood Tide: 07:00 - 13:50 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 15:30 - 19:00& Mid-flood: 08:40 - 12:10		Impact Water Quality monitoring for CE, CF, WSR1, WSR2, WSR3, WSR4, WSR16, WSR33, WSR36, WSR37 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 05:20 - 10:15 Flood Tide: 10:15 - 16:02 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 08:00 - 10:00*$# Mid-flood: 11:23 - 14:53
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		Impact Water Quality monitoring for CE, CF, WSR1, WSR2, WSR3, WSR4, WSR16, WSR33, WSR36, WSR37 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 07:00 - 13:51 Flood Tide: 13:51 - 20:23 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 08:40 - 12:10 Mid-flood: 15:22 - 18:52		Impact Water Quality monitoring for CE, CF, WSR1, WSR2, WSR3, WSR4, WSR16, WSR33, WSR36, WSR37 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 08:50 -16:00 Flood Tide: 16:00 - 22:36 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 09:40 - 13:10 Mid-flood: 15:30 - 19:00&		Impact Water Quality monitoring for CE, CF, WSR1, WSR2, WSR3, WSR4, WSR16, WSR33, WSR36, WSR37 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 08:37 - 16:24 Flood Tide: 16:24 - 23:00 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 10:45 - 14:15 Mid-flood: 16:43 -19:00$&#
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
		Impact Water Quality monitoring for CE, CF, WSR1, WSR2, WSR3, WSR4, WSR16, WSR33, WSR36, WSR37 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 10:51 - 18:00 Flood Tide: 04:00 - 10:51 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 12:40 - 16:10 Mid-flood: 08:00 - 10:30*$#		Impact Water Quality monitoring for CE, CF, WSR1, WSR2, WSR3, WSR4, WSR16, WSR33, WSR36, WSR37 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 12:00 - 19:24 Flood Tide: 05:29 - 12:00 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 13:57 - 17:27 Mid-flood: 08:00 - 11:30*		Impact Water Quality monitoring for CE, CF, WSR1, WSR2, WSR3, WSR4, WSR16, WSR33, WSR36, WSR37 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 16:18 - 22:31 Flood Tide: 09:28 - 16:18 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb:15:30 - 19:00& Mid-flood: 09:33 - 13:03
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
		* Cancelled Due to Adverse Weather* (No. 1 & No.3 Tropical Cyclone Warning Signal, Amber Rainstorm Signal and Thunderstorm Signal)		Impact Water Quality monitoring for CE, CF, WSR1, WSR2, WSR3, WSR4, WSR16, WSR33, WSR36, WSR37 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide:07:00 - 14:29 Flood Tide: 14:29 - 22:00 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 08:59 - 12:29 Mid-flood: 15:30 - 19:00&		Impact Water Quality monitoring for CE, CF, WSR1, WSR2, WSR3, WSR4, WSR16, WSR33, WSR36, WSR37 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 08:42 - 16:06 Flood Tide: 16:06 - 23:16 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 10:39 - 14:09 Mid-flood: 16:27 - 19:00$&#
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
		Impact Water Quality monitoring for CE, CF, WSR1, WSR2, WSR3, WSR4, WSR16, WSR33, WSR36, WSR37 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 12:16 - 19:24 Flood Tide: 05:00 - 12:16 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 12:52 - 16:22 Mid-flood: 08:00 - 10:53*$#		Impact Water Quality monitoring for CE, CF, WSR1, WSR2, WSR3, WSR4, WSR16, WSR33, WSR36, WSR37 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 13:00 - 19:00 Flood Tide: 06:00 - 13:00 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 14:15 - 17:45 Mid-flood: 08:00 - 11:30*		Impact Water Quality monitoring for CE, CF, WSR1, WSR2, WSR3, WSR4, WSR16, WSR33, WSR36, WSR37 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 15:00 - 20:00 Flood Tide: 08:00 - 15:00 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 15:30 - 19:00& Mid-flood: 09:45 - 13:15

Remarks:
Monitoring Parameters: Dissolved oxygen, Temperature, pH, Turbidity, Salinity, Suspended Solids

Note:
* - Due to safety concern of vessel transportation earlier than 0700, Water Quality Monitoring would start at 0800.
$ - Since predicted tide is shorter than 3.5 hours, method of 90% tidal period as monitoring time is adopted.
& - Due to safety concern for sampling event in night-time, method of 90% tidal period as monitoring time is approached and end at 1900.
# - Prioritized routing: Mid-Ebb: CE→WSR16→WSR37→WSR36→WSR33→Remaining stations and Mid-Flood: CF→WSR1→WSR2→WSR3→WSR4→Remaining stations

Appendix E

Event/Action Plan for Noise Exceedance

The copyright of this document is owned by Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

Event and Action Plan for Construction Noise Monitoring

Event	Action			
	ET	**IEC**	**ER**	**Contractor**
Action Level	1. Carry out investigation to identify the source and cause of the complaint/ exceedance(s) 2. Notify IEC, ER, and Contractor and report the results of investigation to the Contractor, ER and the IEC 3. Discuss with the Contractor and IEC for remedial measures required 4. If the complaint is related to the Project, conduct additional monitoring for checking mitigation effectiveness and report the findings and results to the IEC, ER and the Contractor	1. Review the analyzed results submitted by the ET 2. Review the proposed remedial measures by the Contractor and advise the ER accordingly 3. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures	1. Confirm receipt of Notification of Exceedance in writing 2. Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem 3. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented	1. Submit noise mitigation proposals, if required, to the IEC and ER 2. Implement noise mitigation proposals.
Limit Level	1. Notify IEC, ER, EPD and Contractor 2. Identify the source(s) of impact by reviewing all the relevant monitoring data and the corresponding construction activities. Exceedances should also be confirmed by immediate verification in the field as far as practical. 3. Repeat measurement to confirm findings 4. Increase monitoring frequency 5. Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented. 6. inform IEC, ER and EPD the cause & actions taken for the exceedances 7. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results 8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.	1. Discuss amongst ER, ET, and Contractor on the potential remedial actions 2. Review Contractor's remedial actions to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER &ET accordingly 3.Supervise the implementation of the remedial measures	1. Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing 2. Notify Contractor 3. Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analyzed noise problem 4. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented 5. If exceedance continuous, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is aborted	1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance 2. Identify practicable measures to minimize the noise impact. Submit proposals for remedial actions to ER within three working days of notification 3. Implement the agreed proposals 4. Resubmit proposal if problem still not under control 5. Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abated

Appendix F

Noise Monitoring Equipment Calibration Certificate (BLANK)

The copyright of this document is owned by Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

(BLANK)

The copyright of this document is owned by Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

Appendix G

Event/Action Plan for Water Quality Exceedance

The copyright of this document is owned by Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

Event	Action			
	ET	IEC	SO	Contractor
Action level being exceeded by one sampling day	Repeat in-situ measurement to confirm findings; Identify source(s) of impact; Inform IEC and Contractor; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; Discuss mitigation measures with IEC and Contractor; Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified)	Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures; Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the SO accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified)	Discuss with IEC on the proposed mitigation measures; Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified)	Inform the SO and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET and IEC and propose mitigation measures to IEC and SO within 3 working days; Implement the agreed mitigation measures. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified)
Action level being exceeded by more than one consecutive sampling days	Identify source(s) of impact; Inform IEC and Contractor; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; Discuss mitigation measures with IEC and Contractor; Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; Prepare to increase the monitoring frequency to daily; Repeat measurement on next working day of exceedance. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after Action Level being exceeded by two consecutive sampling days)	Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures; Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the SO accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after Action Level being exceeded by two consecutive sampling days)	Discuss with IEC on the proposed mitigation measures; Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after Action Level being exceeded by two consecutive sampling days)	Inform the SO and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET and IEC and propose mitigation measures to IEC and SO within 3 working days; Implement the agreed mitigation measures. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after Action Level being exceeded by two consecutive sampling days)

The copyright of this document is owned by Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

Event	Action			
	ET	IEC	SO	Contractor
Limit level being exceeded by one sampling day	Inform the SO and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with Contractor, IEC and SO and propose mitigation measures to IEC and SO within 3 working days; Implement the agreed mitigation measures. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified)	Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures; Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the SO accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified)	Discuss with IEC, ET and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures; Request Contractor to critically review the working methods; Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented measures. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified)	Inform the SO and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET, IEC and SO and propose mitigation measures to IEC and SO within 3 working days; Implement the agreed mitigation measures. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified)

The copyright of this document is owned by Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

Event	Action			
	ET	IEC	SO	Contractor
Limit level being exceeded by more than one consecutive sampling days	Identify source(s) of impact; Inform IEC, Contractor and EPD; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods. Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, SO and Contractor. Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance of Limit level for two consecutive days. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after Limit Level being exceeded by two consecutive sampling days)	Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures; Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the SO accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after Limit Level being exceeded by two consecutive sampling days)	Discuss with IEC, ET and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures; Request Contractor to critically review the working methods; Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented measures. Consider and instruct, if necessary, the Contractor to slow down or to stop all or part of the marine work until no exceedance of Limit level. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after Limit Level being exceeded by two consecutive sampling days)	Inform the SO and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET, IEC and SO and propose mitigation measures to IEC and SO within 3 working days; Implement the agreed mitigation measures; As directed by the SOR, to slow down or to stop all or part of the marine work or construction activities. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after Limit Level being exceeded by two consecutive sampling days)

The copyright of this document is owned by Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

Appendix H

Waste Flow Table

The copyright of this document is owned by Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

Appendix H – MA11 Construction Waste Reduction

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table

Month	Total Quantity Generated (a1)	Total Quantity Generated (Excluded Excavated Material) (a2)	Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly						Actual Quantities of C&D Wastes Generated Monthly				
			Excavated Material	Non-excavated Material									
			Total Quantity Generated (b)	Reused in the Contract (c)	Reused in other Projects (d)	Disposed as Public Fill (e)	Disposed in sorting facility (f)	Broken Concrete of construction waste collected by recycling company (g)	Metals (h)	Paper/ cardboard packaging (i)	Plastics (j)	Chemical Waste (k)	Others, e.g. general refuse (l)
	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)
Jan-2020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feb-2020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mar-2020	0.420	0.420	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.420
Apr-2020	2.400	2.400	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	2.400
May-2020	18.470	18.470	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	5.900	0.000	0.000	0.000	12.570
Jun-2020	1116.110	1116.110	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	1081.950	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	34.160
Jul-2020	758.120	758.120	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	724.360	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	33.760
Aug-2020	203.150	203.150	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	161.080	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	42.070
Sep-2020	105.926	105.926	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	22.766	0.000	0.010	0.000	83.150
Oct-2020	46.320	46.320	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	7.050	0.040	0.020	0.000	39.210
Nov-2020	71.815	71.815	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	5.351	0.030	0.014	0.000	66.420
Dec-2020	12934.194	12934.194	0.000	0.000	12860.314	0.000	0.000	0.000	9.912	0.030	0.018	0.000	63.920
Total	15256.925	15256.925	0.000	0.000	12860.314	0.000	1967.390	0.000	50.979	0.100	0.062	0.000	378.080

Total C&D waste generated	15256.925	Tonnes	(ie: a1 = b+c+d+e+f+g+h+i+j+k+l)
Total C&D waste generated (excluded excavated materials)	15256.925	Tonne	(ie: a2 = c+d+e+f+g+h+i+j+k+l)
Total Recycled C&D Waste	12911.455	Tonne	(ie: a3 = c+d+g+h+i+j)
% of recycled C&D Waste for BEAM Plus MA 11	84.63%		(ie: a3/a2 x 100%)

Notes:

(1) metal, paper & plastic were collected by recycler
(2) The performance target of waste recycling are specified in the Contract.
(3) The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials that are specified in the Contract to be imported for use at the Site.
(4) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/ containers, plastic/ foam from packaging material.
(5) Broken concrete for recycling into aggregates
(6) Excavated materials/waste will NOT be considered as part of construction waste. It should be excluded in the calculation
(7) Disposal of inert waste to public fill or sorting facilities will NOT be considered as recycled waste.

Contract No. 13/WSD/17
Environmental Management Plan for Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Appendix H – MA11 Construction Waste Reduction

Name of Department: WSD Contract No.: 13/WSD/17

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2021 (year)

Month	Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly						Actual Quantities of C&D Wastes Generated Monthly				
	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metals	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics (see Note 3)	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse
	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)
Jan	11823.060	0.000	0.000	11816.130	6.930	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	73.960
Feb	434.090	0.000	0.000	434.090	0.000	0.000	14.767	0.123	0.008	0.000	45.080
Mar	91.710	0.000	0.000	0.000	91.710	0.000	0.002	0.155	0.010	0.000	122.940
Apr	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	28.931	0.057	0.002	0.000	89.450
May	1557.500	0.000	0.000	0.000	1557.500	0.000	0.005	0.108	0.009	0.000	70.750
Jun	4104.330**	0.000	0.000	0.000	4104.330**	0.000	0.001	0.088	0.005	0.000	91.540
Sub-total	18010.690	0.000	0.000	12250.220	5760.470	0.000	43.706	0.530	0.034	0.000	493.720
Jul*	365.150	0.000	0.000	0.000	365.150	0.000	0.003	0.120	0.005	0.000	65.770
Aug											
Sep											
Oct											
Nov											
Dec											
Total	18375.840	0.000	0.000	12250.220	6125.620	0.000	43.709	0.650	0.039	0.000	559.490

Notes:
(1) The performance targets are given in Section 1.69 of Specification B
(2) The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials that are specified in the Contract to be imported for use at the Site.
(3) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/ foam from packaging material

* The data will be reviewed in next month.

** The data has been updated in this month.

Appendix I

Site Inspection Proforma

The copyright of this document is owned by Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited
Unit C, 11/F., Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon
T: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: genera@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

WEEKLY ENVIRONMENTAL INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Inspection Date: 06/07/2021 **Inspected by:** ET: Charlene Lai SO: Raymond Lo WSD: N/A
Contractor: Brian Kam IEC: Louis Kwan
Inspection Time: 14:30 - 17:00

Weather							
Condition	☐ Sunny	☐ Fine	☐ Overcast	☑ Drizzle	☐ Rain	☐ Storm	☐ Hazy
Temperature	30 °C		**Humidity**	☑ High	☐ Moderate	☐ Low	
Wind	☐ Calm	☑ Light	☐ Breeze	☐ Strong			

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
0.00		**General**				
0.01		Is the current Environmental Permit displayed conspicuously at all vehicle site entrances/exits for public's information at any time?	☐	☑	☐	
0.02		Is ET Leader's log-book kept readily available for inspections?	☐	☑	☐	
1.00		**Construction Dust**				
1.01	S4.8.1	Are dusty materials, such as excavated materials, building debris and construction materials, and exposed earth surface properly covered to prevent dust emission?	☐	☑	☐	√ water spraying √ compaction.
1.02	S4.8.1	Are screenings, enclosures, water spraying or vacuum cleaning devices provided to dusty construction works for dust suppression?	☐	☑	☐	√ water spraying
1.03	S4.8.1	Are fumes or smoke emitting plants or construction activities shielded by a screen?	☑	☐	☐	no fume/smoke emitting plant/ construction activity
1.04	S4.8.1	Are wheel-washing facilities with high-pressure water jets provided at all site exits?	☐	☑	☐	
1.05	S4.8.1	Is wheel-washing provided to all vehicles leaving the site?	☐	☑	☐	
1.06	S4.8.1	Are road section near the site exit free from dusty material?	☐	☑	☐	
1.07	S4.8.1	Are all main haul roads inside the site paved or sprayed with water to minimize dust emission during vehicle movement?	☐	☑	☐	paved & sprayed with water.
1.08	S4.8.1	Are water spraying provided immediately prior to any loading or transfer of dusty materials?	☐	☑	☐	
1.09	S4.8.1	Are covers provided to all dump trucks carrying dusty materials when entering and leaving the site?	☑	☐	☐	No dump truck was observed.
1.10	S4.8.1	Are the working areas for uprooting of trees, shrubs, or vegetation or the removal of boulders, poles, pillars sprayed with water to maintain the entire surface wet?	☑	☐	☐	
1.11	S4.8.1	Is exposed earth properly treated within six months after the last construction activity on site?	☐	☑	☐	
1.12	S4.8.1	Does the operation of plants on site free form dark smoke emission?	☐	☑	☐	√ NRMM label

6/7

Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited
Unit C, 11/F., Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon
T: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: genera@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
1.13	S4.8.1	Are vehicles travelling at speed not exceeding 15km/hr within the site?	☐	☑	☐	
1.14	S4.8.1	Are stock of more than 20 bags of cement or day PFA covered or sheltered on top and 3 sides?	☑	☐	☐	
1.15	S4.8.1	Are de-bagging, batching and mixing processes of bagged cement carried out in sheltered areas?	☑	☐	☐	
1.16	S4.8.1	Are hoarding of at least 2.4m high provided along the site boundary adjoining areas accessible by the public?	☐	☑	☐	
1.17	S4.8.1	Is open burning prohibited?	☐	☑	☐	
2.00		**Construction Noise (Airborne)**				
2.01	S5.7	Are quiet plants adopted on site?	☐	☑	☐	√noise label
2.02	S5.7	Are the PMEs operating on site well-maintained to minimize the generation of excessive niose?	☐	☑	☐	√regular inspection
2.03	S5.7	Are plants throttled down or turned off when not in use?	☐	☑	☐	
2.04	S5.7	Are the plants known to emit noise strongly in one direction oriented to face away from NSRs?	☑	☐	☐	Not nearby to NSR
2.05	S5.7	Are moveable barriers provided to screen NSRs from plant or noisy operations?	☑	☐	☐	
2.06	S5.7	Are silencers, mufflers and enclosures provided to plants?	☑	☐	☐	
2.07	S5.7	Are the hoods, cover panels and inspection hatches of PMEs closed during operation?	☐	☑	☐	
2.08	S5.7	Are purposely-built site hoarding construction with appropriate materials provided along the site boundary?	☐	☑	☐	
2.09	S5.7	Are noisy operation properly scheduled to minimize exposure and cumulative impacts to nearby sensitive receivers?	☐	☑	☐	
2.10	S5.7	Are valid noise emission label(s) affixed to all hand-held breakers operating on site?	☑	☐	☐	
2.11	S5.7	Are valid noise emission label(s) affixed to all air compressors operating on site?	☑	☐	☐	
2.12	S5.7	Are all construction noise permit(s) applied for percussive piling work?	☑	☐	☐	
2.13	S5.7	Are construction noise permit(s) applied for general construction works during restricted hours?	☐	☑	☐	
2.14	S5.7	Are valid construction noise permit(s) displayed at all vehicular exits?	☐	☑	☐	
3.00		**Water Quality**				
3.01	S6.9	Is effluent discharge license obtained for wastewater discharge from site?	☐	☑	☐	
3.02	S6.9	Is effluent discharged according to the effluent discharge license?	☐	☑	☐	
3.03	S6.9	Is wastewater discharge from site properly treated prior to discharge?	☐	☑	☐	

6/7

Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited
Unit C, 11/F., Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon
T: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: genera@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
3.04	S6.9	Are perimeter channels provided to intercept storm runoff from outside the site?	☐	✓	☐	
3.05	S6.9	Are sand/silt removal facilities such as sand/silt traps and sediment basins provided to remove sand/silt particles from runoff?	☐	✓	☐	
3.06	S6.9	Is surface runoff diverted to sedimentation facilities?	☐	✓	☐	
3.07	S6.9	Is the drainage system properly maintained?	☐	✓	☐	reminder(1)
3.08	S6.9	Are construction works carefully programmed to minimize soil excavation works during rainy seasons?	☐	✓	☐	
3.09	S6.9	Are exposed soil surface protected by paving as soon as possible to reduce the potential of soil erosion?	☐	✓	☐	
3.10	S6.9	Are temporary access roads protected by crushed gravel?	☐	✓	☐	
3.11	S6.9	Are exposed slope surface properly protected?	☐	✓	☐	√hydroseeding
3.12	S6.9	Is trench excavation avoided in the wet season as far as practicable, or if necessary, backfilled in short sections after excavation?	☐	✓	☐	
3.13	S6.9	Are open stockpiles of construction materials on site covered by tarpaulin or similar fabric during construction?	☐	✓	☐	
3.14	S6.9	Is runoff from wheel-washing facilities avoided?	☐	✓	☐	
3.15	S6.9	Is oil leakage or spillage prevented?	☐	✓	☐	√drip tray
3.16	S6.9	Are there any measures to prevent the release of oil and grease into the storm drainage system?	☐	✓	☐	√ drip trays.
3.17	S6.9	Are the oil interceptors/ grease traps properly maintained?	✓	☐	☐	
3.18	S6.9	Are debris and rubbish generated on site collected, handled and disposed of properly to avoid them entering the streams?	☐	✓	☐	reminder(2)
3.19	S6.9	Are all fuel tanks and storage areas provided with locks and be sited on sealed areas, within bunds of capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank?	☐	✓	☐	
3.20	S6.9	Are tanks, containers, storage area bunded and the locations locked as far as possible from the sensitive watercourse and stormwater drains?	☐	✓	☐	
3.21	S6.9	Are sufficient chemical toilets provided on site to handle sewage from construction work force?	☐	✓	☐	
3.22	S6.9	Are sewage disposal and toilet maintenance of the portable chemical toilets provided by the licensed contractors?	☐	✓	☐	
3.23	S6.9	Is concrete washing water properly collected and treated prior to discharge?	✓	☐	☐	
3.24	S6.9	Is suitable type of silt curtains deployed during dredging to reduce the elevation of suspended solids to nearby sensitive receivers?	✓	☐	☐	(no marine dredging was observed during reporting day (No.1 typhoon).
3.25	S6.9	Is closed grab dredger used to reduce the potential leakage of sediments?	✓	☐	☐	

06/07

Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
3.26	S6.9	Is closed grab dredger of 3 to 6 m^3 used for dredging at seawater intake?		✓		
3.27	S6.9	Is specific work staff assigned the responsibility for monitoring the number of grab dredged per hour? Is number of cycle limited to 20-21 grab per hour for 3m^3 closed grab, 10-11 grab per hour for 6m^3 closed grab?		✓		
3.28	S6.9	Is the grab operated in slow and controlled manner such that the impact to seabed by the grab when being lowered could be minimized? Is the operator ensured the grab be properly closed before lifting the grab?		✓		
3.29	S6.9	Is the maximum allowed dredging rate at the seawater intake limited to 750 m^3/day while the maximum allowed dredging rate at the submarine outfall is 3,500 m^3/day?		✓		
3.30	S6.9	Is dredged marine sediment disposed of in a gazetted marine disposal area in accordance with marine dumping permit conditions of the Dumping at Sea Ordinance (DASO)?		✓		No marine dumping was observed on reporting day.
3.31	S6.9	Are disposal vessels fitted with tight bottom seals in order to prevent leakage of material during transport?		✓		
3.32	S6.9	Are barges filled to a level which ensures that material does not spill over during transport to the disposal site and that adequate freeboard is maintained to ensure that the decks are not washed by wave action?		✓		
3.33	S6.9	Are excess materials cleaned from decks and exposed fittings before the vessel is moved from the dredging area after dredging?		✓		
3.34	S6.9	Are the contractor(s) confirmed that the works cause no visible foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matter to be present in the water within and adjacent to the dredging site?		✓		
3.35	S6.9	When the dredged material has been unloaded at the disposal areas, is any material accumulated on the deck or other exposed parts of the vessel removed and placed in the hold or a hopper?		✓		
3.36	S6.9	Is dredger maintained adequate clearance between vessels and the seabed at all states of the tide and reduce operations speed to ensure that excessive turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash?		✓		
3.37	S6.9	Is the contractor shall regularly inspect the silt curtains and check that they are moored and marked to avoid danger to marine traffic? Is regular inspection on the integrity of the silt curtain carried out by the contractor and any damage to the silt curtain shall be repaired by the contractor promptly?		✓		
3.38	S6.9	Are all vessels have a clean ballast system?		✓		
3.39	S6.9	Are all vessels well maintained and inspected before use to limit any potential discharges to the marine environment?		✓		
3.40	S6.9	Is any discharge of sewage/grey wastewater? Is wastewater from potentially contaminated area on working vessels should be minimized and collected?		✓		
3.41	S6.9	Is any soil waste disposed overboard?		✓		

06/07

Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited
Unit C, 11/F., Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon
T: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: genera@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
4.00		**Waste Management**				
4.01	S8.5	Is a trip-ticket system implemented to monitor the disposal of C&D and solid wastes at public filling facilities and landfills?	☐	☑	☐	
4.02	S8.5	Is a recording system implemented to record the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed of?	☐	☑	☐	
4.03	S8.5	IS the Contractor registered as a chemical waste producer?	☐	☑	☐	
4.04	S8.5	Are chemical waste separated from other waste and collected by a licensed chemical waste collector?	☑	☐	☐	
4.05	S8.5	Are trip tickets for chemical waste disposal available for inspection?	☑	☐	☐	
4.06	S8.5	Is chemical waste reused and recycled on site as far as practicable?	☑	☐	☐	
4.07	S8.5	Are all containers for chemical waste properly labelled?	☐	☑	☐	
4.08	S8.5	Is chemical waste storage area used solely for storage of chemical waste and properly labelled?	☐	☑	☐	
4.09	S8.5	Are incompatible chemical wastes stored in different areas?	☑	☐	☐	
4.10	S8.5	Is the chemical waste storage area enclosed on at least 3 sides and adequately ventilated?	☐	☑	☐	
4.11	S8.5	Is an impermeable floor and bunding, of capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or of 20% by volume of the chemical waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest, provide?	☐	☑	☐	
4.12	S8.5	Are a routine cleaning and maintenance programme implemented for drainage systems, sump pits, and oil interceptors?	☐	☑	☐	reminder(2)
4.13	S8.5	Are sufficient general refuse disposal/collection points provided on site?	☐	☑	☐	
4.14	S8.5	Is general refuse disposed of properly and regularly?	☐	☑	☐	reminder(2)
4.15	S8.5	Are appropriate measures adopted to minimize windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste?	☐	☑	☐	reminder(2)
4.16	S8.5	Are individual collectors for aluminum cans, plastic bottles and packaging material and office paper provided to encourage waste segregation?	☐	☑	☐	
4.17	S8.5	Are C&D wastes sorted on site?	☐	☑	☐	
4.18	S8.5	Are C&D waste disposed of properly?	☐	☑	☐	
4.19	S8.5	Are unused C&D materials or chemicals recycled or reused to reduce the quantity of waste?	☑	☐	☐	
4.20	S8.5	Are public fill and C&D waste reuse on site as far as practicable to avoid disposal off-site?	☐	☑	☐	

06/07

Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited
Unit C, 11/F., Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon
T: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: genera@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
4.21	S8.5	Are the construction materials stored properly to minimize the potential for damage or contamination?	☐	☑	☐	reminder/reminders(s)
4.22	S8.5	Is a dumping license obtained to deliver public fill to public filling areas?	☐	☑	☐	
5.00		**Landscape and Visual**				
5.01	S11.10 & 11.11	Are Is site hoarding provided?	☑	☐	☐	
5.02	S11.10 & 11.11	Are vegetation disturbance minimized or soil protected to reduce potential soil erosion?	☐	☑	☐	
5.03	S11.10 & 11.11	Is construction light oriented away from the sensitive receivers?	☑	☐	☐	
5.04	S11.10 & 11.11	Is grass hydroseeding provided to slopes as soon as the completion of works?	☐	☑	☐	
5.05	S11.10 & 11.11	Are damages to trees outside site boundary due construction works avoided?	☐	☑	☐	
5.06	S11.10 & 11.11	Is excavation works carried out manually instead of machinery operation within 2.5m vicinity of any preserved trees?	☑	☐	☐	
5.07	S11.10 & 11.11	Are the retained and transplanted tree(s) properly protected and in good conditions?	☑	☐	☐	
5.08	S11.10 & 11.11	Are surgery works carried out for damaged trees?	☑	☐	☐	
6.00		**Ecology**				
6.01	S9.7	Is site runoff properly treated to prevent any silly runoff?	☐	☑	☐	
6.02	S9.7	Are silt trap installed and well-maintained?	☐	☑	☐	
6.03	S9.7	Are stockpiles properly covered to avoid generating silty runoff?	☐	☑	☐	Compaction / hydroseeding / water spraying
6.04	S9.7	Are construction works restricted to works area which are clearly defined?	☐	☑	☐	
6.05	S9.7	For slope mitigation works within the Clear Water Bay Country Park, are tree felling and damages to trees, the exact locations of the flexible barrier foundation plates, soil nails and rock dowels adjusted during detailed design, and a setback distance from existing trees is recommended to be maintained as far as practical?	☐	☑	☐	
6.06	S9.7	Are pruning of tree canopies along the alignment of the flexible barriers limited to a minimum?	☑	☐	☐	
6.07	S9.7	Are the alignment of flexible barriers optimized to preserve all species of conservation interest and minimize the impact to the existing vegetation as far as practicable? Are the alignment of flexible barriers positioned at mininmum 1.5 m in a radius away from these individuals?	☑	☐	☐	
6.08	S9.7	At the detailed design stage prior to the commencement of the slope mitigation works, is vegetation survey carried out at the slope mitigation areas within the Clear Water Bay	☐	☑	☐	

06/07

Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
		Country Park to assess the condition and identify the location of each individual of Marsdenia lachnostoma and other flora species of conservation interest that may be directly affected by the construction works?				
6.09	S9.7	Is temporary fencing installed to fence off the concerned species either in groups of individually within the works area and in the close proximity to prevent from being damaged and disturbed during construction? Is a sign identifying the site attached to the fence and flagging tape shall be attached to the individuals to visualize their locations?	☐	☑	☐	
6.10	S9.7	Is a specification for fencing and demarcating individuals of Marsdenai lachnostoma (or other flora species of conservation interest, if found) adjacent to the proposed alignment of the flexible barriers prepared to protect the species?	☑	☐	☐	
6.11	S9.7	Is any induction training provided to all site personnel in order to brief them on this flora of conservation interest including the locations and their importance?	☑	☐	☐	
6.12	S9.7	Is the resident site supervisory staff closely monitor the conditions of concerned individuals during construction of flexible barriers in the close proximity?	☑	☐	☐	
6.13	S9.7	Are fences erected along the boundary of the works area before the commencement of works to prevent vehicle movements and encroachment of personnel onto adjacent areas?	☐	☑	☐	
6.14	S9.7	Is regular check of the work site boundaries performed to ensure that they are not breached and that damage does not occur to surrounding areas?	☐	☑	☐	
6.15	S9.7	Is any damage and disturbance avoided, particularly those caused by filling and illegal dumping, to the surrounding habitats through proper management of waste disposal?	☐	☑	☐	
6.16	S9.7	Are temporarily affected areas reinstated, particularly the habitats of plantation and shrubland-grassland immediately after completion of construction works, through on-site tree/shrub planting?	☑	☐	☐	
6.15	S9.7	Are affected habitats within the Clear Water Bay Country Bay reinstated by hydro-seeding and planting of climbers and native shrub seedlings where practical upon completion of the slope mitigation works?	☑	☐	☐	
7.00		**Landfill Gas Hazard**				
7.01	S12.7	Are the safety procedures implemented to minimise the risks of fires and explosions, asphyxiation of works and toxicity effects during all works?	☑	☐	☐	
7.02	S12.7	Are the gas detection equipment and precautions being used during trenching and excavation as well as creation of confined spaces?	☑	☐	☐	
7.03	S12.7	Are the training with regard to the awareness of potential hazards of working in confined spaces provided from the Contractor to the workers?	☑	☐	☐	
7.04	S12.7	Are the safety officers trained with regard to landfill gas and leachate related hazards and presented on the site throughout the works undertaken below grade?	☑	☐	☐	
7.05	S12.7	Are the all personnel working on site and all visitor made aware of the possibility of ignition of gas, the possible presence of contaminated water and the need to avoid physical contact?	☑	☐	☐	

06/07

Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
7.06	S12.7	Is the monitoring of landfill gas being undertaken in all excavations, manholes, chambers and any confined spaces?	☑	☐	☐	
7.07	S12.7	Are the monitoring frequency and areas being specified by the safety officers or appropriately qualified person? Are the all measurements being recorded and documented?	☑	☐	☐	
7.08	S12.7	Is the drilling proceeded with adequate care and precautions against the potential hazards?	☑	☐	☐	
7.09	S12.7	Is the method statement covering all normal and emergency procedures provided by the drilling contractor prior to the commencement of the site works?	☑	☐	☐	
7.10	S12.7	Are the below ground services entries being sealed to prevent gas entry? Are the grilled metal covers being used for below grade cable trenches?	☑	☐	☐	
7.11	S12.7	Is each manhole or utility pit monitored with two measurements (at mid-depth and base) for minimum of 10 minutes? Is the steady reading and peak reading recorded at each manhole or utility pit?	☑	☐	☐	
7.12	S12.7	Are the warning signs of the hazards of landfill gas and its possible presence on site posted in prominent places?	☑	☐	☐	
8.00 8.01		**Overall** Is the EM&A properly implemented in general?	☐	☑	☐	

06/07

Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited
Unit C, 11/F., Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon
T: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: genera@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Remark / Follow up of Observation(s) and Non-compliance(s) of Last Weekly Site Inspection:

observation (1)

N/A

Reminder

(1) The Main Contractor was reminded to consider machinery storage in the site area. (near to Administration Building).

(2) The Main Contractor was reminded to remove trapped general wastes in the gully to allow efficient drainage at Product water storage ~~tan~~ Area & ActiDAF® Area.

(3) ~~chemicals were not pla~~
The Main Contractor was reminded to consider Chemical Storage in the site area (General)

Signatures:

ET Representative	Contractor's Representative	Supervising Officer's Representative	IEC's Representative	WSD's Representative
(Name: Charlene Lai)	(Name: Brian Kan)	(Name: Raymond Lok)	(Name: Louis Kwan)	(Name: N/A)

06/07

Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited
Unit C, 11/F., Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon
T: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: genera@acityhk.com | www.acityhk.com

Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

WEEKLY ENVIRONMENTAL INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Inspection Date: 13/07/2021. **Inspected by:** ET: Charlene Lai SO: Derek Lai WSD: N/A.
Contractor: Brian Kam IEC: Louis Kwan
Inspection Time: 14:35 - 17:00

Weather							
Condition	☑ Sunny	☐ Fine	☐ Overcast	☐ Drizzle	☐ Rain	☐ Storm	☐ Hazy
Temperature	33 °C		**Humidity**	☑ High	☐ Moderate	☐ Low	
Wind	☑ Calm	☐ Light	☐ Breeze	☐ Strong			

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
0.00		**General**				
0.01		Is the current Environmental Permit displayed conspicuously at all vehicle site entrances/exits for public's information at any time?	☐	☑	☐	
0.02		Is ET Leader's log-book kept readily available for inspections?	☐	☑	☐	
1.00		**Construction Dust**				
1.01	S4.8.1	Are dusty materials, such as excavated materials, building debris and construction materials, and exposed earth surface properly covered to prevent dust emission?	☑	☐	☐	Regular water spraying. Composition, hydro seeding, sprayed with cement
1.02	S4.8.1	Are screenings, enclosures, water spraying or vacuum cleaning devices provided to dusty construction works for dust suppression?	☐	☑	☐	
1.03	S4.8.1	Are fumes or smoke emitting plants or construction activities shielded by a screen?	☑	☐	☐	No fume/smoke construction activity observed.
1.04	S4.8.1	Are wheel-washing facilities with high-pressure water jets provided at all site exits?	☐	☑	☐	
1.05	S4.8.1	Is wheel-washing provided to all vehicles leaving the site?	☐	☑	☐	
1.06	S4.8.1	Are road section near the site exit free from dusty material?	☐	☑	☐	
1.07	S4.8.1	Are all main haul roads inside the site paved or sprayed with water to minimize dust emission during vehicle movement?	☐	☑	☐	paved & sprayed.
1.08	S4.8.1	Are water spraying provided immediately prior to any loading or transfer of dusty materials?	☐	☑	☐	
1.09	S4.8.1	Are covers provided to all dump trucks carrying dusty materials when entering and leaving the site?	☑	☐	☐	no dump trucks observed.
1.10	S4.8.1	Are the working areas for uprooting of trees, shrubs, or vegetation or the removal of boulders, poles, pillars sprayed with water to maintain the entire surface wet?	☑	☐	☐	
1.11	S4.8.1	Is exposed earth properly treated within six months after the last construction activity on site?	☐	☑	☐	
1.12	S4.8.1	Does the operation of plants on site free form dark smoke emission?	☐	☑	☐	✓NRMM label.

13/07

Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
1.13	S4.8.1	Are vehicles travelling at speed not exceeding 15km/hr within the site?	☐	☑	☐	
1.14	S4.8.1	Are stock of more than 20 bags of cement or day PFA covered or sheltered on top and 3 sides?	☑	☐	☐	
1.15	S4.8.1	Are de-bagging, batching and mixing processes of bagged cement carried out in sheltered areas?	☑	☐	☐	
1.16	S4.8.1	Are hoarding of at least 2.4m high provided along the site boundary adjoining areas accessible by the public?	☐	☑	☐	
1.17	S4.8.1	Is open burning prohibited?	☐	☑	☐	
2.00		**Construction Noise (Airborne)**				
2.01	S5.7	Are quiet plants adopted on site?	☐	☑	☐	√ noise label
2.02	S5.7	Are the PMEs operating on site well-maintained to minimize the generation of excessive niose?	☐	☑	☐	√ regular inspection
2.03	S5.7	Are plants throttled down or turned off when not in use?	☐	☑	☐	
2.04	S5.7	Are the plants known to emit noise strongly in one direction oriented to face away from NSRs?	☑	☐	☐	no nearby NSR
2.05	S5.7	Are moveable barriers provided to screen NSRs from plant or noisy operations?	☑	☐	☐	
2.06	S5.7	Are silencers, mufflers and enclosures provided to plants?	☑	☐	☐	
2.07	S5.7	Are the hoods, cover panels and inspection hatches of PMEs closed during operation?	☐	☑	☐	
2.08	S5.7	Are purposely-built site hoarding construction with appropriate materials provided along the site boundary?	☐	☑	☐	
2.09	S5.7	Are noisy operation properly scheduled to minimize exposure and cumulative impacts to nearby sensitive receivers?	☐	☑	☐	
2.10	S5.7	Are valid noise emission label(s) affixed to all hand-held breakers operating on site?	☑	☐	☐	
2.11	S5.7	Are valid noise emission label(s) affixed to all air compressors operating on site?	☑	☐	☐	
2.12	S5.7	Are all construction noise permit(s) applied for percussive piling work?	☑	☑	☐	
2.13	S5.7	Are construction noise permit(s) applied for general construction works during restricted hours?	☐	☑	☐	
2.14	S5.7	Are valid construction noise permit(s) displayed at all vehicular exits?	☐	☑	☐	
3.00		**Water Quality**				
3.01	S6.9	Is effluent discharge license obtained for wastewater discharge from site?	☐	☑	☐	
3.02	S6.9	Is effluent discharged according to the effluent discharge license?	☐	☑	☐	reminder (7)
3.03	S6.9	Is wastewater discharge from site properly treated prior to discharge?	☐	☑	☐	

13/07

Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited
Unit C, 11/F., Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon
T: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: genera@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
3.04	S6.9	Are perimeter channels provided to intercept storm runoff from outside the site?	☐	☑	☐	
3.05	S6.9	Are sand/silt removal facilities such as sand/silt traps and sediment basins provided to remove sand/silt particles from runoff?	☐	☑	☐	
3.06	S6.9	Is surface runoff diverted to sedimentation facilities?	☐	☑	☐	reminder (3)
3.07	S6.9	Is the drainage system properly maintained?	☐	☑	☐	reminder (1)
3.08	S6.9	Are construction works carefully programmed to minimize soil excavation works during rainy seasons?	☐	☑	☐	
3.09	S6.9	Are exposed soil surface protected by paving as soon as possible to reduce the potential of soil erosion?	☐	☑	☐	
3.10	S6.9	Are temporary access roads protected by crushed gravel?	☐	☑	☐	
3.11	S6.9	Are exposed slope surface properly protected?	☐	☑	☐	✓ hydroseeding
3.12	S6.9	Is trench excavation avoided in the wet season as far as practicable, or if necessary, backfilled in short sections after excavation?	☐	☑	☐	
3.13	S6.9	Are open stockpiles of construction materials on site covered by tarpaulin or similar fabric during construction?	☐	☑	☐	
3.14	S6.9	Is runoff from wheel-washing facilities avoided?	☐	☑	☐	
3.15	S6.9	Is oil leakage or spillage prevented?	☐	☑	☐	✓ drip tray
3.16	S6.9	Are there any measures to prevent the release of oil and grease into the storm drainage system?	☐	☑	☐	
3.17	S6.9	Are the oil interceptors/ grease traps properly maintained?	☑	☐	☐	
3.18	S6.9	Are debris and rubbish generated on site collected, handled and disposed of properly to avoid them entering the streams?	☐	☑	☐	
3.19	S6.9	Are all fuel tanks and storage areas provided with locks and be sited on sealed areas, within bunds of capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank?	☐	☑	☐	
3.20	S6.9	Are tanks, containers, storage area bunded and the locations locked as far as possible from the sensitive watercourse and stormwater drains?	☐	☑	☐	
3.21	S6.9	Are sufficient chemical toilets provided on site to handle sewage from construction work force?	☐	☑	☐	
3.22	S6.9	Are sewage disposal and toilet maintenance of the portable chemical toilets provided by the licensed contractors?	☐	☑	☐	
3.23	S6.9	Is concrete washing water properly collected and treated prior to discharge?	☑	☐	☐	
3.24	S6.9	Is suitable type of silt curtains deployed during dredging to reduce the elevation of suspended solids to nearby sensitive receivers?	☐	☑	☐	
3.25	S6.9	Is closed grab dredger used to reduce the potential leakage of sediments?	☐	☑	☐	

13107

Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
3.26	S6.9	Is closed grab dredger of 3 to 6 m^3 used for dredging at seawater intake?	☐	☑	☐	
3.27	S6.9	Is specific work staff assigned the responsibility for monitoring the number of grab dredged per hour? Is number of cycle limited to 20-21 grab per hour for 3m^3 closed grab, 10-11 grab per hour for 6m^3 closed grab?	☐	☑	☐	
3.28	S6.9	Is the grab operated in slow and controlled manner such that the impact to seabed by the grab when being lowered could be minimized? Is the operator ensured the grab be properly closed before lifting the grab?	☐	☑	☐	
3.29	S6.9	Is the maximum allowed dredging rate at the seawater intake limited to 750 m^3/day while the maximum allowed dredging rate at the submarine outfall is 3,500 m^3/day?	☐	☑	☐	
3.30	S6.9	Is dredged marine sediment disposed of in a gazetted marine disposal area in accordance with marine dumping permit conditions of the Dumping at Sea Ordinance (DASO)?	☑	☐	☐	no marine dumping at gazetted marine disposal area observed.
3.31	S6.9	Are disposal vessels fitted with tight bottom seals in order to prevent leakage of material during transport?	☑	☐	☐	
3.32	S6.9	Are barges filled to a level which ensures that material does not spill over during transport to the disposal site and that adequate freeboard is maintained to ensure that the decks are not washed by wave action?	☐	☑	☐	
3.33	S6.9	Are excess materials cleaned from decks and exposed fittings before the vessel is moved from the dredging area after dredging?	☑	☐	☐	
3.34	S6.9	Are the contractor(s) confirmed that the works cause no visible foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matter to be present in the water within and adjacent to the dredging site?	☐	☑	☐	
3.35	S6.9	When the dredged material has been unloaded at the disposal areas, is any material accumulated on the deck or other exposed parts of the vessel removed and placed in the hold or a hopper?	☑	☐	☐	
3.36	S6.9	Is dredger maintained adequate clearance between vessels and the seabed at all states of the tide and reduce operations speed to ensure that excessive turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash?	☐	☑	☐	
3.37	S6.9	Is the contractor shall regularly inspect the silt curtains and check that they are moored and marked to avoid danger to marine traffic? Is regular inspection on the integrity of the silt curtain carried out by the contractor and any damage to the silt curtain shall be repaired by the contractor promptly?	☐	☑	☐	
3.38	S6.9	Are all vessels have a clean ballast system?	☐	☑	☐	
3.39	S6.9	Are all vessels well maintained and inspected before use to limit any potential discharges to the marine environment?	☐	☑	☐	
3.40	S6.9	Is any discharge of sewage/grey wastewater? Is wastewater from potentially contaminated area on working vessels should be minimized and collected?	☑	☐	☐	
3.41	S6.9	Is any soil waste disposed overboard?	☑	☐	☐	

13/07

Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited
Unit C, 11/F., Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon
T: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: genera@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
4.00		**Waste Management**				
4.01	S8.5	Is a trip-ticket system implemented to monitor the disposal of C&D and solid wastes at public filling facilities and landfills?	☐	☑	☐	
4.02	S8.5	Is a recording system implemented to record the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed of?	☐	☑	☐	
4.03	S8.5	IS the Contractor registered as a chemical waste producer?	☐	☑	☐	
4.04	S8.5	Are chemical waste separated from other waste and collected by a licensed chemical waste collector?	☑	☐	☐	
4.05	S8.5	Are trip tickets for chemical waste disposal available for inspection?	☑	☐	☐	
4.06	S8.5	Is chemical waste reused and recycled on site as far as practicable?	☑	☐	☐	
4.07	S8.5	Are all containers for chemical waste properly labelled?	☐	☑	☐	
4.08	S8.5	Is chemical waste storage area used solely for storage of chemical waste and properly labelled?	☐	☑	☐	
4.09	S8.5	Are incompatible chemical wastes stored in different areas?	☑	☐	☐	
4.10	S8.5	Is the chemical waste storage area enclosed on at least 3 sides and adequately ventilated?	☐	☑	☐	
4.11	S8.5	Is an impermeable floor and bunding, of capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or of 20% by volume of the chemical waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest, provide?	☐	☑	☐	
4.12	S8.5	Are a routine cleaning and maintenance programme implemented for drainage systems, sump pits, and oil interceptors?	☐	☑	☐	Reminder (c)
4.13	S8.5	Are sufficient general refuse disposal/collection points provided on site?	☐	☑	☐	
4.14	S8.5	Is general refuse disposed of properly and regularly?	☐	☑	☐	
4.15	S8.5	Are appropriate measures adopted to minimize windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste?	☐	☑	☐	
4.16	S8.5	Are individual collectors for aluminum cans, plastic bottles and packaging material and office paper provided to encourage waste segregation?	☐	☑	☐	
4.17	S8.5	Are C&D wastes sorted on site?	☐	☑	☐	
4.18	S8.5	Are C&D waste disposed of properly?	☐	☑	☐	
4.19	S8.5	Are unused C&D materials or chemicals recycled or reused to reduce the quantity of waste?	☑	☐	☐	
4.20	S8.5	Are public fill and C&D waste reuse on site as far as practicable to avoid disposal off-site?	☐	☑	☐	

13/07

Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited
Unit C, 11/F., Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon
T: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: genera@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
4.21	S8.5	Are the construction materials stored properly to minimize the potential for damage or contamination?	☐	☑	☐	
4.22	S8.5	Is a dumping license obtained to deliver public fill to public filling areas?	☐	☑	☐	
5.00		**Landscape and Visual**				
5.01	S11.10 & 11.11	Are Is site hoarding provided?	☑	☐	☐	
5.02	S11.10 & 11.11	Are vegetation disturbance minimized or soil protected to reduce potential soil erosion?	☐	☑	☐	
5.03	S11.10 & 11.11	Is construction light oriented away from the sensitive receivers?	☑	☐	☐	
5.04	S11.10 & 11.11	Is grass hydroseeding provided to slopes as soon as the completion of works?	☐	☑	☐	
5.05	S11.10 & 11.11	Are damages to trees outside site boundary due construction works avoided?	☐	☑	☐	
5.06	S11.10 & 11.11	Is excavation works carried out manually instead of machinery operation within 2.5m vicinity of any preserved trees?	☑	☐	☐	
5.07	S11.10 & 11.11	Are the retained and transplanted tree(s) properly protected and in good conditions?	☑	☐	☐	
5.08	S11.10 & 11.11	Are surgery works carried out for damaged trees?	☑	☐	☐	
6.00		**Ecology**				
6.01	S9.7	Is site runoff properly treated to prevent any silly runoff?	☐	☑	☐	Reminder (2)(3)
6.02	S9.7	Are silt trap installed and well-maintained?	☐	☑	☐	
6.03	S9.7	Are stockpiles properly covered to avoid generating silty runoff?	☐	☑	☐	
6.04	S9.7	Are construction works restricted to works area which are clearly defined?	☐	☑	☐	
6.05	S9.7	For slope mitigation works within the Clear Water Bay Country Park, are tree felling and damages to trees, the exact locations of the flexible barrier foundation plates, soil nails and rock dowels adjusted during detailed design, and a setback distance from existing trees is recommended to be maintained as far as practical?	☐	☑	☐	
6.06	S9.7	Are pruning of tree canopies along the alignment of the flexible barriers limited to a minimum?	☑	☐	☐	
6.07	S9.7	Are the alignment of flexible barriers optimized to preserve all species of conservation interest and minimize the impact to the existing vegetation as far as practicable? Are the alignment of flexible barriers positioned at mininmum 1.5 m in a radius away from these individuals?	☑	☐	☐	
6.08	S9.7	At the detailed design stage prior to the commencement of the slope mitigation works, is vegetation survey carried out at the slope mitigation areas within the Clear Water Bay	☐	☑	☐	

13/07

Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
		Country Park to assess the condition and identify the location of each individual of Marsdenia lachnostoma and other flora species of conservation interest that may be directly affected by the construction works?				
6.09	S9.7	Is temporary fencing installed to fence off the concerned species either in groups of individually within the works area and in the close proximity to prevent from being damaged and disturbed during construction? Is a sign identifying the site attached to the fence and flagging tape shall be attached to the individuals to visualize their locations?		✓		
6.10	S9.7	Is a specification for fencing and demarcating individuals of Marsdenai lachnostoma (or other flora species of conservation interest, if found) adjacent to the proposed alignment of the flexible barriers prepared to protect the species?		✓		
6.11	S9.7	Is any induction training provided to all site personnel in order to brief them on this flora of conservation interest including the locations and their importance?		✓		
6.12	S9.7	Is the resident site supervisory staff closely monitor the conditions of concerned individuals during construction of flexible barriers in the close proximity?		✓		
6.13	S9.7	Are fences erected along the boundary of the works area before the commencement of works to prevent vehicle movements and encroachment of personnel onto adjacent areas?		✓		
6.14	S9.7	Is regular check of the work site boundaries performed to ensure that they are not breached and that damage does not occur to surrounding areas?		✓		
6.15	S9.7	Is any damage and disturbance avoided, particularly those caused by filling and illegal dumping, to the surrounding habitats through proper management of waste disposal?		✓		
6.16	S9.7	Are temporarily affected areas reinstated, particularly the habitats of plantation and shrubland-grassland immediately after completion of construction works, through on-site tree/shrub planting?	✓			
6.15	S9.7	Are affected habitats within the Clear Water Bay Country Bay reinstated by hydro-seeding and planting of climbers and native shrub seedlings where practical upon completion of the slope mitigation works?	✓			
7.00		**Landfill Gas Hazard**				
7.01	S12.7	Are the safety procedures implemented to minimise the risks of fires and explosions, asphyxiation of works and toxicity effects during all works?	✓			
7.02	S12.7	Are the gas detection equipment and precautions being used during trenching and excavation as well as creation of confined spaces?	✓			
7.03	S12.7	Are the training with regard to the awareness of potential hazards of working in confined spaces provided from the Contractor to the workers?	✓			
7.04	S12.7	Are the safety officers trained with regard to landfill gas and leachate related hazards and presented on the site throughout the works undertaken below grade?	✓			
7.05	S12.7	Are the all personnel working on site and all visitor made aware of the possibility of ignition of gas, the possible presence of contaminated water and the need to avoid physical contact?	✓			

13/07

Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
7.06	S12.7	Is the monitoring of landfill gas being undertaken in all excavations, manholes, chambers and any confined spaces?	☑	☐	☐	
7.07	S12.7	Are the monitoring frequency and areas being specified by the safety officers or appropriately qualified person? Are the all measurements being recorded and documented?	☑	☐	☐	
7.08	S12.7	Is the drilling proceeded with adequate care and precautions against the potential hazards?	☑	☐	☐	
7.09	S12.7	Is the method statement covering all normal and emergency procedures provided by the drilling contractor prior to the commencement of the site works?	☑	☐	☐	
7.10	S12.7	Are the below ground services entries being sealed to prevent gas entry? Are the grilled metal covers being used for below grade cable trenches?	☑	☐	☐	
7.11	S12.7	Is each manhole or utility pit monitored with two measurements (at mid-depth and base) for minimum of 10 minutes? Is the steady reading and peak reading recorded at each manhole or utility pit?	☑	☐	☐	
7.12	S12.7	Are the warning signs of the hazards of landfill gas and its possible presence on site posted in prominent places?	☑	☐	☐	
8.00		**Overall**				
8.01		Is the EM&A properly implemented in general?	☐	☑	☐	

13/07

Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited
Unit C, 11/F., Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon
T: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: genera@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Remark / Follow up of Observation(s) and Non-compliance(s) of Last Weekly Site Inspection:

Observation(s)

(1) No major observations were reported on the respective day.

Reminder(s)

(1) Trapped general waste materials should be cleaned from the gully to allow efficient drainage (General).

(2) More stringent barriers should be implemented to prevent untreated wastewater overflowing from the construction site. (near to 1st sedimentation tank)

(3) Regular drainage of trapped wastewater to sedimentation tank for treatment should be conducted at Reverse Osmosis Building.

Signatures:

ET Representative	Contractor's Representative	Supervising Officer's Representative	IEC's Representative	WSD's Representative
(Name: Charlene Lai)	(Name: Brian Kan)	(Name: Derek Lai)	(Name: Louis Kwan)	(Name: N/A)

13/07

Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited
Unit C, 11/F., Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon
T: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: genera@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

WEEKLY ENVIRONMENTAL INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Inspection Date: 20/07/2021 **Inspected by:** ET: charlene lai SO: Raymond kok WSD: N/A
Inspection Time: 14:30 – 17:00 Contractor: Brian kam IEC: Louis kwan

Weather							
Condition	☐ Sunny	☐ Fine	☐ Overcast	☐ Drizzle	☐ Rain	☑ Storm	☐ Hazy
Temperature	27 °C		**Humidity**	☑ High	☐ Moderate	☐ Low	
Wind	☐ Calm	☐ Light	☐ Breeze	☑ Strong	Amber signal, typhoon NO.1, thunderstorm signal.		

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
0.00		**General**				
0.01		Is the current Environmental Permit displayed conspicuously at all vehicle site entrances/exits for public's information at any time?	☐	☑	☐	
0.02		Is ET Leader's log-book kept readily available for inspections?	☐	☑	☐	
1.00		**Construction Dust**				
1.01	S4.8.1	Are dusty materials, such as excavated materials, building debris and construction materials, and exposed earth surface properly covered to prevent dust emission?	☑	☐	☐	Dusty materials were kept wet to limit dust emission
1.02	S4.8.1	Are screenings, enclosures, water spraying or vacuum cleaning devices provided to dusty construction works for dust suppression?	☑	☒	☐	No dusty construction works observed.
1.03	S4.8.1	Are fumes or smoke emitting plants or construction activities shielded by a screen?	☑	☐	☐	no fume/smoke emitting plant/ construction activities
1.04	S4.8.1	Are wheel-washing facilities with high-pressure water jets provided at all site exits?	☐	☑	☐	
1.05	S4.8.1	Is wheel-washing provided to all vehicles leaving the site?	☐	☑	☐	
1.06	S4.8.1	Are road section near the site exit free from dusty material?	☐	☑	☐	
1.07	S4.8.1	Are all main haul roads inside the site paved or sprayed with water to minimize dust emission during vehicle movement?	☐	☑	☐	paved.
1.08	S4.8.1	Are water spraying provided immediately prior to any loading or transfer of dusty materials?	☑	☐	☐	No loading/ transfer of dusty materials
1.09	S4.8.1	Are covers provided to all dump trucks carrying dusty materials when entering and leaving the site?	☑	☐	☐	no dump trucks observed.
1.10	S4.8.1	Are the working areas for uprooting of trees, shrubs, or vegetation or the removal of boulders, poles, pillars sprayed with water to maintain the entire surface wet?	☑	☐	☐	
1.11	S4.8.1	Is exposed earth properly treated within six months after the last construction activity on site?	☐	☑	☐	
1.12	S4.8.1	Does the operation of plants on site free form dark smoke emission?	☐	☑	☐	✓ MMM labor

2017

Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited
Unit C, 11/F., Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon
T: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: genera@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
1.13	S4.8.1	Are vehicles travelling at speed not exceeding 15km/hr within the site?	☐	☑	☐	
1.14	S4.8.1	Are stock of more than 20 bags of cement or day PFA covered or sheltered on top and 3 sides?	☑	☐	☐	
1.15	S4.8.1	Are de-bagging, batching and mixing processes of bagged cement carried out in sheltered areas?	☑	☐	☐	
1.16	S4.8.1	Are hoarding of at least 2.4m high provided along the site boundary adjoining areas accessible by the public?	☐	☑	☐	
1.17	S4.8.1	Is open burning prohibited?	☐	☑	☐	
2.00		**Construction Noise (Airborne)**				
2.01	S5.7	Are quiet plants adopted on site?	☐	☑	☐	√ noise label
2.02	S5.7	Are the PMEs operating on site well-maintained to minimize the generation of excessive niose?	☐	☑	☐	√ regular inspection
2.03	S5.7	Are plants throttled down or turned off when not in use?	☐	☑	☐	
2.04	S5.7	Are the plants known to emit noise strongly in one direction oriented to face away from NSRs?	☑	☐	☐	Noisy NSR.
2.05	S5.7	Are moveable barriers provided to screen NSRs from plant or noisy operations?	☑	☐	☐	
2.06	S5.7	Are silencers, mufflers and enclosures provided to plants?	☑	☑	☐	
2.07	S5.7	Are the hoods, cover panels and inspection hatches of PMEs closed during operation?	☐	☑	☐	No operation of PMEs observed.
2.08	S5.7	Are purposely-built site hoarding construction with appropriate materials provided along the site boundary?	☐	☑	☐	
2.09	S5.7	Are noisy operation properly scheduled to minimize exposure and cumulative impacts to nearby sensitive receivers?	☐	☑	☐	
2.10	S5.7	Are valid noise emission label(s) affixed to all hand-held breakers operating on site?	☑	☐	☐	
2.11	S5.7	Are valid noise emission label(s) affixed to all air compressors operating on site?	☑	☐	☐	
2.12	S5.7	Are all construction noise permit(s) applied for percussive piling work?	☑	☐	☐	
2.13	S5.7	Are construction noise permit(s) applied for general construction works during restricted hours?	☐	☑	☐	
2.14	S5.7	Are valid construction noise permit(s) displayed at all vehicular exits?	☐	☑	☐	
3.00		**Water Quality**				
3.01	S6.9	Is effluent discharge license obtained for wastewater discharge from site?	☐	☑	☐	
3.02	S6.9	Is effluent discharged according to the effluent discharge license?	☐	☑	☐	
3.03	S6.9	Is wastewater discharge from site properly treated prior to discharge?	☐	☑	☐	

2017

Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
3.04	S6.9	Are perimeter channels provided to intercept storm runoff from outside the site?	☐	✓	☐	
3.05	S6.9	Are sand/silt removal facilities such as sand/silt traps and sediment basins provided to remove sand/silt particles from runoff?	☐	✓	☐	
3.06	S6.9	Is surface runoff diverted to sedimentation facilities?	☐	✓	☐	
3.07	S6.9	Is the drainage system properly maintained?	☐	✓	☐	
3.08	S6.9	Are construction works carefully programmed to minimize soil excavation works during rainy seasons?	☐	✓	☐	
3.09	S6.9	Are exposed soil surface protected by paving as soon as possible to reduce the potential of soil erosion?	☐	✓	☐	
3.10	S6.9	Are temporary access roads protected by crushed gravel?	☐	✓	☐	
3.11	S6.9	Are exposed slope surface properly protected?	☐	✓	☐	
3.12	S6.9	Is trench excavation avoided in the wet season as far as practicable, or if necessary, backfilled in short sections after excavation?	☐	✓	☐	
3.13	S6.9	Are open stockpiles of construction materials on site covered by tarpaulin or similar fabric during construction?	☐	✓	☐	
3.14	S6.9	Is runoff from wheel-washing facilities avoided?	☐	✓	☐	
3.15	S6.9	Is oil leakage or spillage prevented?	☐	✓	☐	✓ drip tray
3.16	S6.9	Are there any measures to prevent the release of oil and grease into the storm drainage system?	☐	✓	☐	
3.17	S6.9	Are the oil interceptors/ grease traps properly maintained?	✓	☐	☐	
3.18	S6.9	Are debris and rubbish generated on site collected, handled and disposed of properly to avoid them entering the streams?	☐	✓	☐	
3.19	S6.9	Are all fuel tanks and storage areas provided with locks and be sited on sealed areas, within bunds of capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank?	☐	✓	☐	
3.20	S6.9	Are tanks, containers, storage area bunded and the locations locked as far as possible from the sensitive watercourse and stormwater drains?	☐	✓	☐	
3.21	S6.9	Are sufficient chemical toilets provided on site to handle sewage from construction work force?	☐	✓	☐	
3.22	S6.9	Are sewage disposal and toilet maintenance of the portable chemical toilets provided by the licensed contractors?	☐	✓	☐	
3.23	S6.9	Is concrete washing water properly collected and treated prior to discharge?	N/A	✓	☐	
3.24	S6.9	Is suitable type of silt curtains deployed during dredging to reduce the elevation of suspended solids to nearby sensitive receivers?	✓	☐	☐	no dredging due to adverse weather on respective day
3.25	S6.9	Is closed grab dredger used to reduce the potential leakage of sediments?	✓	☐	☐	

2017

Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
3.26	S6.9	Is closed grab dredger of 3 to 6 m^3 used for dredging at seawater intake?		✓		✓
3.27	S6.9	Is specific work staff assigned the responsibility for monitoring the number of grab dredged per hour? Is number of cycle limited to 20-21 grab per hour for 3m^3 closed grab, 10-11 grab per hour for 6m^3 closed grab?		✓		✓
3.28	S6.9	Is the grab operated in slow and controlled manner such that the impact to seabed by the grab when being lowered could be minimized? Is the operator ensured the grab be properly closed before lifting the grab?		✓		✓
3.29	S6.9	Is the maximum allowed dredging rate at the seawater intake limited to 750 m^3/day while the maximum allowed dredging rate at the submarine outfall is 3,500 m^3/day?		✓		✓
3.30	S6.9	Is dredged marine sediment disposed of in a gazetted marine disposal area in accordance with marine dumping permit conditions of the Dumping at Sea Ordinance (DASO)?		✓		No marine dumping observed on reporting day.
3.31	S6.9	Are disposal vessels fitted with tight bottom seals in order to prevent leakage of material during transport?		✓		✓
3.32	S6.9	Are barges filled to a level which ensures that material does not spill over during transport to the disposal site and that adequate freeboard is maintained to ensure that the decks are not washed by wave action?		✓		✓
3.33	S6.9	Are excess materials cleaned from decks and exposed fittings before the vessel is moved from the dredging area after dredging?		✓		✓
3.34	S6.9	Are the contractor(s) confirmed that the works cause no visible foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matter to be present in the water within and adjacent to the dredging site?		✓		No dredging on respective day due to adverse weather.
3.35	S6.9	When the dredged material has been unloaded at the disposal areas, is any material accumulated on the deck or other exposed parts of the vessel removed and placed in the hold or a hopper?		✓		No marine dumping observed on reporting day.
3.36	S6.9	Is dredger maintained adequate clearance between vessels and the seabed at all states of the tide and reduce operations speed to ensure that excessive turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash?		✓		No marine dredger boats observed due to adverse weather.
3.37	S6.9	Is the contractor shall regularly inspect the silt curtains and check that they are moored and marked to avoid danger to marine traffic? Is regular inspection on the integrity of the silt curtain carried out by the contractor and any damage to the silt curtain shall be repaired by the contractor promptly?			✓	
3.38	S6.9	Are all vessels have a clean ballast system?		✓		✓
3.39	S6.9	Are all vessels well maintained and inspected before use to limit any potential discharges to the marine environment?		✓		✓
3.40	S6.9	Is any discharge of sewage/grey wastewater? Is wastewater from potentially contaminated area on working vessels should be minimized and collected?		✓		No marine dredging observed due to adverse weather
3.41	S6.9	Is any soil waste disposed overboard?		✓		

2017

Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited
Unit C, 11/F., Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon
T: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: genera@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
4.00		**Waste Management**				
4.01	S8.5	Is a trip-ticket system implemented to monitor the disposal of C&D and solid wastes at public filling facilities and landfills?	☐	☑	☐	
4.02	S8.5	Is a recording system implemented to record the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed of?	☐	☑	☐	
4.03	S8.5	IS the Contractor registered as a chemical waste producer?	☑	☑	☐	
4.04	S8.5	Are chemical waste separated from other waste and collected by a licensed chemical waste collector?	☑	☑	☐	
4.05	S8.5	Are trip tickets for chemical waste disposal available for inspection?	☑	☐	☐	
4.06	S8.5	Is chemical waste reused and recycled on site as far as practicable?	☑	☐	☐	
4.07	S8.5	Are all containers for chemical waste properly labelled?	☐	☑	☐	
4.08	S8.5	Is chemical waste storage area used solely for storage of chemical waste and properly labelled?	☐	☑	☐	
4.09	S8.5	Are incompatible chemical wastes stored in different areas?	☑	☐	☐	
4.10	S8.5	Is the chemical waste storage area enclosed on at least 3 sides and adequately ventilated?	☐	☑	☐	
4.11	S8.5	Is an impermeable floor and bunding, of capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or of 20% by volume of the chemical waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest, provide?	☐	☑	☐	
4.12	S8.5	Are a routine cleaning and maintenance programme implemented for drainage systems, sump pits, and oil interceptors?	☐	☑	☐	
4.13	S8.5	Are sufficient general refuse disposal/collection points provided on site?	☐	☑	☐	
4.14	S8.5	Is general refuse disposed of properly and regularly?	☐	☑	☐	
4.15	S8.5	Are appropriate measures adopted to minimize windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste?	☐	☑	☐	
4.16	S8.5	Are individual collectors for aluminum cans, plastic bottles and packaging material and office paper provided to encourage waste segregation?	☐	☑	☐	
4.17	S8.5	Are C&D wastes sorted on site?	☐	☑	☐	
4.18	S8.5	Are C&D waste disposed of properly?	☐	☑	☐	
4.19	S8.5	Are unused C&D materials or chemicals recycled or reused to reduce the quantity of waste?	☑	☐	☐	
4.20	S8.5	Are public fill and C&D waste reuse on site as far as practicable to avoid disposal off-site?	☐	☑	☐	

2017

Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
4.21	S8.5	Are the construction materials stored properly to minimize the potential for damage or contamination?	☐	☑	☐	
4.22	S8.5	Is a dumping license obtained to deliver public fill to public filling areas?	☐	☑	☐	
5.00		**Landscape and Visual**				
5.01	S11.10 & 11.11	Are Is site hoarding provided?	☑	☐	☐	
5.02	S11.10 & 11.11	Are vegetation disturbance minimized or soil protected to reduce potential soil erosion?	☐	☑	☐	
5.03	S11.10 & 11.11	Is construction light oriented away from the sensitive receivers?	☑	☐	☐	
5.04	S11.10 & 11.11	Is grass hydroseeding provided to slopes as soon as the completion of works?	☐	☑	☐	
5.05	S11.10 & 11.11	Are damages to trees outside site boundary due construction works avoided?	☐	☑	☐	
5.06	S11.10 & 11.11	Is excavation works carried out manually instead of machinery operation within 2.5m vicinity of any preserved trees?	☑	☐	☐	
5.07	S11.10 & 11.11	Are the retained and transplanted tree(s) properly protected and in good conditions?	☑	☐	☐	
5.08	S11.10 & 11.11	Are surgery works carried out for damaged trees?	☑	☐	☐	
6.00		**Ecology**				
6.01	S9.7	Is site runoff properly treated to prevent any silly runoff?	☐	☑	☐	
6.02	S9.7	Are silt trap installed and well-maintained?	☐	☑	☐	
6.03	S9.7	Are stockpiles properly covered to avoid generating silty runoff?	☑	-	☐	
6.04	S9.7	Are construction works restricted to works area which are clearly defined?	☐	☑	☐	
6.05	S9.7	For slope mitigation works within the Clear Water Bay Country Park, are tree felling and damages to trees, the exact locations of the flexible barrier foundation plates, soil nails and rock dowels adjusted during detailed design, and a setback distance from existing trees is recommended to be maintained as far as practical?	☐	☑	☐	
6.06	S9.7	Are pruning of tree canopies along the alignment of the flexible barriers limited to a minimum?	1	☑	☐	
6.07	S9.7	Are the alignment of flexible barriers optimized to preserve all species of conservation interest and minimize the impact to the existing vegetation as far as practicable? Are the alignment of flexible barriers positioned at mininmum 1.5 m in a radius away from these individuals?	☑	☐	☐	
6.08	S9.7	At the detailed design stage prior to the commencement of the slope mitigation works, is vegetation survey carried out at the slope mitigation areas within the Clear Water Bay	☐	☑	☐	

2017

Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
		Country Park to assess the condition and identify the location of each individual of Marsdenia lachnostoma and other flora species of conservation interest that may be directly affected by the construction works?				
6.09	S9.7	Is temporary fencing installed to fence off the concerned species either in groups of individually within the works area and in the close proximity to prevent from being damaged and disturbed during construction? Is a sign identifying the site attached to the fence and flagging tape shall be attached to the individuals to visualize their locations?	☐	☑	☐	
6.10	S9.7	Is a specification for fencing and demarcating individuals of Marsdenai lachnostoma (or other flora species of conservation interest, if found) adjacent to the proposed alignment of the flexible barriers prepared to protect the species?	☐	☑	☐	
6.11	S9.7	Is any induction training provided to all site personnel in order to brief them on this flora of conservation interest including the locations and their importance?	☐	☑	☐	
6.12	S9.7	Is the resident site supervisory staff closely monitor the conditions of concerned individuals during construction of flexible barriers in the close proximity?	☐	☑	☐	
6.13	S9.7	Are fences erected along the boundary of the works area before the commencement of works to prevent vehicle movements and encroachment of personnel onto adjacent areas?	☐	☑	☐	
6.14	S9.7	Is regular check of the work site boundaries performed to ensure that they are not breached and that damage does not occur to surrounding areas?	☐	☑	☐	
6.15	S9.7	Is any damage and disturbance avoided, particularly those caused by filling and illegal dumping, to the surrounding habitats through proper management of waste disposal?	☐	☑	☐	
6.16	S9.7	Are temporarily affected areas reinstated, particularly the habitats of plantation and shrubland-grassland immediately after completion of construction works, through on-site tree/shrub planting?	☐	☑	☐	
6.15	S9.7	Are affected habitats within the Clear Water Bay Country Bay reinstated by hydro-seeding and planting of climbers and native shrub seedlings where practical upon completion of the slope mitigation works?	☐	☑	☐	
7.00		**Landfill Gas Hazard**				
7.01	S12.7	Are the safety procedures implemented to minimise the risks of fires and explosions, asphyxiation of works and toxicity effects during all works?	☐	☑	☐	
7.02	S12.7	Are the gas detection equipment and precautions being used during trenching and excavation as well as creation of confined spaces?	☐	☑	☐	
7.03	S12.7	Are the training with regard to the awareness of potential hazards of working in confined spaces provided from the Contractor to the workers?	☐	☑	☐	
7.04	S12.7	Are the safety officers trained with regard to landfill gas and leachate related hazards and presented on the site throughout the works undertaken below grade?	☐	☑	☐	
7.05	S12.7	Are the all personnel working on site and all visitor made aware of the possibility of ignition of gas, the possible presence of contaminated water and the need to avoid physical contact?	☐	☑	☐	

2017

Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
7.06	S12.7	Is the monitoring of landfill gas being undertaken in all excavations, manholes, chambers and any confined spaces?	☑	☐	☐	
7.07	S12.7	Are the monitoring frequency and areas being specified by the safety officers or appropriately qualified person? Are the all measurements being recorded and documented?	☑	☐	☐	
7.08	S12.7	Is the drilling proceeded with adequate care and precautions against the potential hazards?	☑	☐	☐	
7.09	S12.7	Is the method statement covering all normal and emergency procedures provided by the drilling contractor prior to the commencement of the site works?	☑	☐	☐	
7.10	S12.7	Are the below ground services entries being sealed to prevent gas entry? Are the grilled metal covers being used for below grade cable trenches?	☑	☐	☐	
7.11	S12.7	Is each manhole or utility pit monitored with two measurements (at mid-depth and base) for minimum of 10 minutes? Is the steady reading and peak reading recorded at each manhole or utility pit?	☑	☐	☐	
7.12	S12.7	Are the warning signs of the hazards of landfill gas and its possible presence on site posted in prominent places?	☑	☐	☐	
8.00		**Overall**	☐	☑	☐	
8.01		Is the EM&A properly implemented in general?				

2017

Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited
Unit C, 11/F., Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon
T: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: genera@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Remark / Follow up of Observation(s) and Non-compliance(s) of Last Weekly Site Inspection:

- observation(s)
  No major observations were reported on the respective day.

Reminder:
close monitoring to sea conditions (water quality) around the area of Joss House Bay and WSR33 where landslide was observed previously should be conducted. The Main Contractor was recommended to implement further mitigation measures (e.g. adding layers of silt curtain) if necessary. (General)

Signatures:

ET Representative	Contractor's Representative	Supervising Officer's Representative	IEC's Representative	WSD's Representative
(Name: Charlene Lai)	(Name: Brian Kan)	(Name: Raymond Koo)	(Name: Louis Kwan)	(Name: N/A)

2017

Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited
Unit C, 11/F., Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon
T: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: genera@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

WEEKLY ENVIRONMENTAL INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Inspection Date: 30/07/2021 Inspected by: ET: Charlene Cai Contractor: Brian Kam SO: Raymond Kuk WSD: W.K. Lam IEC: Louis Kwan.

Inspection Time: 09:00 - 12:30

Weather							
Condition	☐ Sunny	☐ Fine	☐ Overcast	☑ Drizzle	☐ Rain	☐ Storm	☐ Hazy
Temperature	28 C		**Humidity**	☑ High	☐ Moderate	☐ Low	
Wind	☑ Calm	☐ Light	☐ Breeze	☐ Strong			

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
0.00		**General**				
0.01		Is the current Environmental Permit displayed conspicuously at all vehicle site entrances/exits for public's information at any time?	☐	☑	☐	
0.02		Is ET Leader's log-book kept readily available for inspections?	☐	☑	☐	
1.00		**Construction Dust**				
1.01	S4.8.1	Are dusty materials, such as excavated materials, building debris and construction materials, and exposed earth surface properly covered to prevent dust emission?	☑	☐	☐	dusty materials were kept to limit dust emission.
1.02	S4.8.1	Are screenings, enclosures, water spraying or vacuum cleaning devices provided to dusty construction works for dust suppression?	☐	☑	☐	Regular water was conducted. dusty materials were kept wet to limit emission
1.03	S4.8.1	Are fumes or smoke emitting plants or construction activities shielded by a screen?	☑	☐	☐	No fume/smoke emitting plant/ construction activities were observed.
1.04	S4.8.1	Are wheel-washing facilities with high-pressure water jets provided at all site exits?	☐	☑	☐	
1.05	S4.8.1	Is wheel-washing provided to all vehicles leaving the site?	☐	☑	☐	
1.06	S4.8.1	Are road section near the site exit free from dusty material?	☐	☑	☐	
1.07	S4.8.1	Are all main haul roads inside the site paved or sprayed with water to minimize dust emission during vehicle movement?	☐	☑	☐	paved + regular water spraying
1.08	S4.8.1	Are water spraying provided immediately prior to any loading or transfer of dusty materials?	☐	☑	☐	Regular spraying of water was conducted. dusty materials were kept wet to limit emission.
1.09	S4.8.1	Are covers provided to all dump trucks carrying dusty materials when entering and leaving the site?	☐	☑	☐	
1.10	S4.8.1	Are the working areas for uprooting of trees, shrubs, or vegetation or the removal of boulders, poles, pillars sprayed with water to maintain the entire surface wet?	☑	☐	☐	
1.11	S4.8.1	Is exposed earth properly treated within six months after the last construction activity on site?	☐	☑	☐	
1.12	S4.8.1	Does the operation of plants on site free form dark smoke emission?	☐	☑	☐	✓ NRMM label

3017

Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited
Unit C, 11/F., Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon
T: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: genera@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
1.13	S4.8.1	Are vehicles travelling at speed not exceeding 15km/hr within the site?	☐	☑	☐	
1.14	S4.8.1	Are stock of more than 20 bags of cement or day PFA covered or sheltered on top and 3 sides?	☑	☐	☐	
1.15	S4.8.1	Are de-bagging, batching and mixing processes of bagged cement carried out in sheltered areas?	☑	☐	☐	
1.16	S4.8.1	Are hoarding of at least 2.4m high provided along the site boundary adjoining areas accessible by the public?	☐	☑	☐	
1.17	S4.8.1	Is open burning prohibited?	☑ N/A	☐	☐	
2.00		**Construction Noise (Airborne)**				
2.01	S5.7	Are quiet plants adopted on site?	☐	☑	☐	Noise label
2.02	S5.7	Are the PMEs operating on site well-maintained to minimize the generation of excessive niose?	☐	☑	☐	Regular inspection
2.03	S5.7	Are plants throttled down or turned off when not in use?	☐	☑	☐	
2.04	S5.7	Are the plants known to emit noise strongly in one direction oriented to face away from NSRs?	☑	☐	☐	Not nearby NSR
2.05	S5.7	Are moveable barriers provided to screen NSRs from plant or noisy operations?	☑	☐	☐	
2.06	S5.7	Are silencers, mufflers and enclosures provided to plants?	☑	☐	☐	
2.07	S5.7	Are the hoods, cover panels and inspection hatches of PMEs closed during operation?	☐	☑	☐	
2.08	S5.7	Are purposely-built site hoarding construction with appropriate materials provided along the site boundary?	☐	☑	☐	
2.09	S5.7	Are noisy operation properly scheduled to minimize exposure and cumulative impacts to nearby sensitive receivers?	☐	☑	☐	
2.10	S5.7	Are valid noise emission label(s) affixed to all hand-held breakers operating on site?	☑	☐	☐	
2.11	S5.7	Are valid noise emission label(s) affixed to all air compressors operating on site?	☑	☐	☐	
2.12	S5.7	Are all construction noise permit(s) applied for percussive piling work?	☑	☐	☐	
2.13	S5.7	Are construction noise permit(s) applied for general construction works during restricted hours?	☐	☑	☐	
2.14	S5.7	Are valid construction noise permit(s) displayed at all vehicular exits?	☐	☑	☐	
3.00		**Water Quality**				
3.01	S6.9	Is effluent discharge license obtained for wastewater discharge from site?	☐	☑	☐	
3.02	S6.9	Is effluent discharged according to the effluent discharge license?	☐	☑	☐	
3.03	S6.9	Is wastewater discharge from site properly treated prior to discharge?	☐	☑	☐	

3of7

Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
3.04	S6.9	Are perimeter channels provided to intercept storm runoff from outside the site?	☐	☑	☐	
3.05	S6.9	Are sand/silt removal facilities such as sand/silt traps and sediment basins provided to remove sand/silt particles from runoff?	☐	☑	☐	
3.06	S6.9	Is surface runoff diverted to sedimentation facilities?	☐	☑	☐	
3.07	S6.9	Is the drainage system properly maintained?	☐	☑	☐	
3.08	S6.9	Are construction works carefully programmed to minimize soil excavation works during rainy seasons?	☐	☑	☐	
3.09	S6.9	Are exposed soil surface protected by paving as soon as possible to reduce the potential of soil erosion?	☐	☑	☐	
3.10	S6.9	Are temporary access roads protected by crushed gravel?	☐	☑	☐	
3.11	S6.9	Are exposed slope surface properly protected?	☐	☑	☐	✓ hydroseeding / compaction
3.12	S6.9	Is trench excavation avoided in the wet season as far as practicable, or if necessary, backfilled in short sections after excavation?	☐	☑	☐	
3.13	S6.9	Are open stockpiles of construction materials on site covered by tarpaulin or similar fabric during construction?	☐	☑	☐	
3.14	S6.9	Is runoff from wheel-washing facilities avoided?	☐	☑	☐	
3.15	S6.9	Is oil leakage or spillage prevented?	☐	☐	☐	observed
3.16	S6.9	Are there any measures to prevent the release of oil and grease into the storm drainage system?	☐	☑	☐	✓ drip tray
3.17	S6.9	Are the oil interceptors/ grease traps properly maintained?	☑	☐	☐	
3.18	S6.9	Are debris and rubbish generated on site collected, handled and disposed of properly to avoid them entering the streams?	☐	☑	☐	
3.19	S6.9	Are all fuel tanks and storage areas provided with locks and be sited on sealed areas, within bunds of capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank?	☐	☑	☐	
3.20	S6.9	Are tanks, containers, storage area bunded and the locations locked as far as possible from the sensitive watercourse and stormwater drains?	☐	☑	☐	
3.21	S6.9	Are sufficient chemical toilets provided on site to handle sewage from construction work force?	☐	☑	☐	
3.22	S6.9	Are sewage disposal and toilet maintenance of the portable chemical toilets provided by the licensed contractors?	☐	☑	☐	
3.23	S6.9	Is concrete washing water properly collected and treated prior to discharge?	☐	☑	☐	
3.24	S6.9	Is suitable type of silt curtains deployed during dredging to reduce the elevation of suspended solids to nearby sensitive receivers?	☑	☐	☐	no dredging was observed
3.25	S6.9	Is closed grab dredger used to reduce the potential leakage of sediments?	☑	☐	☐	

3017

Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
3.26	S6.9	Is closed grab dredger of 3 to 6 m^3 used for dredging at seawater intake?	☑	☐	☐	-
3.27	S6.9	Is specific work staff assigned the responsibility for monitoring the number of grab dredged per hour? Is number of cycle limited to 20-21 grab per hour for 3m^3 closed grab, 10-11 grab per hour for 6m^3 closed grab?	☑	☐	☐	-
3.28	S6.9	Is the grab operated in slow and controlled manner such that the impact to seabed by the grab when being lowered could be minimized? Is the operator ensured the grab be properly closed before lifting the grab?	☑	☐	☐	-
3.29	S6.9	Is the maximum allowed dredging rate at the seawater intake limited to 750 m^3/day while the maximum allowed dredging rate at the submarine outfall is 3,500 m^3/day?	☑	☐	☐	-
3.30	S6.9	Is dredged marine sediment disposed of in a gazetted marine disposal area in accordance with marine dumping permit conditions of the Dumping at Sea Ordinance (DASO)?	☑	☐	☐	No observed disposal activity
3.31	S6.9	Are disposal vessels fitted with tight bottom seals in order to prevent leakage of material during transport?	☑	☐	☐	-
3.32	S6.9	Are barges filled to a level which ensures that material does not spill over during transport to the disposal site and that adequate freeboard is maintained to ensure that the decks are not washed by wave action?	☑	☐	☐	-
3.33	S6.9	Are excess materials cleaned from decks and exposed fittings before the vessel is moved from the dredging area after dredging?	☑	☐	☐	-
3.34	S6.9	Are the contractor(s) confirmed that the works cause no visible foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matter to be present in the water within and adjacent to the dredging site?	☑	☐	☐	No dredging was observed.
3.35	S6.9	When the dredged material has been unloaded at the disposal areas, is any material accumulated on the deck or other exposed parts of the vessel removed and placed in the hold or a hopper?	☑	☐	☐	No observed disposal of marine works conducted
3.36	S6.9	Is dredger maintained adequate clearance between vessels and the seabed at all states of the tide and reduce operations speed to ensure that excessive turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash?	☑	☑	☐	No dredging observed.
3.37	S6.9	Is the contractor shall regularly inspect the silt curtains and check that they are moored and marked to avoid danger to marine traffic? Is regular inspection on the integrity of the silt curtain carried out by the contractor and any damage to the silt curtain shall be repaired by the contractor promptly?	☐	☑	☐	
3.38	S6.9	Are all vessels have a clean ballast system?	☐	☑	☐	
3.39	S6.9	Are all vessels well maintained and inspected before use to limit any potential discharges to the marine environment?	☐	☑	☐	
3.40	S6.9	Is any discharge of sewage/grey wastewater? Is wastewater from potentially contaminated area on working vessels should be minimized and collected?	☑	☐	☐	Grey water temporarily stored on boat.
3.41	S6.9	Is any soil waste disposed overboard?	☑	☐	☐	

30/7

Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
4.00		**Waste Management**				
4.01	S8.5	Is a trip-ticket system implemented to monitor the disposal of C&D and solid wastes at public filling facilities and landfills?	☐	☑	☐	
4.02	S8.5	Is a recording system implemented to record the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed of?	☐	☑	☐	
4.03	S8.5	IS the Contractor registered as a chemical waste producer?	☐	☑	☐	
4.04	S8.5	Are chemical waste separated from other waste and collected by a licensed chemical waste collector?	☑	☐	☐	
4.05	S8.5	Are trip tickets for chemical waste disposal available for inspection?	☑	☐	☐	
4.06	S8.5	Is chemical waste reused and recycled on site as far as practicable?	☑	☐	☐	
4.07	S8.5	Are all containers for chemical waste properly labelled?	☐	☑	☐	
4.08	S8.5	Is chemical waste storage area used solely for storage of chemical waste and properly labelled?	☐	☑	☐	
4.09	S8.5	Are incompatible chemical wastes stored in different areas?	☑	☐	☐	
4.10	S8.5	Is the chemical waste storage area enclosed on at least 3 sides and adequately ventilated?	☐	☑	☐	
4.11	S8.5	Is an impermeable floor and bunding, of capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or of 20% by volume of the chemical waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest, provide?	☐	☑	☐	
4.12	S8.5	Are a routine cleaning and maintenance programme implemented for drainage systems, sump pits, and oil interceptors?	☐	☑	☐	
4.13	S8.5	Are sufficient general refuse disposal/collection points provided on site?	☐	☑	☐	
4.14	S8.5	Is general refuse disposed of properly and regularly?	☐	☑	☐	reminder (Y)
4.15	S8.5	Are appropriate measures adopted to minimize windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste?	☐	☑	☐	
4.16	S8.5	Are individual collectors for aluminum cans, plastic bottles and packaging material and office paper provided to encourage waste segregation?	☐	☑	☐	
4.17	S8.5	Are C&D wastes sorted on site?	☐	☑	☐	
4.18	S8.5	Are C&D waste disposed of properly?	☐	☑	☐	
4.19	S8.5	Are unused C&D materials or chemicals recycled or reused to reduce the quantity of waste?	☑	☐	☐	
4.20	S8.5	Are public fill and C&D waste reuse on site as far as practicable to avoid disposal off-site?	☐	☑	☐	

3017

Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
4.21	S8.5	Are the construction materials stored properly to minimize the potential for damage or contamination?	☐	☑	☐	
4.22	S8.5	Is a dumping license obtained to deliver public fill to public filling areas?	☐	☑	☐	
5.00		**Landscape and Visual**				
5.01	S11.10 & 11.11	Are ls site hoarding provided?	☑	☐	☐	
5.02	S11.10 & 11.11	Are vegetation disturbance minimized or soil protected to reduce potential soil erosion?	☐	☑	☐	
5.03	S11.10 & 11.11	Is construction light oriented away from the sensitive receivers?	☑	☐	☐	
5.04	S11.10 & 11.11	Is grass hydroseeding provided to slopes as soon as the completion of works?	☐	☑	☐	
5.05	S11.10 & 11.11	Are damages to trees outside site boundary due construction works avoided?	☐	☑	☐	
5.06	S11.10 & 11.11	Is excavation works carried out manually instead of machinery operation within 2.5m vicinity of any preserved trees?	☑	☐	☐	
5.07	S11.10 & 11.11	Are the retained and transplanted tree(s) properly protected and in good conditions?	☑	☐	☐	
5.08	S11.10 & 11.11	Are surgery works carried out for damaged trees?	☑	☐	☐	
6.00		**Ecology**				
6.01	S9.7	Is site runoff properly treated to prevent any silly runoff?	☐	☑	☐	
6.02	S9.7	Are silt trap installed and well-maintained?	☐	☑	☐	
6.03	S9.7	Are stockpiles properly covered to avoid generating silty runoff?	☐	☑	☐	
6.04	S9.7	Are construction works restricted to works area which are clearly defined?	☐	☑	☐	
6.05	S9.7	For slope mitigation works within the Clear Water Bay Country Park, are tree felling and damages to trees, the exact locations of the flexible barrier foundation plates, soil nails and rock dowels adjusted during detailed design, and a setback distance from existing trees is recommended to be maintained as far as practical?	☐	☑	☐	
6.06	S9.7	Are pruning of tree canopies along the alignment of the flexible barriers limited to a minimum?	☐	☑	☐	
6.07	S9.7	Are the alignment of flexible barriers optimized to preserve all species of conservation interest and minimize the impact to the existing vegetation as far as practicable? Are the alignment of flexible barriers positioned at mininmum 1.5 m in a radius away from these individuals?	☑	☐	☐	
6.08	S9.7	At the detailed design stage prior to the commencement of the slope mitigation works, is vegetation survey carried out at the slope mitigation areas within the Clear Water Bay	☐	☑	☐	

3017

Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
		Country Park to assess the condition and identify the location of each individual of Marsdenia lachnostoma and other flora species of conservation interest that may be directly affected by the construction works?				
6.09	S9.7	Is temporary fencing installed to fence off the concerned species either in groups of individually within the works area and in the close proximity to prevent from being damaged and disturbed during construction? Is a sign identifying the site attached to the fence and flagging tape shall be attached to the individuals to visualize their locations?	☑	☐	☐	
6.10	S9.7	Is a specification for fencing and demarcating individuals of Marsdenai lachnostoma (or other flora species of conservation interest, if found) adjacent to the proposed alignment of the flexible barriers prepared to protect the species?	☑	☐	☐	
6.11	S9.7	Is any induction training provided to all site personnel in order to brief them on this flora of conservation interest including the locations and their importance?	☑	☐	☐	
6.12	S9.7	Is the resident site supervisory staff closely monitor the conditions of concerned individuals during construction of flexible barriers in the close proximity?	☑	☐	☐	
6.13	S9.7	Are fences erected along the boundary of the works area before the commencement of works to prevent vehicle movements and encroachment of personnel onto adjacent areas?	☐	☑	☐	
6.14	S9.7	Is regular check of the work site boundaries performed to ensure that they are not breached and that damage does not occur to surrounding areas?	☐	☑	☐	
6.15	S9.7	Is any damage and disturbance avoided, particularly those caused by filling and illegal dumping, to the surrounding habitats through proper management of waste disposal?	☐	☑	☐	
6.16	S9.7	Are temporarily affected areas reinstated, particularly the habitats of plantation and shrubland-grassland immediately after completion of construction works, through on-site tree/shrub planting?	☑	☐	☐	
6.15	S9.7	Are affected habitats within the Clear Water Bay Country Bay reinstated by hydro-seeding and planting of climbers and native shrub seedlings where practical upon completion of the slope mitigation works?	☑	☐	☐	
7.00		**Landfill Gas Hazard**				
7.01	S12.7	Are the safety procedures implemented to minimise the risks of fires and explosions, asphyxiation of works and toxicity effects during all works?	☑	☐	☐	
7.02	S12.7	Are the gas detection equipment and precautions being used during trenching and excavation as well as creation of confined spaces?	☑	☐	☐	
7.03	S12.7	Are the training with regard to the awareness of potential hazards of working in confined spaces provided from the Contractor to the workers?	☑	☐	☐	
7.04	S12.7	Are the safety officers trained with regard to landfill gas and leachate related hazards and presented on the site throughout the works undertaken below grade?	☑	☐	☐	
7.05	S12.7	Are the all personnel working on site and all visitor made aware of the possibility of ignition of gas, the possible presence of contaminated water and the need to avoid physical contact?	☑	☐	☐	

3017

Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Item No.	EIA ref		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
7.06	S12.7	Is the monitoring of landfill gas being undertaken in all excavations, manholes, chambers and any confined spaces?	☑	☐	☐	
7.07	S12.7	Are the monitoring frequency and areas being specified by the safety officers or appropriately qualified person? Are the all measurements being recorded and documented?	☑	☐	☐	
7.08	S12.7	Is the drilling proceeded with adequate care and precautions against the potential hazards?	☑	☐	☐	
7.09	S12.7	Is the method statement covering all normal and emergency procedures provided by the drilling contractor prior to the commencement of the site works?	☑	☐	☐	
7.10	S12.7	Are the below ground services entries being sealed to prevent gas entry? Are the grilled metal covers being used for below grade cable trenches?	☑	☐	☐	
7.11	S12.7	Is each manhole or utility pit monitored with two measurements (at mid-depth and base) for minimum of 10 minutes? Is the steady reading and peak reading recorded at each manhole or utility pit?	☑	☐	☐	
7.12	S12.7	Are the warning signs of the hazards of landfill gas and its possible presence on site posted in prominent places?	☑	☐	☐	
8.00		**Overall**				
8.01		Is the EM&A properly implemented in general?	☐	☑	☐	

30/7

Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited
Unit C, 11/F., Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon
T: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: genera@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Remark / Follow up of Observation(s) and Non-compliance(s) of Last Weekly Site Inspection:

observations)

(1) Oil stain/spillage was observed on multiple areas of sea surface around Intake Shaft Area. The Main Contractor was reminded to take remediate actions immediately.

Reminder(s)

(1) The Main Contractor was reminded to implement mosquitoes control measures to Prevent hygiene & safety concerns at 污泥 barge.

(2) Housekeeping was reminded at piling area. at the temporary platform at Intake Shaft Area.

Signatures:

ET Representative	Contractor's Representative	Supervising Officer's Representative	IEC's Representative	WSD's Representative
(Name: charlene Lai)	(Name: Raymond Mok)	(Name: Brian Kan)	(Name: Louis Kwan)	(Name: WK LAU)

30/7/17

30/7

Appendix J

Complaint Log

The copyright of this document is owned by Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

Statistical Summary of Environmental Complaints

Reporting Period	Environmental Complaint Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature
01 Jul 2021 - 31 Jul 2021	0	0	N/A

Statistical Summary of Environmental Summons

Reporting Period	Environmental Summons Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Details
01 Jul 2021 - 31 Jul 2021	0	0	N/A

Statistical Summary of Environmental Prosecution

Reporting Period	Environmental Prosecution Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Details
01 Jul 2021 - 31 Jul 2021	0	0	N/A

The copyright of this document is owned by Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

Appendix K

Impact Monitoring Schedule of Next Reporting Month

The copyright of this document is owned by Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

Contract No. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant
EM&A Water Quality Monitoring Schedule

Aug-21						
Sun	**Mon**	**Tue**	**Wed**	**Thu**	**Fri**	**Sat**
1	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**
		Impact Water Quality monitoring for CE, CF, WSR1, WSR2, WSR3, WSR4, WSR16, WSR33, WSR36, WSR37 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 05:26 - 13:00 Flood Tide: 13:00 - 19:00 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 08:00 - 10:58* Mid-flood: 14:15 - 17:45		Impact Water Quality monitoring for CE, CF, WSR1, WSR2, WSR3, WSR4, WSR16, WSR33, WSR36, WSR37 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 06:16 - 14:26 Flood Tide: 14:26 - 21:00 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 08:36 - 12:06 Mid-flood: 15:58 - 19:00&		Impact Water Quality monitoring for CE, CF, WSR1, WSR2, WSR3, WSR4, WSR16, WSR33, WSR36, WSR37 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 07:31 - 15:31 Flood Tide: 15:31 - 22:00 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 09:46 - 13:16 Mid-flood: 17:00 - 19:00&#
8	**9**	**10**	**11**	**12**	**13**	**14**
		Impact Water Quality monitoring for CE, CF, WSR1, WSR2, WSR3, WSR4, WSR16, WSR33, WSR36, WSR37 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 10:05 - 17:03 Flood Tide: 17:03 - 23:43 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 11:49 - 15:19 Mid-flood: 17:23 - 19:00 $&#		Impact Water Quality monitoring for CE, CF, WSR1, WSR2, WSR3, WSR4, WSR16, WSR33, WSR36, WSR37 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 11:00 - 18:05 Flood Tide: 05:00 - 11:00 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 12:47 - 16:17 Mid-flood: 08:00 - 10:42*$#		Impact Water Quality monitoring for CE, CF, WSR1, WSR2, WSR3, WSR4, WSR16, WSR33, WSR36, WSR37 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide:14:00 - 19:10 Flood Tide: 07:00 - 14:00 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 14:50 - 18:20 Mid-flood: 08:45 - 12:15
15	**16**	**17**	**18**	**19**	**20**	**21**
		Impact Water Quality monitoring for CE, CF, WSR1, WSR2, WSR3, WSR4, WSR16, WSR33, WSR36, WSR37 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 04:00 - 11:01 Flood Tide: 11:01 - 18:37 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 08:00 - 10:39 *$# Mid-flood: 13:04 - 16:34		Impact Water Quality monitoring for CE, CF, WSR1, WSR2, WSR3, WSR4, WSR16, WSR33, WSR36, WSR37 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 05:53 - 14:00 Flood Tide: 14:00 - 21:06 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 08:11 - 11:41 Mid-flood: 15:48 - 19:00&		Impact Water Quality monitoring for CE, CF, WSR1, WSR2, WSR3, WSR4, WSR16, WSR33, WSR36, WSR37 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 07:44 - 15:00 Flood Tide: 15:00 - 22:16 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 09:37 - 13:07 Mid-flood: 16:53 - 19:00&
22	**23**	**24**	**25**	**26**	**27**	**28**
		Impact Water Quality monitoring for CE, CF, WSR1, WSR2, WSR3, WSR4, WSR16, WSR33, WSR36, WSR37 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 10:16 - 17:00 Flood Tide: 17:00 - 23:59 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 11:53 - 15:23 Mid-flood: 17:20 - 19:00$&#		Impact Water Quality monitoring for CE, CF, WSR1, WSR2, WSR3, WSR4, WSR16, WSR33, WSR36, WSR37 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 11:38 - 17:41 Flood Tide: 05:00 - 11:38 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 12:54 - 16:24 Mid-flood: 08:00 - 11:18 *$#		Impact Water Quality monitoring for CE, CF, WSR1, WSR2, WSR3, WSR4, WSR16, WSR33, WSR36, WSR37 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 13:00 - 18:25 Flood Tide: 06:27 - 13:00 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 13:57 - 17:27 Mid-flood: 08:00 - 11:28 *
29	**30**	**31**				
		Impact Water Quality monitoring for CE, CF, WSR1, WSR2, WSR3, WSR4, WSR16, WSR33, WSR36, WSR37 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 03:00 - 11:28 Flood Tide: 11:28 - 23:59 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 08:00 - 11:02*$# Mid-flood:15:58 - 19:00&				

Remarks:
Monitoring Parameters: Dissolved oxygen, Temperature, pH, Turbidity, Salinity, Suspended Solids

Note:
* - Due to safety concern of vessel transportation earlier than 0700, Water Quality Monitoring would start at 0800.
$ - Since predicted tide is shorter than 3.5 hours, method of 90% tidal period as monitoring time is adopted.
& - Due to safety concern for sampling event in night-time, method of 90% tidal period as monitoring time is approached and end at 1900.
# - Prioritized routing: Mid-Ebb: CE→WSR16→WSR37→WSR36→WSR33→Remaining stations and Mid-Flood: CF→WSR1→WSR2→WSR3→WSR4→Remaining stations

Appendix L

Water Quality Monitoring Data

The copyright of this document is owned by Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

Supporting Documents for Cancellation of General Water Quality Monitoring on 20 July 2021

Reply Reply All Forward

clai@acityhk.com 'BV-Toby Ng<SRE.Civil>'; 'BV-Raymond Ho<RE.Geo.Marine>'; 'BV-Nickola Fung<ARE.Geo.>'; + 24 20/7/2

RE: 13/WSD/17 - Ad-hoc arrangement for scheduled monitoring event due to adverse weather

Follow up. Start by Tuesday, 20 July 2021. Due by Tuesday, 20 July 2021.
This message is part of a tracked conversation. Click here to find all related messages or to open the original flagged message.

<sre1@bv13wsd17.com.hk>; 'James Choi' <jpschoi@anewr.com>; 'Jacky C H Leung' <jleung@acityhk.com>; 'Binnies-Roger Wu<CRE>' <cre@bv13wsd17.com.hk>; 'Binnies-POON Ying-kok<RE.Safety/Env.>' <re2@bv13wsd17.com.hk>; 'Binnies-Image Yeung<ARE.Safety>' <are2@bv13wsd17.com.hk>; 'Binnies-Vanessa Leung<ARE.Geo.>' <are6@bv13wsd17.com.hk>; 'conniewong@epd.gov.hk' <conniewong@epd.gov.hk>; 'clarayu@epd.gov.hk' <clarayu@epd.gov.hk>; 'daisyhkwong@epd.gov.hk' <daisyhkwong@epd.gov.hk>; 'longhimchan@epd.gov.hk' <longhimchan@epd.gov.hk>; 'wclyn@epd.gov.hk' <wclyn@epd.gov.hk>
Subject: 13/WSD/17 - Ad-hoc arrangement for scheduled monitoring event due to adverse weather

Dear All,

Due to the adverse weather (No. 3 Tropical Cyclone Warning Signal), ad-hoc arrangements have been made on the following scheduled monitoring event:

Regular Water Quality Monitoring:

The monitoring event for mid-ebb period (0800-11:30, 20/07/2021) has been cancelled, the monitoring event for mid-Flood period will be conducted as scheduled based on weather conditions. This ad-hoc arrangement has been agreed by IEC and informed to Main Contractor.

The updated monitoring schedule will be provided shortly for your reference. Thank you for your attention.

Best regards,

Charlene Lai

Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited
O: 2698-6833 F: 2698-9383

Reply Reply All Forward

clai@acityhk.com 'BV-Toby Ng<SRE.Civil>'; 'BV-Raymond Ho<RE.Geo.Marine>'; 'BV-Nickola Fung<ARE.Geo.>'; + 24 20/7/2021

RE: 13/WSD/17 - Ad-hoc arrangement for scheduled monitoring event due to adverse weather

Follow up. Start by Tuesday, 20 July 2021. Due by Tuesday, 20 July 2021.
This message is part of a tracked conversation. Click here to find all related messages or to open the original flagged message.

Dear All,

Due to the adverse weather (No. 1 Tropical Cyclone Warning Signal, amber rainstorm signal and thunderstorm signal), ad-hoc arrangements have been made on the following scheduled monitoring event:

Regular Water Quality Monitoring:

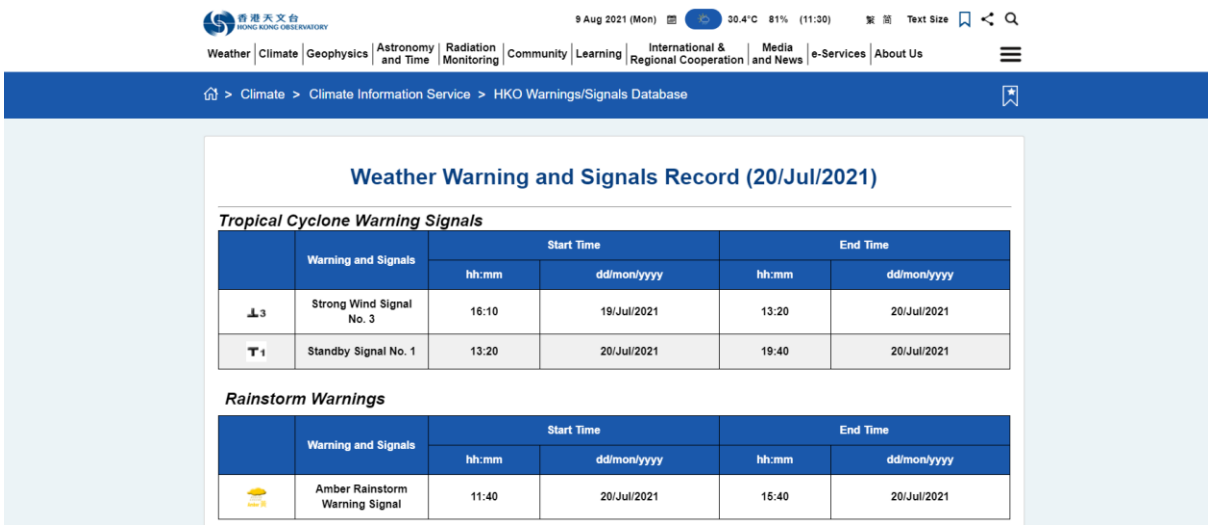
The monitoring event for mid-flood period (13:59 - 17:29, 20/07/2021) will be cancelled due to safety concerns. This ad-hoc arrangement has been agreed by IEC and informed to Main Contractor.

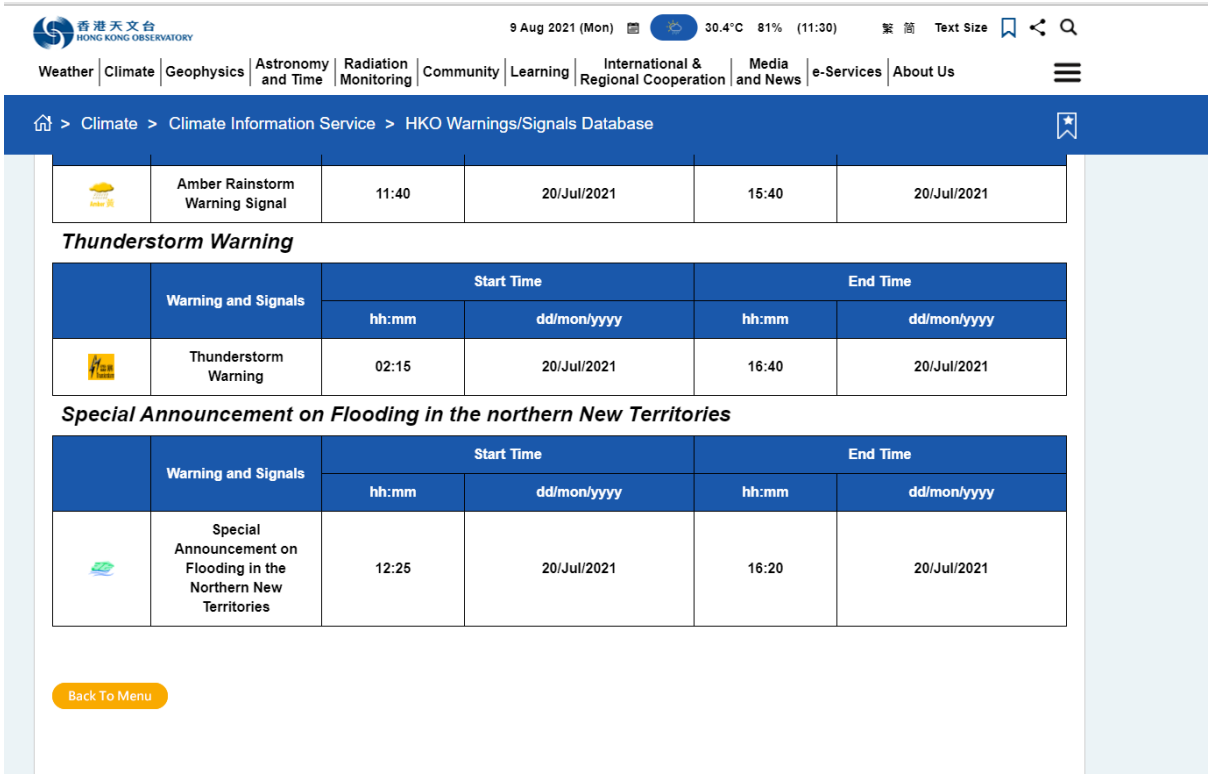
The updated monitoring schedule will be provided shortly for your reference. Thank you for your attention.

Best regards,

Charlene Lai

Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited
O: 2698-6833 F: 2698-9383





Sourced from:
https://www.hko.gov.hk/en/wxinfo/climat/warndb/warndba.shtml?start_ym=20210720

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L) (Note 2)
CE	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	3:32:00 PM	9.59	8.36	31.39	30.43	3.20	5.20
CE	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	3:32:00 PM	9.86	8.26	31.06	30.55	2.96	4.80
CE	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.15	3:31:00 PM	9.66	8.27	31.88	30.58	3.26	2.50
CE	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.15	3:31:00 PM	9.87	8.32	30.95	30.52	3.01	4.70
CE	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	19.30	3:30:00 PM	9.42	8.32	31.43	30.43	3.41	3.30
CE	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	19.30	3:30:00 PM	9.68	8.30	31.20	30.53	3.33	5.50
CE	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	8:02:00 AM	10.12	8.39	30.29	29.37	3.02	2.90
CE	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	8:02:00 AM	10.00	8.48	30.96	29.19	3.35	2.60
CE	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	11.95	8:01:00 AM	9.90	8.26	31.27	29.34	3.41	3.80
CE	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	11.95	8:01:00 AM	9.78	8.28	30.56	29.24	3.47	2.90
CE	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	22.90	8:00:00 AM	9.19	8.49	31.68	29.41	2.56	3.00
CE	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	22.90	8:00:00 AM	9.68	8.21	31.63	29.27	2.64	3.50
CE	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	8:42:00 AM	10.26	8.31	30.88	29.13	3.84	8.00
CE	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	8:42:00 AM	9.65	8.32	30.88	29.14	3.40	7.60
CE	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.35	8:41:00 AM	10.06	8.40	30.90	29.27	3.19	7.20
CE	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.35	8:41:00 AM	9.91	8.43	30.56	29.20	3.49	6.80
CE	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	19.70	8:40:00 AM	9.43	8.49	30.88	29.15	3.19	7.70
CE	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	19.70	8:40:00 AM	9.47	8.36	31.10	29.27	2.93	8.20
CE	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	9:42:00 AM	9.00	8.29	31.33	30.11	4.01	2.70
CE	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	9:42:00 AM	9.25	8.30	30.78	30.10	3.46	2.90
CE	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.15	9:41:00 AM	8.10	8.29	30.76	30.20	3.46	5.80
CE	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.15	9:41:00 AM	9.16	8.22	30.73	30.13	3.59	5.80
CE	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	19.30	9:40:00 AM	8.93	8.17	31.13	30.09	2.85	5.40
CE	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	19.30	9:40:00 AM	8.52	8.34	31.41	30.16	3.12	5.40
CE	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	10:47:00 AM	8.15	8.22	29.64	30.18	3.50	2.50
CE	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	10:47:00 AM	7.98	8.26	29.91	30.22	3.49	2.50
CE	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	11.65	10:46:00 AM	7.83	8.33	30.20	30.22	3.34	9.00

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L) (Note 2)
CE	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	11.65	10:46:00 AM	7.63	8.33	30.12	30.06	3.71	9.00
CE	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	22.30	10:45:00 AM	7.95	8.30	30.19	30.11	3.41	6.70
CE	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	22.30	10:45:00 AM	7.65	8.21	29.58	30.16	3.06	6.70
CE	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	12:42:00 PM	8.49	8.12	30.69	30.44	3.54	7.30
CE	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	12:42:00 PM	8.09	8.15	31.18	30.51	3.22	7.30
CE	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	12.05	12:41:00 PM	8.08	8.28	31.24	30.28	2.83	12.80
CE	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	12.05	12:41:00 PM	7.78	8.13	30.69	30.27	2.91	12.10
CE	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	23.10	12:40:00 PM	8.64	8.17	30.94	30.34	3.19	6.40
CE	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	23.10	12:40:00 PM	8.28	8.19	31.25	30.36	2.95	6.40
CE	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	1:59:00 PM	9.12	8.25	30.48	30.58	3.88	3.30
CE	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	1:59:00 PM	9.10	8.36	30.61	30.69	4.64	4.70
CE	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	11.80	1:58:00 PM	8.16	8.41	31.02	30.60	4.35	9.00
CE	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	11.80	1:58:00 PM	8.62	8.24	30.74	30.58	3.71	9.00
CE	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	22.60	1:57:00 PM	7.83	8.27	30.72	30.55	3.70	6.00
CE	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	22.60	1:57:00 PM	8.29	8.41	30.96	30.57	3.67	4.90
CE	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	3:32:00 PM	9.45	8.21	30.93	28.65	3.74	2.50
CE	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	3:32:00 PM	8.71	8.19	31.24	28.62	3.36	2.50
CE	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	11.90	3:31:00 PM	9.58	8.22	30.75	28.58	3.08	2.50
CE	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	11.90	3:31:00 PM	9.00	8.30	30.63	28.71	3.12	2.50
CE	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	22.80	3:30:00 PM	9.31	8.27	30.66	28.58	3.39	2.50
CE	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	22.80	3:30:00 PM	9.36	8.37	30.91	28.63	3.35	2.60
CE	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	9:01:00 AM	7.59	8.17	30.73	28.88	4.55	2.50
CE	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	9:01:00 AM	7.12	7.96	30.32	28.86	3.82	2.50
CE	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	11.95	9:00:00 AM	7.09	8.14	30.23	28.94	4.24	2.50
CE	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	11.95	9:00:00 AM	7.74	8.04	29.73	28.86	4.09	2.50
CE	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	22.90	8:59:00 AM	7.22	8.21	30.52	28.97	4.15	2.50
CE	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	22.90	8:59:00 AM	7.28	8.19	29.61	28.96	3.80	2.50

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L) (Note 2)
CE	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	10:41:00 AM	8.06	8.16	29.67	28.90	4.56	2.50
CE	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	10:41:00 AM	7.67	8.19	29.57	28.91	4.61	2.50
CE	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.45	10:40:00 AM	7.85	8.31	29.69	28.95	4.82	2.50
CE	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.45	10:40:00 AM	7.85	8.15	29.73	28.95	4.50	3.50
CE	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	19.90	10:39:00 AM	7.56	8.25	29.58	28.93	4.28	3.30
CE	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	19.90	10:39:00 AM	7.35	7.99	29.59	28.95	4.50	2.50
CE	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	12:54:00 PM	8.24	8.18	30.58	29.93	4.83	7.20
CE	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	12:54:00 PM	7.90	8.12	30.90	29.87	4.66	7.50
CE	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.45	12:53:00 PM	8.14	7.94	30.94	29.72	4.60	5.60
CE	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.45	12:53:00 PM	8.14	8.13	30.63	29.75	4.58	4.90
CE	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	19.90	12:52:00 PM	8.42	7.94	30.77	29.95	3.70	7.10
CE	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	19.90	12:52:00 PM	8.25	8.10	30.81	29.79	4.17	5.20
CE	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	2:17:00 PM	8.52	7.98	29.88	28.88	5.44	3.30
CE	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	2:17:00 PM	8.59	8.11	29.93	28.83	5.36	2.50
CE	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	11.10	2:16:00 PM	8.21	8.19	29.90	28.98	4.78	5.90
CE	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	11.10	2:16:00 PM	8.68	8.15	29.81	28.91	4.69	5.70
CE	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	21.20	2:15:00 PM	8.47	8.03	29.66	29.02	5.12	2.50
CE	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	21.20	2:15:00 PM	8.40	8.25	29.66	29.01	4.87	3.70
CE	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	3:32:00 PM	8.62	8.06	30.30	29.15	3.66	3.20
CE	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	3:32:00 PM	8.58	8.07	30.31	29.16	4.16	2.50
CE	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.90	3:31:00 PM	8.49	8.06	30.48	29.15	3.84	2.50
CE	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.90	3:31:00 PM	8.40	7.94	30.45	29.09	4.11	2.50
CE	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	20.80	3:30:00 PM	8.02	7.94	30.48	29.03	3.94	2.50
CE	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	20.80	3:30:00 PM	8.08	8.13	30.50	29.12	3.29	2.50
CF	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	6:21:00 PM	10.13	8.45	31.42	30.28	3.71	3.90
CF	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	6:21:00 PM	9.93	8.31	31.60	30.23	3.67	2.50
CF	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.25	6:20:00 PM	10.03	8.41	31.63	30.22	3.41	3.10

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L) (Note 2)
CF	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.25	6:20:00 PM	9.72	8.31	31.36	30.15	3.26	2.50
CF	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	19.50	6:19:00 PM	9.65	8.41	31.64	30.24	3.15	2.50
CF	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	19.50	6:19:00 PM	10.10	8.36	31.83	30.25	2.99	2.50
CF	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	9:58:00 AM	9.89	8.35	30.72	29.84	3.24	3.00
CF	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	9:58:00 AM	9.90	8.22	31.33	29.97	3.59	2.50
CF	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.05	9:57:00 AM	9.24	8.51	31.06	29.77	3.02	2.50
CF	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.05	9:57:00 AM	8.68	8.36	30.50	29.78	3.50	2.50
CF	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	19.10	9:56:00 AM	9.27	8.50	30.54	29.96	3.16	2.50
CF	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	19.10	9:56:00 AM	8.88	8.32	30.30	29.71	3.27	2.50
CF	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	11:24:00 AM	9.26	8.39	30.91	29.99	3.11	6.80
CF	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	11:24:00 AM	9.53	8.41	30.93	29.95	3.65	7.30
CF	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	9.80	11:23:00 AM	9.04	8.39	31.23	29.82	3.65	8.50
CF	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	9.80	11:23:00 AM	9.27	8.45	31.27	29.82	3.17	7.50
CF	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	18.60	11:22:00 AM	9.08	8.36	31.27	29.93	3.39	7.10
CF	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	18.60	11:22:00 AM	9.66	8.35	30.80	29.92	3.40	6.80
CF	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	12:14:00 PM	7.93	8.19	31.19	30.60	3.89	5.30
CF	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	12:14:00 PM	9.27	8.35	30.90	30.51	3.55	5.30
CF	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	9.75	12:13:00 PM	8.64	8.21	31.48	30.44	3.58	5.10
CF	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	9.75	12:13:00 PM	8.74	8.26	30.80	30.53	3.62	5.10
CF	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	18.50	12:12:00 PM	8.53	8.35	31.29	30.56	3.18	2.50
CF	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	18.50	12:12:00 PM	9.31	8.21	31.48	30.53	2.77	2.50
CF	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	1:10:00 PM	8.25	8.22	30.16	30.58	3.74	2.50
CF	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	1:10:00 PM	8.53	8.38	30.01	30.51	3.95	2.50
CF	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.80	1:09:00 PM	7.69	8.33	30.16	30.51	3.68	3.20
CF	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.80	1:09:00 PM	8.60	8.25	29.93	30.53	3.35	2.50
CF	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	20.60	1:08:00 PM	8.26	8.27	29.77	30.57	2.86	3.00
CF	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	20.60	1:08:00 PM	8.10	8.41	30.14	30.62	3.23	2.50

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L) (Note 2)
CF	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	3:08:00 PM	7.86	8.14	30.96	30.19	3.50	2.50
CF	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	3:08:00 PM	8.01	8.26	31.00	30.15	3.51	2.50
CF	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.55	3:07:00 PM	8.20	8.29	31.28	30.22	3.25	2.50
CF	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.55	3:07:00 PM	7.79	8.11	31.14	30.32	3.58	2.50
CF	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	20.10	3:06:00 PM	8.45	8.23	31.18	30.41	3.04	6.20
CF	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	20.10	3:06:00 PM	7.99	8.23	31.06	30.26	3.31	6.20
CF	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	4:43:00 PM	7.73	8.18	30.40	30.09	4.63	9.00
CF	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	4:43:00 PM	8.48	8.33	30.47	30.10	4.18	9.00
CF	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.20	4:42:00 PM	9.09	8.26	30.34	30.02	4.22	8.10
CF	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.20	4:42:00 PM	7.90	8.27	30.94	30.15	4.25	8.10
CF	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	19.40	4:41:00 PM	8.13	8.36	30.25	30.15	3.77	6.30
CF	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	19.40	4:41:00 PM	8.83	8.26	30.35	30.15	3.81	4.70
CF	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	6:14:00 PM	8.63	8.36	30.66	27.77	3.81	2.50
CF	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	6:14:00 PM	8.98	8.27	30.94	27.77	3.87	2.50
CF	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.10	6:13:00 PM	8.25	8.18	30.60	27.81	2.85	2.50
CF	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.10	6:13:00 PM	8.76	8.32	31.00	27.88	3.30	2.50
CF	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	19.20	6:12:00 PM	9.17	8.20	30.58	27.82	2.99	2.50
CF	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	19.20	6:12:00 PM	8.82	8.32	30.57	27.86	3.16	3.10
CF	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	11:48:00 AM	7.43	8.16	30.42	29.59	4.24	2.50
CF	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	11:48:00 AM	7.21	7.94	29.77	29.44	4.41	2.50
CF	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.65	11:47:00 AM	8.17	7.97	30.33	29.56	3.80	9.30
CF	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.65	11:47:00 AM	7.52	8.05	30.51	29.41	3.86	7.30
CF	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	20.30	11:46:00 AM	7.92	8.09	29.74	29.39	3.54	2.50
CF	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	20.30	11:46:00 AM	7.30	8.12	29.86	29.37	4.22	2.50
CF	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	1:14:00 PM	7.97	8.02	29.59	29.75	4.78	2.50
CF	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	1:14:00 PM	7.40	8.29	29.58	29.73	5.23	3.70
CF	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.10	1:13:00 PM	8.08	8.03	29.70	29.67	4.24	5.90

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L) (Note 2)
CF	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.10	1:13:00 PM	8.30	8.25	29.73	29.67	4.34	5.90
CF	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	19.20	1:12:00 PM	7.34	8.18	29.65	29.64	4.48	3.50
CF	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	19.20	1:12:00 PM	8.01	8.03	29.62	29.70	4.37	2.50
CF	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	3:24:00 PM	7.58	8.23	29.98	29.67	4.20	8.70
CF	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	3:24:00 PM	7.67	8.41	30.54	29.75	4.55	9.70
CF	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.65	3:23:00 PM	8.07	8.23	30.52	29.67	4.47	9.50
CF	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.65	3:23:00 PM	7.46	8.12	30.17	29.72	3.93	9.70
CF	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	20.30	3:22:00 PM	7.51	8.41	30.36	29.44	3.81	3.30
CF	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	20.30	3:22:00 PM	7.85	8.17	30.43	29.44	3.83	3.60
CF	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	4:54:00 PM	8.59	7.94	29.61	28.23	4.30	2.50
CF	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	4:54:00 PM	8.47	8.08	29.70	28.24	4.43	2.50
CF	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	9.80	4:53:00 PM	8.67	8.23	29.60	28.36	3.96	2.50
CF	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	9.80	4:53:00 PM	8.65	8.16	29.63	28.38	4.73	2.70
CF	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	18.60	4:52:00 PM	8.75	8.26	29.77	28.25	3.72	2.50
CF	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	18.60	4:52:00 PM	8.24	8.18	29.72	28.41	3.65	2.50
CF	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	6:01:00 PM	8.89	8.05	30.47	28.71	3.81	5.10
CF	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	6:01:00 PM	8.79	7.96	30.70	28.75	3.65	4.90
CF	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	9.65	6:00:00 PM	8.83	7.87	31.05	28.78	3.84	2.60
CF	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	9.65	6:00:00 PM	8.67	7.88	31.11	28.80	3.67	2.50
CF	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	18.30	5:59:00 PM	8.94	7.99	31.03	28.74	3.74	7.90
CF	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	18.30	5:59:00 PM	8.94	8.12	30.78	28.83	4.02	7.50
WSR01	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	5:55:00 PM	9.90	8.38	31.36	30.25	2.88	2.50
WSR01	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	5:55:00 PM	9.94	8.35	31.18	30.31	2.84	3.30
WSR01	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.50	5:54:00 PM	9.69	8.30	31.74	30.37	2.49	3.90
WSR01	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.50	5:54:00 PM	10.09	8.24	31.50	30.40	2.94	2.80
WSR01	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.00	5:53:00 PM	9.33	8.27	31.68	30.32	2.43	2.50
WSR01	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.00	5:53:00 PM	10.03	8.24	31.08	30.27	2.30	3.20

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L) (Note 2)
WSR01	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	9:39:00 AM	8.71	8.31	30.77	29.78	2.62	3.10
WSR01	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	9:39:00 AM	9.82	8.28	30.49	29.75	3.01	3.20
WSR01	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.40	9:38:00 AM	8.69	8.25	30.41	29.70	2.40	3.40
WSR01	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.40	9:38:00 AM	10.03	8.23	30.55	29.66	2.77	4.10
WSR01	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.80	9:37:00 AM	9.37	8.23	31.16	29.65	2.01	3.00
WSR01	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.80	9:37:00 AM	8.83	8.51	30.48	29.56	2.35	2.50
WSR01	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	11:00:00 AM	8.79	8.31	31.13	29.97	2.96	7.60
WSR01	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	11:00:00 AM	9.10	8.32	30.98	29.83	2.65	6.90
WSR01	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.20	10:59:00 AM	9.20	8.32	30.80	29.87	2.69	7.50
WSR01	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.20	10:59:00 AM	9.48	8.40	30.55	29.81	2.61	8.80
WSR01	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.40	10:58:00 AM	9.18	8.37	30.81	29.99	2.62	8.30
WSR01	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.40	10:58:00 AM	9.18	8.38	31.00	29.83	2.32	8.50
WSR01	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	11:50:00 AM	8.38	8.16	30.93	30.54	2.61	5.90
WSR01	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	11:50:00 AM	9.15	8.28	31.08	30.50	2.53	5.90
WSR01	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.15	11:49:00 AM	8.36	8.27	31.46	30.45	2.02	5.00
WSR01	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.15	11:49:00 AM	7.96	8.34	31.32	30.44	2.26	5.00
WSR01	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.30	11:48:00 AM	8.06	8.17	31.09	30.44	2.20	5.60
WSR01	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.30	11:48:00 AM	9.09	8.18	31.51	30.47	1.94	5.60
WSR01	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	12:49:00 PM	8.95	8.37	29.70	30.59	2.41	3.70
WSR01	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	12:49:00 PM	8.22	8.36	29.96	30.62	2.84	2.90
WSR01	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.35	12:48:00 PM	7.99	8.21	30.05	30.56	2.31	3.00
WSR01	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.35	12:48:00 PM	8.34	8.37	29.86	30.46	2.04	2.80
WSR01	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.70	12:47:00 PM	8.24	8.24	29.65	30.56	2.17	2.90
WSR01	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.70	12:47:00 PM	8.56	8.33	29.73	30.50	2.39	3.40
WSR01	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	2:46:00 PM	8.61	8.11	30.90	30.35	2.27	2.50
WSR01	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	2:46:00 PM	8.65	8.26	31.12	30.54	2.03	2.50
WSR01	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.45	2:45:00 PM	7.88	8.15	31.20	30.25	2.37	2.30

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L) (Note 2)
WSR01	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.45	2:45:00 PM	8.00	8.26	31.09	30.34	2.00	2.30
WSR01	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.90	2:44:00 PM	8.29	8.15	31.26	30.28	1.85	9.40
WSR01	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.90	2:44:00 PM	7.96	8.33	31.21	30.27	1.75	10.20
WSR01	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	4:20:00 PM	8.27	8.18	30.23	30.21	2.57	4.70
WSR01	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	4:20:00 PM	7.83	8.29	31.11	30.08	2.18	5.30
WSR01	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.55	4:19:00 PM	8.05	8.38	30.91	30.16	2.71	6.40
WSR01	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.55	4:19:00 PM	8.60	8.35	30.59	30.08	2.56	7.40
WSR01	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.10	4:18:00 PM	8.65	8.29	30.74	30.14	2.28	10.40
WSR01	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.10	4:18:00 PM	8.55	8.22	30.83	30.15	1.97	10.40
WSR01	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	5:51:00 PM	8.29	8.16	30.63	28.06	3.05	2.50
WSR01	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	5:51:00 PM	9.48	8.32	30.75	27.88	3.07	2.60
WSR01	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.20	5:50:00 PM	8.79	8.20	31.21	28.06	2.29	3.30
WSR01	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.20	5:50:00 PM	9.13	8.18	31.25	27.89	2.12	2.50
WSR01	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.40	5:49:00 PM	9.44	8.33	31.20	27.94	1.92	2.50
WSR01	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.40	5:49:00 PM	8.68	8.20	31.23	27.94	2.10	2.50
WSR01	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	11:23:00 AM	7.69	7.99	29.68	29.53	1.56	2.50
WSR01	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	11:23:00 AM	8.23	8.12	29.81	29.56	1.31	2.50
WSR01	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.75	11:22:00 AM	7.59	8.16	29.77	29.44	1.57	6.00
WSR01	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.75	11:22:00 AM	7.46	8.09	30.75	29.43	1.33	6.00
WSR01	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.50	11:21:00 AM	8.00	8.08	30.13	29.54	1.51	2.50
WSR01	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.50	11:21:00 AM	7.44	8.21	29.66	29.40	1.61	2.50
WSR01	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	12:50:00 PM	7.38	8.25	29.69	29.57	3.27	6.60
WSR01	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	12:50:00 PM	7.77	8.29	29.57	29.72	2.89	6.60
WSR01	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.50	12:49:00 PM	7.50	8.18	29.76	29.48	2.70	2.50
WSR01	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.50	12:49:00 PM	7.97	8.22	29.74	29.68	2.68	2.50
WSR01	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.00	12:48:00 PM	7.83	8.31	29.69	29.64	2.44	6.00
WSR01	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.00	12:48:00 PM	7.29	8.24	29.56	29.68	2.75	6.00

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L) (Note 2)
WSR01	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	3:02:00 PM	8.41	8.06	30.48	29.47	2.41	8.30
WSR01	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	3:02:00 PM	8.17	8.15	30.34	29.66	2.21	8.50
WSR01	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.70	3:01:00 PM	8.25	8.22	30.29	29.61	2.03	8.80
WSR01	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.70	3:01:00 PM	8.35	8.00	30.30	29.51	2.15	8.60
WSR01	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.40	3:00:00 PM	7.57	8.25	30.54	29.53	1.83	6.90
WSR01	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.40	3:00:00 PM	7.33	8.18	30.54	29.62	2.18	7.90
WSR01	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	4:31:00 PM	8.31	8.00	29.75	28.25	5.35	11.00
WSR01	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	4:31:00 PM	8.28	8.00	29.65	28.36	5.52	9.90
WSR01	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.50	4:30:00 PM	8.71	8.22	29.55	28.25	5.07	11.00
WSR01	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.50	4:30:00 PM	8.79	8.05	29.46	28.29	5.14	14.50
WSR01	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.00	4:29:00 PM	8.21	8.08	29.66	28.29	4.62	7.30
WSR01	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.00	4:29:00 PM	8.72	8.09	29.59	28.38	4.77	6.70
WSR01	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	5:37:00 PM	8.73	8.04	30.95	28.79	2.60	4.10
WSR01	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	5:37:00 PM	8.39	8.06	31.31	28.83	2.83	4.00
WSR01	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.25	5:36:00 PM	8.97	7.88	31.00	28.85	2.32	9.50
WSR01	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.25	5:36:00 PM	8.55	8.01	31.28	28.79	2.70	9.30
WSR01	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.50	5:35:00 PM	8.62	7.93	31.17	28.76	2.39	2.50
WSR01	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.50	5:35:00 PM	8.90	8.00	30.81	28.88	2.77	2.50
WSR02	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	5:36:00 PM	9.59	8.31	31.02	30.19	2.70	5.30
WSR02	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	5:36:00 PM	9.46	8.39	31.09	30.30	2.86	3.10
WSR02	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.85	5:35:00 PM	9.97	8.43	30.96	30.37	2.42	4.50
WSR02	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.85	5:35:00 PM	9.23	8.24	31.98	30.31	2.53	5.90
WSR02	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.70	5:34:00 PM	9.98	8.47	31.44	30.29	2.46	3.60
WSR02	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.70	5:34:00 PM	9.35	8.45	31.03	30.34	2.39	2.50
WSR02	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	9:24:00 AM	8.84	8.38	30.81	29.46	2.27	3.60
WSR02	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	9:24:00 AM	8.64	8.29	30.64	29.60	2.53	3.60
WSR02	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.75	9:23:00 AM	9.45	8.29	30.91	29.63	2.19	3.90

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L) (Note 2)
WSR02	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.75	9:23:00 AM	8.97	8.36	30.87	29.67	1.95	4.10
WSR02	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.50	9:22:00 AM	10.14	8.44	30.63	29.73	2.23	2.90
WSR02	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.50	9:22:00 AM	8.74	8.37	31.12	29.65	2.48	4.40
WSR02	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	10:41:00 AM	9.44	8.33	30.61	29.73	2.99	8.60
WSR02	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	10:41:00 AM	8.99	8.42	30.82	29.64	2.69	8.40
WSR02	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.65	10:40:00 AM	9.36	8.44	31.13	29.70	2.69	21.20
WSR02	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.65	10:40:00 AM	10.02	8.39	30.89	29.67	2.90	21.20
WSR02	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.30	10:39:00 AM	9.26	8.44	31.10	29.69	2.53	17.90
WSR02	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.30	10:39:00 AM	9.97	8.37	30.99	29.67	2.49	18.30
WSR02	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	11:32:00 AM	9.01	8.28	31.29	30.44	2.54	5.90
WSR02	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	11:32:00 AM	9.45	8.26	31.60	30.50	2.18	5.90
WSR02	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.75	11:31:00 AM	8.58	8.35	30.91	30.51	1.89	2.50
WSR02	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.75	11:31:00 AM	8.24	8.34	31.41	30.51	1.94	2.50
WSR02	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.50	11:30:00 AM	9.43	8.17	30.85	30.48	1.85	2.50
WSR02	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.50	11:30:00 AM	8.57	8.22	30.88	30.37	2.01	2.50
WSR02	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	12:32:00 PM	8.26	8.33	29.36	30.62	2.51	8.90
WSR02	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	12:32:00 PM	8.56	8.27	29.84	30.49	2.67	8.90
WSR02	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.60	12:31:00 PM	8.90	8.35	29.49	30.55	2.77	3.80
WSR02	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.60	12:31:00 PM	8.31	8.38	29.83	30.52	2.43	2.50
WSR02	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.20	12:30:00 PM	8.16	8.29	29.52	30.60	2.39	3.40
WSR02	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.20	12:30:00 PM	8.22	8.30	29.96	30.56	2.49	2.50
WSR02	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	2:29:00 PM	7.93	8.20	30.92	30.35	2.43	3.50
WSR02	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	2:29:00 PM	8.05	8.14	31.19	30.56	2.06	3.50
WSR02	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.60	2:28:00 PM	8.27	8.18	31.26	30.52	2.23	2.50
WSR02	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.60	2:28:00 PM	7.70	8.28	30.95	30.48	2.61	2.50
WSR02	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.20	2:27:00 PM	7.63	8.24	30.69	30.56	1.84	2.50
WSR02	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.20	2:27:00 PM	7.96	8.24	30.92	30.34	1.86	2.50

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L) (Note 2)
WSR02	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	4:01:00 PM	8.24	8.40	30.82	30.24	2.69	10.90
WSR02	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	4:01:00 PM	7.86	8.41	30.34	30.18	2.62	10.90
WSR02	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.80	4:00:00 PM	8.76	8.24	30.96	30.23	2.92	10.70
WSR02	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.80	4:00:00 PM	8.11	8.25	30.33	30.37	2.69	10.70
WSR02	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.60	3:59:00 PM	7.79	8.34	30.94	30.35	2.47	8.60
WSR02	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.60	3:59:00 PM	7.91	8.43	30.27	30.22	2.50	8.60
WSR02	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	5:33:00 PM	8.22	8.30	30.93	28.15	2.49	2.50
WSR02	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	5:33:00 PM	9.43	8.17	31.26	27.93	2.55	3.20
WSR02	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.60	5:32:00 PM	8.47	8.29	30.86	28.09	2.14	7.00
WSR02	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.60	5:32:00 PM	8.65	8.32	30.88	28.14	2.45	7.00
WSR02	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.20	5:31:00 PM	8.96	8.33	30.90	27.99	2.62	3.70
WSR02	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.20	5:31:00 PM	8.22	8.33	30.89	28.06	2.49	2.90
WSR02	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	11:04:00 AM	8.01	8.09	30.13	29.24	1.75	5.20
WSR02	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	11:04:00 AM	7.70	8.13	29.87	29.21	1.73	5.20
WSR02	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.55	11:03:00 AM	7.85	8.09	30.08	29.36	1.41	2.50
WSR02	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.55	11:03:00 AM	7.58	8.07	30.57	29.35	1.36	2.50
WSR02	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.10	11:02:00 AM	7.81	8.05	30.55	29.33	0.84	2.50
WSR02	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.10	11:02:00 AM	7.51	7.88	30.20	29.43	0.94	2.60
WSR02	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	12:31:00 PM	7.33	7.95	29.61	29.44	2.85	2.50
WSR02	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	12:31:00 PM	7.89	8.25	29.64	29.44	3.26	2.50
WSR02	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.90	12:30:00 PM	8.28	8.13	29.55	29.50	2.98	2.50
WSR02	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.90	12:30:00 PM	8.20	8.19	29.58	29.64	2.86	2.50
WSR02	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.80	12:29:00 PM	7.31	8.30	29.66	29.45	2.52	2.50
WSR02	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.80	12:29:00 PM	7.68	8.14	29.76	29.62	2.86	2.50
WSR02	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	2:44:00 PM	7.73	8.09	30.09	29.44	2.42	3.70
WSR02	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	2:44:00 PM	7.90	8.00	30.50	29.50	2.63	3.00
WSR02	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.55	2:43:00 PM	7.39	8.11	30.15	29.73	2.22	4.70

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L) (Note 2)
WSR02	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.55	2:43:00 PM	7.87	8.22	30.12	29.44	2.26	2.50
WSR02	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.10	2:42:00 PM	7.61	8.01	30.11	29.60	2.30	2.70
WSR02	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.10	2:42:00 PM	7.57	8.23	30.32	29.74	2.27	3.80
WSR02	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	4:12:00 PM	8.59	8.01	29.64	28.33	2.73	6.20
WSR02	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	4:12:00 PM	8.27	8.05	29.43	28.22	2.87	6.40
WSR02	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.70	4:11:00 PM	9.18	8.05	29.55	28.43	2.46	3.90
WSR02	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.70	4:11:00 PM	8.94	8.27	29.67	28.23	2.94	4.50
WSR02	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.40	4:10:00 PM	8.91	8.15	29.86	28.30	2.02	6.00
WSR02	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.40	4:10:00 PM	9.06	7.96	29.54	28.39	2.06	5.80
WSR02	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	5:19:00 PM	8.65	7.99	30.91	28.89	3.02	2.80
WSR02	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	5:19:00 PM	8.73	7.92	30.86	28.75	2.73	2.50
WSR02	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.70	5:18:00 PM	9.01	8.03	31.14	28.75	2.68	2.50
WSR02	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.70	5:18:00 PM	8.94	7.84	31.15	28.79	2.33	3.80
WSR02	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.40	5:17:00 PM	8.57	7.78	31.34	28.76	2.07	9.10
WSR02	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.40	5:17:00 PM	8.34	7.85	31.35	28.90	2.39	9.70
WSR03	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	5:20:00 PM	9.30	8.41	31.12	30.34	2.87	2.50
WSR03	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	5:20:00 PM	9.27	8.43	31.41	30.32	2.86	2.50
WSR03	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.25	5:19:00 PM	9.95	8.31	31.86	30.35	2.97	2.50
WSR03	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.25	5:19:00 PM	9.19	8.32	31.54	30.32	2.68	2.50
WSR03	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.50	5:18:00 PM	9.79	8.24	31.01	30.38	1.97	2.50
WSR03	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.50	5:18:00 PM	9.22	8.43	31.92	30.27	2.15	2.50
WSR03	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	9:15:00 AM	8.72	8.37	31.14	29.67	2.43	2.90
WSR03	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	9:15:00 AM	9.82	8.49	31.24	29.68	2.27	3.70
WSR03	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.05	9:14:00 AM	8.86	8.44	31.26	29.52	2.56	8.80
WSR03	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.05	9:14:00 AM	9.22	8.50	31.15	29.44	2.19	7.00
WSR03	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.10	9:13:00 AM	9.58	8.44	30.83	29.45	2.20	8.80
WSR03	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.10	9:13:00 AM	9.42	8.46	31.38	29.51	2.17	8.50

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L) (Note 2)
WSR03	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	10:26:00 AM	9.73	8.40	31.16	29.62	2.33	22.10
WSR03	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	10:26:00 AM	9.04	8.38	30.85	29.57	2.48	22.10
WSR03	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.70	10:25:00 AM	10.27	8.33	30.76	29.58	2.32	23.30
WSR03	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.70	10:25:00 AM	9.90	8.40	31.07	29.62	2.24	23.30
WSR03	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.40	10:24:00 AM	9.01	8.42	30.79	29.62	2.27	22.70
WSR03	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.40	10:24:00 AM	8.79	8.32	30.85	29.73	2.10	22.70
WSR03	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	11:17:00 AM	9.47	8.33	31.60	30.47	2.06	2.60
WSR03	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	11:17:00 AM	9.25	8.35	30.76	30.39	2.36	3.50
WSR03	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.85	11:16:00 AM	9.19	8.27	31.27	30.43	1.93	5.00
WSR03	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.85	11:16:00 AM	8.09	8.30	31.59	30.38	2.26	5.00
WSR03	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.70	11:15:00 AM	8.79	8.25	31.23	30.48	2.27	3.40
WSR03	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.70	11:15:00 AM	8.38	8.28	31.07	30.42	2.11	2.50
WSR03	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	12:17:00 PM	8.44	8.27	29.76	30.46	2.61	2.50
WSR03	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	12:17:00 PM	8.93	8.35	30.14	30.47	2.51	2.50
WSR03	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.15	12:16:00 PM	9.01	8.34	30.18	30.40	2.30	6.90
WSR03	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.15	12:16:00 PM	8.52	8.41	29.67	30.53	1.99	6.90
WSR03	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.30	12:15:00 PM	8.62	8.36	29.81	30.51	2.21	2.50
WSR03	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.30	12:15:00 PM	8.91	8.38	29.76	30.51	2.59	2.80
WSR03	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	2:15:00 PM	8.52	8.32	31.26	30.52	2.73	2.50
WSR03	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	2:15:00 PM	7.77	8.32	30.97	30.54	2.34	2.50
WSR03	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.70	2:14:00 PM	7.73	8.35	30.76	30.37	2.07	2.50
WSR03	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.70	2:14:00 PM	8.43	8.22	30.79	30.37	2.34	2.50
WSR03	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.40	2:13:00 PM	8.67	8.13	30.64	30.47	1.90	8.10
WSR03	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.40	2:13:00 PM	8.36	8.28	30.79	30.59	2.15	9.10
WSR03	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	3:43:00 PM	7.77	8.32	31.05	30.27	2.64	5.90
WSR03	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	3:43:00 PM	8.06	8.35	30.38	30.34	2.84	8.00
WSR03	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.05	3:42:00 PM	8.92	8.41	30.44	30.38	2.57	10.70

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L) (Note 2)
WSR03	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.05	3:42:00 PM	8.73	8.24	30.96	30.22	2.73	10.70
WSR03	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.10	3:41:00 PM	8.17	8.22	31.11	30.19	2.17	15.80
WSR03	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.10	3:41:00 PM	8.40	8.26	30.59	30.29	1.93	15.80
WSR03	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	5:17:00 PM	8.86	8.20	30.64	28.10	3.09	9.20
WSR03	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	5:17:00 PM	8.77	8.30	30.64	28.24	2.59	9.20
WSR03	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.70	5:16:00 PM	9.25	8.17	30.80	28.28	2.49	7.00
WSR03	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.70	5:16:00 PM	8.93	8.17	31.17	28.33	2.44	7.00
WSR03	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.40	5:15:00 PM	8.80	8.36	31.17	28.12	2.48	7.90
WSR03	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.40	5:15:00 PM	8.84	8.29	30.86	28.34	2.40	5.90
WSR03	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	10:48:00 AM	8.12	8.15	30.03	29.29	1.91	3.90
WSR03	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	10:48:00 AM	8.16	7.93	30.71	29.20	2.00	3.90
WSR03	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.90	10:47:00 AM	7.08	8.14	30.67	29.42	1.52	2.50
WSR03	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.90	10:47:00 AM	7.97	8.13	30.15	29.36	1.38	2.50
WSR03	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.80	10:46:00 AM	7.62	8.10	30.07	29.23	1.43	2.50
WSR03	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.80	10:46:00 AM	8.29	8.14	30.26	29.39	1.26	3.20
WSR03	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	12:17:00 PM	7.28	8.09	29.57	29.36	3.21	2.50
WSR03	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	12:17:00 PM	7.69	8.31	29.56	29.33	2.94	2.50
WSR03	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.80	12:16:00 PM	8.16	8.24	29.65	29.52	2.98	2.50
WSR03	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.80	12:16:00 PM	8.28	8.28	29.61	29.40	2.64	2.50
WSR03	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.60	12:15:00 PM	7.34	8.15	29.68	29.48	3.00	2.50
WSR03	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.60	12:15:00 PM	7.50	8.10	29.72	29.44	2.66	2.50
WSR03	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	2:30:00 PM	8.38	8.11	30.63	29.62	3.05	2.50
WSR03	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	2:30:00 PM	7.58	8.06	30.28	29.59	2.87	2.50
WSR03	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.70	2:29:00 PM	8.07	8.16	30.51	29.68	2.79	7.10
WSR03	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.70	2:29:00 PM	8.46	7.94	30.07	29.60	2.36	8.90
WSR03	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.40	2:28:00 PM	8.05	8.15	30.07	29.58	2.63	2.90
WSR03	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.40	2:28:00 PM	7.47	7.92	30.42	29.66	2.22	3.00

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L) (Note 2)
WSR03	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	3:57:00 PM	8.51	7.95	29.72	28.50	3.43	2.90
WSR03	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	3:57:00 PM	9.11	8.11	29.54	28.37	3.77	2.50
WSR03	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.70	3:56:00 PM	8.82	8.23	29.73	28.49	3.08	4.70
WSR03	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.70	3:56:00 PM	8.57	8.26	29.76	28.45	3.14	5.90
WSR03	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.40	3:55:00 PM	9.19	8.29	29.87	28.48	2.61	3.10
WSR03	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.40	3:55:00 PM	9.14	8.19	29.70	28.43	3.09	2.50
WSR03	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	5:04:00 PM	8.62	7.87	31.20	28.90	2.68	2.50
WSR03	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	5:04:00 PM	8.58	7.85	31.17	28.85	2.62	2.50
WSR03	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.75	5:03:00 PM	8.88	8.03	31.17	28.91	2.90	2.50
WSR03	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.75	5:03:00 PM	8.82	7.94	30.86	28.83	3.14	2.50
WSR03	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.50	5:02:00 PM	8.28	7.89	30.68	28.89	2.66	2.50
WSR03	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.50	5:02:00 PM	8.57	8.02	31.00	28.80	2.40	2.50
WSR04	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	5:05:00 PM	10.24	8.45	31.29	30.41	3.19	2.50
WSR04	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	5:05:00 PM	9.68	8.30	30.94	30.39	2.95	3.20
WSR04	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.65	5:04:00 PM	9.69	8.25	31.82	30.28	2.45	2.50
WSR04	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.65	5:04:00 PM	9.50	8.39	31.14	30.43	2.72	2.50
WSR04	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.30	5:03:00 PM	9.97	8.25	31.73	30.34	2.47	2.50
WSR04	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.30	5:03:00 PM	10.22	8.34	31.62	30.27	2.20	2.50
WSR04	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	9:07:00 AM	9.19	8.47	30.93	29.36	2.82	4.40
WSR04	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	9:07:00 AM	8.82	8.27	31.13	29.54	2.77	4.90
WSR04	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.60	9:06:00 AM	9.14	8.45	30.68	29.43	2.76	7.80
WSR04	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.60	9:06:00 AM	9.68	8.34	30.70	29.54	2.55	7.70
WSR04	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.20	9:05:00 AM	9.92	8.48	30.93	29.45	2.11	9.20
WSR04	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.20	9:05:00 AM	9.89	8.31	30.37	29.62	2.19	9.50
WSR04	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	10:14:00 AM	9.23	8.36	31.15	29.62	2.96	19.50
WSR04	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	10:14:00 AM	9.90	8.44	31.03	29.51	3.03	20.10
WSR04	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.90	10:13:00 AM	8.97	8.39	30.77	29.60	2.55	24.40

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L) (Note 2)
WSR04	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.90	10:13:00 AM	9.97	8.32	30.97	29.53	2.64	24.40
WSR04	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.80	10:12:00 AM	10.20	8.49	31.26	29.67	2.32	20.20
WSR04	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.80	10:12:00 AM	10.27	8.44	31.05	29.58	2.10	19.10
WSR04	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	11:05:00 AM	9.23	8.27	31.41	30.17	2.52	2.90
WSR04	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	11:05:00 AM	8.75	8.16	31.27	30.24	2.45	2.50
WSR04	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.50	11:04:00 AM	8.72	8.22	31.52	30.35	1.93	2.50
WSR04	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.50	11:04:00 AM	8.43	8.18	31.11	30.16	2.26	2.50
WSR04	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.00	11:03:00 AM	8.09	8.17	30.78	30.32	2.02	5.40
WSR04	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.00	11:03:00 AM	8.98	8.29	30.97	30.24	1.76	5.40
WSR04	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	12:04:00 PM	9.08	8.21	29.99	30.42	2.49	7.30
WSR04	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	12:04:00 PM	8.21	8.36	29.90	30.44	2.55	7.30
WSR04	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.75	12:03:00 PM	8.28	8.24	29.88	30.37	2.37	2.50
WSR04	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.75	12:03:00 PM	9.00	8.21	29.39	30.47	2.61	2.60
WSR04	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.50	12:02:00 PM	7.89	8.31	29.88	30.47	2.12	7.10
WSR04	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.50	12:02:00 PM	7.72	8.32	29.41	30.36	2.39	7.10
WSR04	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	2:03:00 PM	8.45	8.27	31.25	30.63	2.48	8.30
WSR04	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	2:03:00 PM	8.35	8.15	31.00	30.42	2.28	8.40
WSR04	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.90	2:02:00 PM	7.90	8.15	30.94	30.65	2.61	9.20
WSR04	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.90	2:02:00 PM	8.40	8.35	30.74	30.67	2.37	9.70
WSR04	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.80	2:01:00 PM	8.24	8.29	31.15	30.65	1.84	8.90
WSR04	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.80	2:01:00 PM	8.58	8.24	30.77	30.41	1.62	9.90
WSR04	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	3:30:00 PM	8.61	8.26	30.72	30.38	2.93	11.20
WSR04	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	3:30:00 PM	9.16	8.40	31.03	30.42	2.88	11.20
WSR04	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.40	3:29:00 PM	9.17	8.26	31.00	30.47	2.41	9.90
WSR04	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.40	3:29:00 PM	8.50	8.24	30.24	30.49	2.79	9.90
WSR04	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	5.80	3:28:00 PM	7.95	8.42	30.42	30.47	2.28	3.90
WSR04	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	5.80	3:28:00 PM	8.46	8.20	30.79	30.43	2.70	5.90

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L) (Note 2)
WSR04	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	5:05:00 PM	9.25	8.29	31.11	28.13	2.54	7.40
WSR04	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	5:05:00 PM	8.64	8.27	31.01	28.23	2.36	7.40
WSR04	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.75	5:04:00 PM	9.48	8.30	30.90	28.21	2.64	4.10
WSR04	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.75	5:04:00 PM	9.60	8.18	31.25	28.24	2.42	3.50
WSR04	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.50	5:03:00 PM	8.67	8.30	31.17	28.19	2.21	2.50
WSR04	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.50	5:03:00 PM	8.28	8.26	31.01	28.31	1.89	3.20
WSR04	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	10:33:00 AM	7.25	8.10	30.49	29.26	1.32	6.40
WSR04	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	10:33:00 AM	7.66	8.17	29.98	29.30	1.53	6.40
WSR04	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.45	10:32:00 AM	8.20	8.01	29.75	29.13	1.26	2.50
WSR04	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.45	10:32:00 AM	7.62	7.92	30.33	29.15	1.19	2.50
WSR04	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	5.90	10:31:00 AM	7.36	7.95	30.75	29.21	1.65	2.50
WSR04	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	5.90	10:31:00 AM	7.92	7.88	29.63	29.28	1.58	2.50
WSR04	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	12:06:00 PM	7.54	8.25	29.66	29.38	2.68	2.50
WSR04	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	12:06:00 PM	7.48	8.17	29.70	29.17	3.19	2.50
WSR04	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.35	12:05:00 PM	7.43	8.08	29.69	29.34	2.55	2.50
WSR04	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.35	12:05:00 PM	7.53	8.26	29.75	29.29	2.74	2.50
WSR04	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	5.70	12:04:00 PM	7.66	7.96	29.55	29.36	3.07	2.50
WSR04	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	5.70	12:04:00 PM	8.00	8.20	29.61	29.21	2.56	2.50
WSR04	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	2:19:00 PM	7.75	8.23	30.51	29.55	2.52	7.00
WSR04	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	2:19:00 PM	7.38	8.23	30.43	29.60	2.39	7.00
WSR04	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.50	2:18:00 PM	8.23	8.23	30.12	29.59	2.63	2.50
WSR04	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.50	2:18:00 PM	7.56	8.16	30.60	29.65	2.38	3.50
WSR04	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.00	2:17:00 PM	7.89	8.20	30.55	29.58	2.14	7.60
WSR04	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.00	2:17:00 PM	7.58	8.08	30.30	29.79	1.81	7.60
WSR04	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	3:45:00 PM	8.85	8.27	29.80	28.39	3.04	6.20
WSR04	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	3:45:00 PM	8.63	8.15	29.89	28.53	3.43	5.80
WSR04	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.35	3:44:00 PM	8.89	8.08	29.81	28.51	2.79	2.60

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L) (Note 2)
WSR04	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.35	3:44:00 PM	8.63	8.11	29.87	28.40	3.01	2.50
WSR04	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	5.70	3:43:00 PM	8.69	8.13	29.68	28.51	2.79	3.10
WSR04	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	5.70	3:43:00 PM	8.41	8.36	29.81	28.56	2.54	2.50
WSR04	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	4:51:00 PM	8.42	7.91	31.03	28.99	2.78	7.30
WSR04	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	4:51:00 PM	8.70	7.91	30.97	28.85	3.12	6.90
WSR04	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.35	4:50:00 PM	8.74	8.08	31.10	28.92	3.07	2.50
WSR04	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.35	4:50:00 PM	8.59	7.96	30.81	28.88	2.59	2.80
WSR04	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	5.70	4:49:00 PM	8.82	8.08	31.02	28.84	2.63	4.20
WSR04	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	5.70	4:49:00 PM	8.69	7.98	30.92	28.95	2.75	2.50
WSR16	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	3:55:00 PM	10.11	8.24	31.92	30.54	2.52	2.90
WSR16	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	3:55:00 PM	9.80	8.32	31.05	30.59	2.99	2.50
WSR16	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	7.70	3:54:00 PM	9.87	8.45	31.83	30.57	2.70	2.50
WSR16	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	7.70	3:54:00 PM	10.16	8.40	31.91	30.55	2.37	2.50
WSR16	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	14.40	3:53:00 PM	10.24	8.31	31.97	30.62	2.74	4.60
WSR16	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	14.40	3:53:00 PM	10.16	8.34	31.39	30.67	2.47	4.60
WSR16	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	8:20:00 AM	9.52	8.22	31.67	29.37	2.34	6.10
WSR16	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	8:20:00 AM	9.98	8.24	30.94	29.25	2.15	6.80
WSR16	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	7.55	8:19:00 AM	8.73	8.49	30.81	29.38	2.49	5.10
WSR16	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	7.55	8:19:00 AM	8.99	8.46	30.63	29.25	2.16	7.60
WSR16	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	14.10	8:18:00 AM	8.92	8.46	31.16	29.39	2.28	5.60
WSR16	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	14.10	8:18:00 AM	8.70	8.33	30.63	29.33	2.35	8.00
WSR16	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	9:05:00 AM	9.17	8.47	31.25	29.35	2.79	22.00
WSR16	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	9:05:00 AM	10.02	8.41	30.91	29.43	3.14	22.00
WSR16	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	7.95	9:04:00 AM	9.61	8.37	30.63	29.26	2.38	21.60
WSR16	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	7.95	9:04:00 AM	9.88	8.40	30.58	29.36	2.25	21.60
WSR16	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	14.90	9:03:00 AM	9.19	8.33	31.02	29.39	2.12	19.80
WSR16	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	14.90	9:03:00 AM	8.98	8.39	30.68	29.43	2.45	18.00

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L) (Note 2)
WSR16	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	10:04:00 AM	8.51	8.40	30.95	30.09	2.50	2.50
WSR16	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	10:04:00 AM	9.00	8.16	30.78	30.15	2.24	2.50
WSR16	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	7.75	10:03:00 AM	8.17	8.24	30.93	30.10	2.14	2.50
WSR16	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	7.75	10:03:00 AM	9.14	8.23	31.21	30.13	2.49	3.90
WSR16	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	14.50	10:02:00 AM	8.84	8.33	31.38	30.16	1.69	2.50
WSR16	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	14.50	10:02:00 AM	9.13	8.22	31.12	30.11	1.58	2.50
WSR16	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	11:07:00 AM	9.02	8.25	30.11	30.15	2.33	2.50
WSR16	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	11:07:00 AM	8.74	8.34	29.51	30.11	2.44	2.50
WSR16	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	8.35	11:06:00 AM	7.80	8.39	29.53	30.25	2.18	2.70
WSR16	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	8.35	11:06:00 AM	8.42	8.29	29.93	30.13	2.06	4.40
WSR16	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	15.70	11:05:00 AM	8.75	8.30	29.90	30.15	2.11	3.90
WSR16	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	15.70	11:05:00 AM	7.96	8.30	29.67	30.12	2.19	2.50
WSR16	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	1:04:00 PM	7.83	8.25	30.90	30.38	2.22	10.30
WSR16	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	1:04:00 PM	8.23	8.15	30.83	30.41	2.60	10.00
WSR16	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	8.20	1:03:00 PM	7.90	8.22	31.15	30.54	2.34	8.40
WSR16	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	8.20	1:03:00 PM	8.07	8.23	30.94	30.39	2.04	12.70
WSR16	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	15.40	1:02:00 PM	7.71	8.18	31.01	30.33	2.06	10.80
WSR16	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	15.40	1:02:00 PM	7.93	8.25	31.06	30.28	2.31	8.90
WSR16	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	2:22:00 PM	7.73	8.20	30.91	30.58	3.05	3.70
WSR16	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	2:22:00 PM	8.69	8.31	30.85	30.67	3.21	2.70
WSR16	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	8.15	2:21:00 PM	8.90	8.24	30.66	30.64	2.42	9.60
WSR16	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	8.15	2:21:00 PM	9.04	8.23	30.68	30.47	2.64	9.60
WSR16	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	15.30	2:20:00 PM	8.90	8.27	30.92	30.58	2.68	7.40
WSR16	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	15.30	2:20:00 PM	8.66	8.30	30.49	30.67	2.61	8.40
WSR16	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	3:53:00 PM	9.00	8.22	30.84	28.60	2.47	3.50
WSR16	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	3:53:00 PM	8.27	8.35	30.97	28.62	2.42	2.50
WSR16	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	8.40	3:52:00 PM	8.59	8.27	31.18	28.47	2.45	2.50

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L) (Note 2)
WSR16	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	8.40	3:52:00 PM	8.44	8.32	30.58	28.52	2.84	2.50
WSR16	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	15.80	3:51:00 PM	8.21	8.35	31.03	28.43	2.34	4.30
WSR16	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	15.80	3:51:00 PM	9.36	8.28	30.81	28.46	2.49	2.90
WSR16	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	9:24:00 AM	7.12	8.15	30.11	29.09	3.58	2.50
WSR16	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	9:24:00 AM	7.17	7.99	29.96	29.02	3.32	2.50
WSR16	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	7.80	9:23:00 AM	8.25	7.95	30.76	28.97	3.66	7.60
WSR16	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	7.80	9:23:00 AM	7.48	8.08	29.81	29.01	3.51	7.60
WSR16	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	14.60	9:22:00 AM	7.34	8.20	30.65	28.98	3.41	2.50
WSR16	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	14.60	9:22:00 AM	8.14	8.07	30.00	29.08	3.25	2.50
WSR16	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	11:03:00 AM	8.26	8.01	29.74	29.02	3.13	2.50
WSR16	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	11:03:00 AM	7.66	8.19	29.76	28.99	3.37	2.50
WSR16	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	7.70	11:02:00 AM	8.20	8.17	29.61	28.97	2.30	2.50
WSR16	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	7.70	11:02:00 AM	7.30	8.30	29.58	29.10	2.41	2.50
WSR16	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	14.40	11:01:00 AM	8.03	8.21	29.56	28.99	2.42	2.50
WSR16	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	14.40	11:01:00 AM	8.33	8.03	29.57	28.98	2.14	2.50
WSR16	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	1:17:00 PM	8.78	8.18	30.87	29.73	2.79	7.40
WSR16	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	1:17:00 PM	8.70	8.23	30.53	29.79	2.65	7.40
WSR16	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	7.55	1:16:00 PM	8.55	8.28	30.47	29.81	2.68	3.10
WSR16	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	7.55	1:16:00 PM	8.19	8.08	30.87	29.85	2.34	4.80
WSR16	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	14.10	1:15:00 PM	8.63	8.11	30.85	29.74	2.85	3.30
WSR16	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	14.10	1:15:00 PM	8.68	8.15	30.44	29.84	2.89	3.40
WSR16	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	2:40:00 PM	8.18	8.05	30.18	28.79	3.64	8.00
WSR16	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	2:40:00 PM	8.38	8.11	30.14	28.74	3.14	7.80
WSR16	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	8.00	2:39:00 PM	7.93	8.06	29.81	28.78	3.53	2.50
WSR16	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	8.00	2:39:00 PM	8.51	8.29	30.04	28.72	3.09	2.50
WSR16	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	15.00	2:38:00 PM	8.49	7.94	29.79	28.84	2.76	2.50
WSR16	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	15.00	2:38:00 PM	8.57	8.11	29.92	28.90	3.11	4.10

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L) (Note 2)
WSR16	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	3:52:00 PM	7.84	8.30	30.59	29.11	3.00	3.30
WSR16	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	3:52:00 PM	8.00	8.12	30.91	29.22	3.28	2.50
WSR16	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	8.15	3:51:00 PM	8.40	8.20	30.38	29.15	3.15	2.50
WSR16	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	8.15	3:51:00 PM	8.35	8.13	30.75	29.12	3.21	2.50
WSR16	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	15.30	3:50:00 PM	8.11	8.15	31.08	29.13	2.56	5.90
WSR16	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	15.30	3:50:00 PM	7.73	8.11	30.90	29.24	2.45	5.50
WSR33	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	4:50:00 PM	9.82	8.49	31.36	30.31	2.45	2.50
WSR33	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	4:50:00 PM	9.93	8.26	31.14	30.46	2.54	2.50
WSR33	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.55	4:49:00 PM	9.90	8.49	31.49	30.42	2.42	2.50
WSR33	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.55	4:49:00 PM	9.44	8.41	31.88	30.44	2.82	2.50
WSR33	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.10	4:48:00 PM	10.00	8.37	31.85	30.39	2.61	2.50
WSR33	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.10	4:48:00 PM	9.27	8.39	31.38	30.48	2.72	2.50
WSR33	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	8:58:00 AM	8.80	8.23	30.76	29.48	2.86	8.30
WSR33	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	8:58:00 AM	9.27	8.46	30.72	29.34	2.52	8.10
WSR33	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.75	8:57:00 AM	8.82	8.30	30.93	29.58	2.26	9.10
WSR33	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.75	8:57:00 AM	9.79	8.50	30.81	29.49	2.11	8.00
WSR33	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.50	8:56:00 AM	8.61	8.34	31.18	29.49	2.16	9.10
WSR33	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.50	8:56:00 AM	9.03	8.25	31.06	29.38	2.06	9.90
WSR33	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	9:57:00 AM	10.19	8.40	30.61	29.64	2.72	20.40
WSR33	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	9:57:00 AM	10.08	8.31	30.77	29.65	2.83	21.10
WSR33	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.80	9:56:00 AM	9.04	8.34	30.74	29.66	2.31	25.60
WSR33	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.80	9:56:00 AM	9.00	8.34	30.99	29.53	2.45	25.60
WSR33	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.60	9:55:00 AM	9.82	8.43	30.69	29.64	2.41	20.00
WSR33	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.60	9:55:00 AM	9.19	8.35	30.61	29.67	2.11	19.40
WSR33	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	10:51:00 AM	9.06	8.38	30.84	30.19	2.55	2.50
WSR33	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	10:51:00 AM	8.10	8.26	31.05	30.20	2.66	2.50
WSR33	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.75	10:50:00 AM	8.33	8.17	30.84	30.34	2.10	2.50

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L) (Note 2)
WSR33	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.75	10:50:00 AM	8.58	8.32	31.38	30.26	2.00	2.50
WSR33	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.50	10:49:00 AM	8.92	8.16	30.77	30.25	2.22	2.50
WSR33	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.50	10:49:00 AM	9.36	8.22	31.55	30.20	2.37	2.50
WSR33	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	11:51:00 AM	8.78	8.24	29.40	30.32	2.62	5.20
WSR33	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	11:51:00 AM	8.87	8.31	29.74	30.29	3.09	3.30
WSR33	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.75	11:50:00 AM	9.07	8.39	30.00	30.30	2.43	2.50
WSR33	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.75	11:50:00 AM	7.86	8.21	29.88	30.46	2.19	2.50
WSR33	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.50	11:49:00 AM	8.42	8.33	29.55	30.30	2.02	2.50
WSR33	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.50	11:49:00 AM	8.08	8.32	30.01	30.34	2.01	2.50
WSR33	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	1:49:00 PM	8.28	8.18	30.78	30.44	2.83	2.50
WSR33	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	1:49:00 PM	8.20	8.30	31.25	30.63	2.59	2.50
WSR33	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.80	1:48:00 PM	8.55	8.22	30.78	30.59	2.02	5.60
WSR33	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.80	1:48:00 PM	8.56	8.14	31.07	30.59	2.25	5.60
WSR33	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.60	1:47:00 PM	7.95	8.21	31.22	30.50	1.69	4.10
WSR33	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.60	1:47:00 PM	8.28	8.36	30.74	30.51	1.58	4.80
WSR33	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	3:13:00 PM	7.91	8.42	30.37	30.39	2.98	9.30
WSR33	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	3:13:00 PM	8.05	8.32	30.38	30.48	2.65	9.30
WSR33	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.80	3:12:00 PM	8.86	8.45	31.14	30.48	2.15	4.30
WSR33	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.80	3:12:00 PM	8.64	8.32	31.06	30.39	2.44	5.40
WSR33	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.60	3:11:00 PM	8.51	8.37	30.62	30.34	2.21	12.00
WSR33	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.60	3:11:00 PM	7.89	8.32	31.12	30.48	2.53	12.00
WSR33	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	4:51:00 PM	8.63	8.23	31.01	28.46	2.92	2.50
WSR33	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	4:51:00 PM	8.85	8.23	30.94	28.28	2.92	3.40
WSR33	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.60	4:50:00 PM	8.76	8.31	30.80	28.53	2.65	3.80
WSR33	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.60	4:50:00 PM	8.89	8.30	30.91	28.32	2.39	3.80
WSR33	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.20	4:49:00 PM	8.37	8.31	31.19	28.41	2.57	6.30
WSR33	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.20	4:49:00 PM	9.43	8.33	31.17	28.24	2.54	6.30

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L) (Note 2)
WSR33	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	10:18:00 AM	8.21	7.98	29.92	29.15	1.36	6.50
WSR33	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	10:18:00 AM	8.09	8.03	29.82	29.29	1.51	6.50
WSR33	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.65	10:17:00 AM	8.18	8.16	29.70	29.24	1.72	2.50
WSR33	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.65	10:17:00 AM	7.46	7.91	30.46	29.25	1.65	2.60
WSR33	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.30	10:16:00 AM	7.70	7.89	29.63	29.24	1.28	11.10
WSR33	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.30	10:16:00 AM	7.96	8.06	30.65	29.10	1.34	10.70
WSR33	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	11:51:00 AM	8.00	7.96	29.60	29.13	3.03	2.50
WSR33	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	11:51:00 AM	7.34	8.00	29.66	29.08	2.75	2.50
WSR33	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.50	11:50:00 AM	8.01	8.27	29.64	29.22	2.52	2.50
WSR33	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.50	11:50:00 AM	7.80	8.08	29.73	29.14	2.90	2.50
WSR33	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.00	11:49:00 AM	7.59	8.29	29.62	29.16	2.84	2.50
WSR33	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.00	11:49:00 AM	7.65	7.97	29.61	29.17	2.46	2.50
WSR33	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	2:06:00 PM	7.45	8.11	30.17	29.58	2.01	9.20
WSR33	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	2:06:00 PM	8.37	8.19	30.18	29.65	2.39	9.50
WSR33	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.65	2:05:00 PM	7.57	8.29	30.49	29.66	2.23	4.00
WSR33	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.65	2:05:00 PM	8.16	8.21	30.55	29.63	1.93	3.30
WSR33	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.30	2:04:00 PM	8.37	8.09	30.27	29.73	1.99	8.60
WSR33	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.30	2:04:00 PM	8.56	8.22	30.56	29.64	1.76	7.60
WSR33	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	3:30:00 PM	8.43	8.07	30.07	28.44	3.11	2.50
WSR33	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	3:30:00 PM	8.32	8.12	29.76	28.65	3.17	2.50
WSR33	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.80	3:29:00 PM	8.84	8.11	30.05	28.45	2.84	2.50
WSR33	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.80	3:29:00 PM	8.98	7.99	29.72	28.49	3.05	2.50
WSR33	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.60	3:28:00 PM	8.61	7.97	30.02	28.44	2.82	3.60
WSR33	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.60	3:28:00 PM	9.01	8.23	30.07	28.62	3.21	2.50
WSR33	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	4:38:00 PM	8.56	8.25	30.57	28.99	3.07	9.20
WSR33	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	4:38:00 PM	8.76	8.04	31.11	28.90	3.34	9.00
WSR33	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.85	4:37:00 PM	8.48	8.15	31.00	28.84	2.41	8.80

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L) (Note 2)
WSR33	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.85	4:37:00 PM	8.17	8.12	30.79	28.92	2.59	6.70
WSR33	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.70	4:36:00 PM	8.14	8.18	30.52	28.99	2.33	8.60
WSR33	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.70	4:36:00 PM	8.14	8.15	30.67	28.98	2.31	8.70
WSR36	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	4:33:00 PM	9.37	8.43	31.82	30.41	3.21	2.50
WSR36	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	4:33:00 PM	9.54	8.28	31.87	30.33	3.25	2.50
WSR36	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.55	4:33:00 PM	9.32	8.39	31.25	30.44	2.71	2.50
WSR36	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.55	4:33:00 PM	9.34	8.27	31.56	30.50	2.72	2.50
WSR36	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.10	4:32:00 PM	9.53	8.43	30.93	30.46	2.55	2.50
WSR36	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.10	4:32:00 PM	10.25	8.26	31.34	30.49	2.48	2.50
WSR36	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	8:48:00 AM	9.99	8.32	31.10	29.49	2.41	8.40
WSR36	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	8:48:00 AM	9.50	8.48	30.43	29.38	2.42	7.40
WSR36	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.50	8:48:00 AM	8.60	8.39	31.33	29.37	2.70	8.00
WSR36	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.50	8:48:00 AM	10.16	8.36	31.68	29.40	2.57	7.50
WSR36	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.00	8:47:00 AM	9.30	8.46	30.78	29.43	2.00	7.10
WSR36	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.00	8:47:00 AM	9.86	8.40	30.28	29.30	2.19	7.10
WSR36	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	9:43:00 AM	9.93	8.40	30.67	29.50	2.81	24.00
WSR36	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	9:43:00 AM	10.11	8.41	30.73	29.56	2.77	21.30
WSR36	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.40	9:43:00 AM	9.28	8.38	31.08	29.46	2.27	19.70
WSR36	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.40	9:43:00 AM	9.98	8.36	30.94	29.47	2.30	19.10
WSR36	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	5.80	9:42:00 AM	9.69	8.44	30.82	29.51	2.21	23.40
WSR36	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	5.80	9:42:00 AM	10.20	8.47	30.54	29.53	2.21	23.40
WSR36	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	10:37:00 AM	8.14	8.38	30.87	30.18	2.46	5.40
WSR36	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	10:37:00 AM	9.11	8.35	30.82	30.29	2.48	5.40
WSR36	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.65	10:37:00 AM	7.87	8.31	31.16	30.28	2.38	2.50
WSR36	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.65	10:37:00 AM	7.98	8.31	30.89	30.18	2.63	2.50
WSR36	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.30	10:36:00 AM	8.07	8.21	30.99	30.16	2.22	2.50
WSR36	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.30	10:36:00 AM	8.48	8.25	31.35	30.33	2.33	4.00

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L) (Note 2)
WSR36	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	11:38:00 AM	7.88	8.36	29.44	30.44	2.50	2.80
WSR36	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	11:38:00 AM	7.63	8.36	30.07	30.44	2.53	2.90
WSR36	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.35	11:38:00 AM	8.49	8.25	29.69	30.47	2.18	2.50
WSR36	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.35	11:38:00 AM	8.18	8.31	29.89	30.42	2.50	3.10
WSR36	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	5.70	11:37:00 AM	7.98	8.38	30.10	30.32	1.76	2.50
WSR36	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	5.70	11:37:00 AM	7.62	8.34	29.73	30.40	1.92	2.50
WSR36	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	1:36:00 PM	7.84	8.36	30.65	30.62	2.62	2.50
WSR36	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	1:36:00 PM	8.49	8.32	31.26	30.48	2.78	2.50
WSR36	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.70	1:36:00 PM	8.50	8.23	30.68	30.40	2.27	13.60
WSR36	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.70	1:36:00 PM	8.45	8.30	30.70	30.51	2.64	10.50
WSR36	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.40	1:35:00 PM	7.63	8.12	31.25	30.40	1.55	2.50
WSR36	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.40	1:35:00 PM	8.07	8.35	31.20	30.37	1.81	2.50
WSR36	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	2:58:00 PM	8.03	8.35	30.51	30.41	2.38	5.80
WSR36	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	2:58:00 PM	8.58	8.37	30.31	30.37	2.72	4.40
WSR36	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.15	2:58:00 PM	8.25	8.34	31.15	30.49	2.64	3.40
WSR36	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.15	2:58:00 PM	8.89	8.28	30.71	30.52	2.27	4.50
WSR36	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	5.30	2:57:00 PM	9.02	8.38	30.79	30.42	2.06	10.40
WSR36	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	5.30	2:57:00 PM	7.96	8.20	30.99	30.44	2.33	10.40
WSR36	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	4:34:00 PM	8.33	8.18	30.67	28.39	2.90	2.50
WSR36	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	4:34:00 PM	9.24	8.29	30.71	28.37	2.97	3.60
WSR36	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.60	4:34:00 PM	9.53	8.30	30.71	28.34	2.13	4.80
WSR36	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.60	4:34:00 PM	9.36	8.32	30.84	28.49	2.50	4.80
WSR36	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.20	4:33:00 PM	9.44	8.30	30.63	28.42	1.98	2.50
WSR36	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.20	4:33:00 PM	8.78	8.25	30.85	28.36	2.04	2.50
WSR36	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	10:01:00 AM	7.40	7.92	29.84	29.01	1.63	5.70
WSR36	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	10:01:00 AM	7.52	8.08	30.22	29.09	1.81	5.70
WSR36	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.75	10:01:00 AM	8.01	8.05	30.27	29.18	1.31	4.30

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L) (Note 2)
WSR36	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.75	10:01:00 AM	7.73	8.02	29.97	29.09	1.33	3.80
WSR36	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.50	10:00:00 AM	7.40	8.04	29.70	29.22	1.35	3.20
WSR36	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.50	10:00:00 AM	8.02	7.95	29.75	29.05	1.31	3.20
WSR36	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	11:36:00 AM	7.43	8.31	29.67	29.06	3.48	2.50
WSR36	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	11:36:00 AM	7.48	8.23	29.76	29.14	2.91	2.50
WSR36	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.85	11:36:00 AM	7.82	8.29	29.60	29.06	2.57	2.50
WSR36	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.85	11:36:00 AM	7.69	8.22	29.68	29.20	2.29	2.50
WSR36	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.70	11:35:00 AM	8.28	8.00	29.54	29.25	2.28	2.50
WSR36	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.70	11:35:00 AM	7.51	8.19	29.75	29.13	2.70	2.50
WSR36	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	1:52:00 PM	8.36	8.07	30.07	29.76	2.20	8.70
WSR36	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	1:52:00 PM	8.56	8.10	30.45	29.66	2.29	8.70
WSR36	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.30	1:52:00 PM	7.69	8.21	30.70	29.72	2.13	8.80
WSR36	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.30	1:52:00 PM	8.42	8.15	30.13	29.70	1.89	7.60
WSR36	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	5.60	1:51:00 PM	8.44	8.06	30.34	29.69	1.59	8.40
WSR36	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	5.60	1:51:00 PM	7.62	8.26	30.24	29.77	1.88	7.40
WSR36	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	3:16:00 PM	9.08	8.24	29.79	28.49	3.52	2.70
WSR36	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	3:16:00 PM	8.47	8.17	29.90	28.47	3.38	2.50
WSR36	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.70	3:16:00 PM	8.95	8.15	29.72	28.49	3.23	2.50
WSR36	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.70	3:16:00 PM	8.29	8.24	29.87	28.61	3.25	2.50
WSR36	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.40	3:15:00 PM	8.68	8.29	29.92	28.64	3.08	2.50
WSR36	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.40	3:15:00 PM	8.19	7.99	29.81	28.68	2.94	3.60
WSR36	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	4:25:00 PM	8.25	8.13	30.50	29.01	2.95	9.20
WSR36	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	4:25:00 PM	8.58	8.01	31.20	28.96	3.30	9.60
WSR36	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.15	4:25:00 PM	8.17	8.17	31.11	29.04	2.42	2.50
WSR36	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.15	4:25:00 PM	8.32	8.15	30.81	29.06	2.76	2.50
WSR36	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	5.30	4:24:00 PM	8.46	8.19	30.63	28.93	2.65	6.90
WSR36	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	5.30	4:24:00 PM	8.42	8.20	31.16	28.93	2.58	8.30

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L) (Note 2)
WSR37	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	4:19:00 PM	9.48	8.31	31.71	30.38	3.32	2.50
WSR37	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	4:19:00 PM	10.00	8.33	31.71	30.41	2.96	2.50
WSR37	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.85	4:18:00 PM	9.83	8.35	31.78	30.56	2.79	2.50
WSR37	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.85	4:18:00 PM	10.21	8.42	30.94	30.46	2.46	2.50
WSR37	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.70	4:17:00 PM	9.85	8.25	31.88	30.51	2.71	2.50
WSR37	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.70	4:17:00 PM	10.01	8.37	31.82	30.52	2.36	2.50
WSR37	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	8:40:00 AM	9.19	8.33	30.64	29.29	2.34	5.20
WSR37	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	8:40:00 AM	8.78	8.33	30.93	29.26	2.26	4.70
WSR37	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.80	8:39:00 AM	9.43	8.31	30.84	29.28	2.36	3.90
WSR37	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.80	8:39:00 AM	8.61	8.46	31.20	29.27	2.06	4.50
WSR37	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.60	8:38:00 AM	9.75	8.22	30.85	29.31	2.54	5.60
WSR37	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.60	8:38:00 AM	9.77	8.22	30.87	29.49	2.41	4.50
WSR37	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	9:27:00 AM	10.15	8.46	31.04	29.46	3.12	28.30
WSR37	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	9:27:00 AM	10.13	8.46	30.86	29.48	3.21	28.30
WSR37	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.35	9:26:00 AM	9.42	8.40	30.66	29.42	2.29	23.60
WSR37	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.35	9:26:00 AM	9.18	8.31	31.08	29.33	2.62	23.60
WSR37	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.70	9:25:00 AM	9.64	8.34	30.70	29.41	2.36	20.30
WSR37	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.70	9:25:00 AM	10.01	8.43	30.57	29.49	2.00	19.50
WSR37	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	10:24:00 AM	8.36	8.27	31.43	30.20	2.46	2.50
WSR37	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	10:24:00 AM	8.59	8.15	30.86	30.29	2.55	2.50
WSR37	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.15	10:23:00 AM	9.05	8.34	31.37	30.34	2.02	2.50
WSR37	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.15	10:23:00 AM	8.68	8.31	30.77	30.16	1.82	2.50
WSR37	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.30	10:22:00 AM	8.49	8.16	31.54	30.31	2.28	2.50
WSR37	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.30	10:22:00 AM	8.87	8.15	30.79	30.24	2.03	2.50
WSR37	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	11:26:00 AM	8.31	8.38	29.66	30.29	2.86	2.50
WSR37	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	11:26:00 AM	7.76	8.38	30.05	30.31	2.47	2.90
WSR37	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.05	11:25:00 AM	8.85	8.34	30.05	30.26	2.39	6.20

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L) (Note 2)
WSR37	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.05	11:25:00 AM	8.87	8.23	30.00	30.36	2.03	6.20
WSR37	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.10	11:24:00 AM	7.76	8.40	30.09	30.36	2.45	11.00
WSR37	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.10	11:24:00 AM	8.12	8.29	29.68	30.27	2.16	12.00
WSR37	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	1:24:00 PM	8.48	8.25	30.88	30.39	2.49	8.10
WSR37	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	1:24:00 PM	7.94	8.21	30.64	30.39	2.77	8.10
WSR37	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.40	1:23:00 PM	8.47	8.15	30.95	30.38	2.12	5.80
WSR37	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.40	1:23:00 PM	8.61	8.17	30.95	30.45	2.35	5.80
WSR37	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.80	1:22:00 PM	8.20	8.27	30.79	30.55	2.09	5.00
WSR37	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.80	1:22:00 PM	7.67	8.16	31.10	30.28	2.42	5.00
WSR37	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	2:44:00 PM	8.17	8.27	30.29	30.56	3.04	11.10
WSR37	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	2:44:00 PM	8.39	8.27	30.71	30.57	2.99	11.10
WSR37	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.95	2:43:00 PM	7.77	8.24	30.38	30.56	2.59	15.60
WSR37	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.95	2:43:00 PM	8.16	8.26	30.40	30.49	2.19	12.70
WSR37	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.90	2:42:00 PM	9.10	8.28	31.08	30.46	2.25	4.00
WSR37	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.90	2:42:00 PM	7.97	8.23	30.90	30.61	2.05	2.80
WSR37	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	4:18:00 PM	9.16	8.25	30.78	28.55	2.92	7.60
WSR37	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	4:18:00 PM	8.65	8.35	31.12	28.57	2.66	7.60
WSR37	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.20	4:17:00 PM	8.84	8.20	30.63	28.59	2.40	2.70
WSR37	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.20	4:17:00 PM	8.79	8.22	30.99	28.46	2.82	2.60
WSR37	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.40	4:16:00 PM	8.79	8.28	31.07	28.52	2.64	2.50
WSR37	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.40	4:16:00 PM	8.56	8.30	30.92	28.49	2.39	2.50
WSR37	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	9:46:00 AM	7.57	8.12	29.74	29.15	1.52	2.50
WSR37	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	9:46:00 AM	7.45	7.99	30.73	29.17	1.77	2.50
WSR37	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.15	9:45:00 AM	7.25	8.18	30.49	29.05	1.50	2.50
WSR37	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.15	9:45:00 AM	7.48	7.99	29.83	29.00	1.28	2.50

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L) (Note 2)
WSR37	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.30	9:44:00 AM	7.43	8.01	30.23	29.00	0.96	2.50
WSR37	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.30	9:44:00 AM	8.08	8.16	30.52	29.05	0.85	2.50
WSR37	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	11:24:00 AM	7.79	8.30	29.56	29.08	3.05	2.50
WSR37	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	11:24:00 AM	8.34	8.25	29.54	28.96	3.22	2.50
WSR37	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.35	11:23:00 AM	7.86	8.21	29.66	28.98	2.64	2.50
WSR37	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.35	11:23:00 AM	7.50	7.98	29.60	29.04	2.75	2.50
WSR37	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.70	11:22:00 AM	7.90	8.12	29.73	29.00	2.50	2.50
WSR37	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.70	11:22:00 AM	7.28	7.99	29.65	29.09	2.80	2.50
WSR37	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	1:39:00 PM	8.58	8.18	30.43	29.76	1.99	9.00
WSR37	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	1:39:00 PM	7.98	8.14	30.29	29.71	1.83	8.00
WSR37	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.15	1:38:00 PM	7.97	8.08	30.63	29.87	1.99	5.30
WSR37	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.15	1:38:00 PM	7.94	8.10	30.48	29.78	2.32	7.10
WSR37	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.30	1:37:00 PM	8.76	8.12	30.50	29.75	1.92	8.00
WSR37	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.30	1:37:00 PM	8.28	8.17	30.78	29.70	1.67	7.70
WSR37	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	3:02:00 PM	8.70	8.32	30.08	28.56	3.28	9.80
WSR37	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	3:02:00 PM	8.46	8.33	30.02	28.64	3.69	9.40
WSR37	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.90	3:01:00 PM	8.95	8.03	30.34	28.71	2.93	5.30
WSR37	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.90	3:01:00 PM	8.38	8.35	30.33	28.70	3.34	4.80
WSR37	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.80	3:00:00 PM	8.23	8.15	30.26	28.84	2.51	3.70
WSR37	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.80	3:00:00 PM	8.94	8.09	30.32	28.60	2.57	4.90
WSR37	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	4:12:00 PM	8.28	8.10	30.48	29.10	2.82	3.10
WSR37	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	4:12:00 PM	8.02	8.19	30.56	28.96	2.56	2.50
WSR37	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.85	4:11:00 PM	7.98	8.34	30.56	29.07	2.40	3.10
WSR37	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.85	4:11:00 PM	7.85	8.23	31.03	29.06	2.58	2.50
WSR37	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.70	4:10:00 PM	7.72	8.18	30.61	29.03	2.14	7.30
WSR37	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.70	4:10:00 PM	8.35	8.16	30.80	29.01	2.51	7.20

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L) (Note 2)

Remark:

Note 1: Measurements of turbidity would be rounding to 0.1 NTU for proven accuracy as per the equipment specs during utilization of data.

Note 2: Measurement data of Suspending Solids would be rounding to 2.5mg/L if the value was less than 2.5mg/L to facilitate data analysing

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L) (Note 2)
CE	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	11:33:00 AM	9.06	8.28	31.52	30.28	3.90	2.50
CE	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	11:33:00 AM	9.94	8.46	31.31	30.31	3.74	2.50
CE	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	11.05	11:32:00 AM	9.75	8.30	31.77	30.27	3.44	4.40
CE	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	11.05	11:32:00 AM	9.71	8.25	31.79	30.25	3.35	2.50
CE	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	21.10	11:31:00 AM	9.41	8.45	31.83	30.18	3.04	2.50
CE	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	21.10	11:31:00 AM	9.81	8.21	31.74	30.44	3.11	2.70
CE	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	1:48:00 PM	9.48	8.33	30.48	30.37	3.21	2.50
CE	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	1:48:00 PM	9.88	8.19	31.54	30.49	3.14	2.50
CE	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	11.65	1:47:00 PM	9.92	8.48	31.78	30.48	3.62	2.50
CE	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	11.65	1:47:00 PM	8.57	8.24	30.74	30.33	3.60	2.50
CE	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	22.30	1:46:00 PM	8.78	8.43	30.65	30.26	3.43	2.50
CE	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	22.30	1:46:00 PM	8.54	8.22	31.15	30.28	3.05	2.50
CE	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	6:08:00 PM	9.29	8.43	30.55	29.47	3.37	2.50
CE	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	6:08:00 PM	9.40	8.46	30.94	29.45	3.63	2.50
CE	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	11.95	6:07:00 PM	9.73	8.48	31.01	29.56	3.43	2.50
CE	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	11.95	6:07:00 PM	8.94	8.43	30.85	29.47	3.32	2.50
CE	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	22.90	6:06:00 PM	9.57	8.30	30.99	29.60	3.36	2.50
CE	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	22.90	6:06:00 PM	9.57	8.36	31.13	29.48	3.04	2.50
CE	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	6:05:00 PM	9.07	8.18	31.15	29.70	3.71	2.50
CE	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	6:05:00 PM	9.27	8.13	30.76	29.60	3.21	2.50
CE	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	12.15	6:04:00 PM	8.13	8.22	30.73	29.61	3.47	3.40
CE	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	12.15	6:04:00 PM	8.80	8.20	31.22	29.66	3.04	3.30
CE	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	23.30	6:03:00 PM	9.09	8.21	30.95	29.67	2.71	2.50
CE	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	23.30	6:03:00 PM	8.90	8.13	31.22	29.62	2.76	2.50
CE	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	6:52:00 PM	8.53	8.40	29.78	29.83	3.57	3.50
CE	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	6:52:00 PM	8.86	8.24	29.32	29.76	4.06	3.20

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L) (Note 2)
CE	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.10	6:51:00 PM	8.55	8.42	29.62	29.68	3.82	3.40
CE	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.10	6:51:00 PM	7.85	8.47	29.69	29.79	3.22	3.30
CE	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	19.20	6:50:00 PM	8.83	8.37	29.63	29.61	3.52	2.70
CE	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	19.20	6:50:00 PM	8.07	8.27	29.43	29.66	3.52	3.70
CE	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:25:00 AM	8.46	8.40	30.74	30.01	3.76	5.50
CE	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:25:00 AM	8.26	8.34	30.58	30.03	3.37	3.40
CE	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	12.30	10:24:00 AM	7.87	8.23	30.69	30.14	3.24	5.50
CE	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	12.30	10:24:00 AM	8.23	8.19	30.75	30.22	3.31	3.40
CE	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	23.60	10:23:00 AM	7.61	8.22	30.85	30.17	2.83	5.80
CE	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	23.60	10:23:00 AM	7.83	8.18	30.88	29.94	2.89	3.00
CE	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:45:00 AM	9.22	8.19	31.36	29.87	4.05	2.50
CE	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:45:00 AM	9.30	8.20	31.31	30.05	4.20	3.30
CE	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.80	10:44:00 AM	8.61	8.18	31.27	30.00	4.12	2.50
CE	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.80	10:44:00 AM	7.89	8.29	31.99	30.02	3.44	3.80
CE	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	20.60	10:43:00 AM	8.33	8.22	31.70	30.04	3.59	3.00
CE	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	20.60	10:43:00 AM	8.14	8.16	31.70	29.98	3.25	4.20
CE	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	12:10:00 PM	8.41	8.38	31.57	27.54	3.86	6.70
CE	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	12:10:00 PM	9.44	8.21	31.52	27.63	4.22	6.70
CE	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	11.05	12:09:00 PM	8.48	8.41	31.84	27.65	3.26	12.10
CE	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	11.05	12:09:00 PM	8.47	8.20	31.40	27.65	3.26	12.10
CE	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	21.10	12:08:00 PM	8.42	8.27	31.53	27.60	3.35	6.00
CE	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	21.10	12:08:00 PM	9.21	8.44	31.77	27.66	3.00	5.60
CE	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	6:21:00 PM	8.28	8.10	30.71	29.12	4.16	3.70
CE	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	6:21:00 PM	7.52	7.94	30.75	29.11	4.54	2.50
CE	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	11.85	6:20:00 PM	7.86	8.15	30.54	29.15	3.85	2.50
CE	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	11.85	6:20:00 PM	7.32	7.96	30.61	29.03	3.64	2.50
CE	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	22.70	6:19:00 PM	7.46	8.06	30.69	29.08	4.06	2.50

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L) (Note 2)
CE	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	22.70	6:19:00 PM	8.20	8.10	30.78	29.02	3.80	2.50
CE	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	6:46:00 PM	7.61	7.96	30.03	28.64	5.10	2.50
CE	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	6:46:00 PM	8.62	7.98	30.15	28.69	4.82	2.50
CE	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.05	6:45:00 PM	8.51	8.20	30.35	28.67	4.97	2.50
CE	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.05	6:45:00 PM	8.17	8.16	29.97	28.74	4.89	2.50
CE	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	19.10	6:44:00 PM	8.22	8.25	30.35	28.71	4.09	2.50
CE	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	19.10	6:44:00 PM	8.19	8.26	29.89	28.68	4.16	3.30
CE	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:30:00 AM	7.76	7.97	29.47	29.63	4.36	2.50
CE	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:30:00 AM	8.12	8.14	29.57	29.54	3.95	3.80
CE	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.30	10:29:00 AM	7.97	8.07	29.73	29.68	3.77	3.60
CE	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.30	10:29:00 AM	8.17	8.14	30.18	29.62	4.18	3.00
CE	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	19.60	10:28:00 AM	8.24	7.96	29.53	29.52	3.76	3.80
CE	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	19.60	10:28:00 AM	7.96	8.01	30.17	29.54	3.35	2.50
CE	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:39:00 AM	8.12	8.17	29.58	28.94	4.90	3.20
CE	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:39:00 AM	8.19	8.19	29.50	28.96	4.40	3.90
CE	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	11.20	10:38:00 AM	8.20	7.97	29.71	28.91	4.28	5.80
CE	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	11.20	10:38:00 AM	8.06	8.25	29.63	28.95	4.13	5.40
CE	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	21.40	10:37:00 AM	8.40	8.12	29.60	28.94	4.07	2.50
CE	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	21.40	10:37:00 AM	8.59	7.94	29.34	28.98	4.32	3.10
CE	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	12:24:00 PM	9.42	8.03	31.62	29.04	3.04	2.50
CE	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	12:24:00 PM	9.73	8.19	31.40	29.17	3.47	4.00
CE	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	12.30	12:23:00 PM	9.61	8.13	31.71	29.06	3.45	7.30
CE	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	12.30	12:23:00 PM	9.77	7.91	31.86	29.09	3.30	7.10
CE	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	23.60	12:22:00 PM	9.31	8.03	30.56	29.10	3.29	5.50
CE	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	23.60	12:22:00 PM	9.65	8.00	31.42	29.04	2.92	5.80
CF	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:42:00 AM	9.73	8.46	31.22	29.79	3.22	2.60
CF	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:42:00 AM	9.71	8.32	31.56	29.94	3.65	2.50

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L) (Note 2)
CF	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.80	8:41:00 AM	9.49	8.30	31.92	29.91	3.21	2.50
CF	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.80	8:41:00 AM	9.14	8.40	31.51	29.92	3.34	2.50
CF	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	20.60	8:40:00 AM	9.40	8.45	31.25	29.84	3.18	4.20
CF	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	20.60	8:40:00 AM	9.33	8.38	31.31	29.88	3.32	4.20
CF	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	11:25:00 AM	9.63	8.27	31.10	30.27	3.18	2.50
CF	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	11:25:00 AM	9.10	8.33	30.84	30.11	3.62	2.50
CF	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.40	11:24:00 AM	9.36	8.34	30.83	29.96	3.40	2.50
CF	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.40	11:24:00 AM	9.80	8.41	31.63	30.22	3.26	2.50
CF	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	19.80	11:23:00 AM	9.38	8.42	31.24	30.19	3.18	2.50
CF	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	19.80	11:23:00 AM	9.68	8.44	31.52	30.26	3.25	2.50
CF	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	3:24:00 PM	9.00	8.44	30.98	29.87	3.78	3.70
CF	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	3:24:00 PM	8.95	8.50	30.54	30.09	3.25	2.50
CF	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	9.65	3:23:00 PM	9.97	8.50	30.79	30.06	3.28	2.50
CF	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	9.65	3:23:00 PM	9.19	8.28	30.49	29.96	2.98	3.10
CF	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	18.30	3:22:00 PM	9.59	8.48	31.17	29.90	2.74	2.30
CF	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	18.30	3:22:00 PM	9.34	8.33	30.77	29.86	3.13	2.30
CF	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	3:32:00 PM	8.14	8.16	31.11	30.05	3.23	3.30
CF	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	3:32:00 PM	9.18	8.27	31.34	29.83	3.10	2.50
CF	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.75	3:31:00 PM	8.37	8.25	31.18	29.98	3.03	2.50
CF	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.75	3:31:00 PM	8.94	8.17	31.31	29.94	3.45	2.50
CF	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	20.50	3:30:00 PM	9.11	8.16	31.44	29.93	2.84	4.00
CF	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	20.50	3:30:00 PM	8.66	8.15	31.29	29.92	3.05	4.00
CF	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	4:45:00 PM	8.75	8.48	29.65	30.18	3.89	4.30
CF	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	4:45:00 PM	8.94	8.37	29.90	30.05	3.49	2.90
CF	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.70	4:44:00 PM	8.10	8.29	29.61	30.27	3.20	3.40
CF	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.70	4:44:00 PM	7.56	8.45	29.86	30.25	3.34	2.70
CF	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	20.40	4:43:00 PM	8.52	8.46	29.66	30.28	2.78	4.50

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L) (Note 2)
CF	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	20.40	4:43:00 PM	7.48	8.45	29.85	30.06	3.19	3.40
CF	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:02:00 AM	7.83	8.31	30.95	29.52	3.57	8.90
CF	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:02:00 AM	7.61	8.40	30.53	29.40	3.92	8.90
CF	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.25	8:01:00 AM	7.54	8.23	30.77	29.64	3.73	6.40
CF	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.25	8:01:00 AM	8.29	8.39	30.87	29.41	3.30	3.60
CF	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	19.50	8:00:00 AM	8.40	8.38	30.72	29.54	2.83	11.50
CF	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	19.50	8:00:00 AM	7.69	8.32	30.53	29.52	3.25	11.50
CF	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:02:00 AM	8.86	8.13	31.39	29.09	4.05	4.10
CF	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:02:00 AM	8.69	8.28	31.39	28.94	4.12	3.10
CF	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	9.90	8:01:00 AM	8.51	8.14	31.82	29.05	3.49	12.00
CF	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	9.90	8:01:00 AM	8.75	8.35	31.59	28.93	3.38	10.50
CF	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	18.80	8:00:00 AM	9.00	8.15	31.46	28.93	3.65	2.50
CF	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	18.80	8:00:00 AM	8.78	8.16	31.83	28.95	3.19	2.50
CF	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:35:00 AM	8.44	8.41	31.78	27.25	4.31	3.30
CF	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:35:00 AM	9.35	8.26	31.83	27.24	4.02	2.50
CF	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	9.80	9:34:00 AM	8.31	8.20	31.14	27.23	3.75	11.20
CF	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	9.80	9:34:00 AM	8.31	8.34	31.29	27.28	3.62	11.20
CF	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	18.60	9:33:00 AM	9.13	8.37	31.62	27.17	3.57	2.50
CF	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	18.60	9:33:00 AM	9.51	8.34	31.82	27.24	3.24	3.20
CF	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	3:32:00 PM	7.56	7.99	30.00	29.26	3.81	2.50
CF	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	3:32:00 PM	7.49	7.99	29.80	29.28	3.42	2.50
CF	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.45	3:31:00 PM	7.75	8.02	29.80	29.35	3.88	2.50
CF	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.45	3:31:00 PM	7.75	7.90	30.78	29.34	4.09	2.50
CF	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	19.90	3:30:00 PM	7.43	8.08	29.92	29.34	4.11	2.50
CF	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	19.90	3:30:00 PM	8.01	7.99	30.36	29.17	4.07	3.20
CF	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	4:29:00 PM	7.50	7.94	30.05	29.21	4.58	2.50
CF	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	4:29:00 PM	7.89	8.06	29.83	29.24	5.22	3.60

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L) (Note 2)
CF	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.40	4:28:00 PM	8.31	8.21	30.25	29.14	4.98	2.50
CF	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.40	4:28:00 PM	7.51	7.91	30.08	29.28	4.37	2.50
CF	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	19.80	4:27:00 PM	7.74	7.95	29.83	29.22	4.04	2.50
CF	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	19.80	4:27:00 PM	7.73	8.19	30.03	29.16	4.76	2.50
CF	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:02:00 AM	7.73	8.02	29.89	28.98	4.14	3.10
CF	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:02:00 AM	8.33	8.11	29.86	28.98	3.83	2.50
CF	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	9.55	8:01:00 AM	8.28	8.02	30.32	29.00	3.65	9.90
CF	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	9.55	8:01:00 AM	7.93	7.94	30.26	29.00	3.34	9.70
CF	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	18.10	8:00:00 AM	8.04	8.05	29.85	29.01	3.81	6.80
CF	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	18.10	8:00:00 AM	8.08	8.10	29.85	29.03	3.60	6.90
CF	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:02:00 AM	8.13	8.23	29.78	28.36	4.70	7.40
CF	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:02:00 AM	8.23	8.23	29.90	28.35	4.71	7.20
CF	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.50	8:01:00 AM	8.24	8.09	29.82	28.40	4.66	7.10
CF	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.50	8:01:00 AM	7.65	7.98	29.84	28.39	4.24	6.70
CF	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	20.00	8:00:00 AM	7.73	8.23	29.97	28.39	3.92	2.50
CF	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	20.00	8:00:00 AM	7.77	8.22	30.10	28.37	4.24	2.50
CF	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:47:00 AM	8.28	8.05	30.30	28.69	3.84	7.00
CF	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:47:00 AM	8.04	8.03	30.25	28.76	3.43	7.20
CF	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.20	9:46:00 AM	7.96	8.03	30.09	28.71	3.25	2.90
CF	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.20	9:46:00 AM	8.21	8.13	30.53	28.76	3.65	3.00
CF	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	19.40	9:45:00 AM	7.94	8.15	31.20	28.79	3.05	4.40
CF	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	19.40	9:45:00 AM	8.01	7.95	30.13	28.79	2.58	3.60
WSR01	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:06:00 AM	10.13	8.21	31.34	29.85	2.72	3.30
WSR01	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:06:00 AM	9.99	8.39	31.89	29.87	2.64	4.00
WSR01	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.30	9:05:00 AM	10.08	8.47	31.84	29.98	2.62	3.00
WSR01	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.30	9:05:00 AM	9.49	8.42	31.27	29.92	2.36	5.10
WSR01	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.60	9:04:00 AM	10.15	8.23	31.36	29.91	2.26	3.40

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L) (Note 2)
WSR01	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.60	9:04:00 AM	9.59	8.36	31.21	29.95	2.35	3.50
WSR01	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	11:47:00 AM	9.72	8.35	30.77	30.09	2.43	2.50
WSR01	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	11:47:00 AM	9.88	8.18	30.60	30.26	2.86	2.50
WSR01	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.70	11:46:00 AM	9.12	8.49	30.99	30.15	2.42	2.50
WSR01	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.70	11:46:00 AM	9.16	8.31	30.76	30.12	2.45	2.50
WSR01	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.40	11:45:00 AM	9.86	8.41	30.93	30.29	2.24	2.50
WSR01	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.40	11:45:00 AM	8.49	8.34	30.76	30.13	2.15	2.50
WSR01	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	3:47:00 PM	9.93	8.46	30.93	29.95	3.21	2.10
WSR01	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	3:47:00 PM	9.78	8.51	31.00	30.01	2.80	2.60
WSR01	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.25	3:46:00 PM	9.20	8.38	30.51	30.01	2.54	3.00
WSR01	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.25	3:46:00 PM	9.48	8.51	30.87	30.01	2.69	3.10
WSR01	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.50	3:45:00 PM	9.47	8.49	31.09	29.75	2.13	2.70
WSR01	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.50	3:45:00 PM	9.59	8.46	30.85	29.81	2.40	3.40
WSR01	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	3:53:00 PM	8.16	8.12	31.30	29.87	2.65	2.50
WSR01	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	3:53:00 PM	8.52	8.12	31.43	29.95	2.41	2.50
WSR01	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.60	3:52:00 PM	8.73	8.18	31.11	30.09	2.48	4.60
WSR01	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.60	3:52:00 PM	8.40	8.30	31.11	29.88	2.22	4.60
WSR01	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.20	3:51:00 PM	8.48	8.29	31.35	30.08	1.73	3.30
WSR01	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.20	3:51:00 PM	8.73	8.37	31.09	30.02	1.96	2.50
WSR01	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	5:05:00 PM	8.43	8.45	29.23	30.05	2.27	3.90
WSR01	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	5:05:00 PM	8.98	8.42	29.45	29.91	2.49	3.90
WSR01	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.35	5:04:00 PM	7.81	8.38	29.46	30.08	2.44	3.30
WSR01	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.35	5:04:00 PM	7.81	8.33	29.50	30.13	2.12	3.90
WSR01	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.70	5:03:00 PM	8.48	8.26	29.90	29.99	1.81	8.10
WSR01	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.70	5:03:00 PM	8.53	8.33	29.39	29.98	1.84	8.10
WSR01	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:23:00 AM	8.35	8.19	30.66	29.61	2.72	4.00
WSR01	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:23:00 AM	8.16	8.23	30.71	29.50	2.35	4.10

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L) (Note 2)
WSR01	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.60	8:22:00 AM	8.18	8.33	30.70	29.46	1.86	6.80
WSR01	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.60	8:22:00 AM	8.24	8.27	30.41	29.62	2.09	6.80
WSR01	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.20	8:21:00 AM	8.32	8.36	30.73	29.59	1.86	3.40
WSR01	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.20	8:21:00 AM	8.01	8.40	30.51	29.68	2.22	3.30
WSR01	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:26:00 AM	9.37	8.28	31.47	29.08	2.68	2.50
WSR01	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:26:00 AM	8.66	8.20	31.62	29.15	2.52	3.80
WSR01	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.70	8:25:00 AM	7.95	8.14	31.82	29.11	2.59	3.20
WSR01	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.70	8:25:00 AM	8.92	8.34	31.91	29.12	2.94	2.50
WSR01	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.40	8:24:00 AM	7.61	8.36	31.85	29.15	2.91	2.80
WSR01	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.40	8:24:00 AM	8.47	8.27	31.63	29.06	2.55	2.60
WSR01	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:58:00 AM	8.78	8.46	31.92	27.31	2.57	4.20
WSR01	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:58:00 AM	8.61	8.38	31.36	27.26	2.44	4.00
WSR01	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.55	9:57:00 AM	9.32	8.46	31.67	27.23	2.42	3.60
WSR01	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.55	9:57:00 AM	9.41	8.43	31.89	27.36	2.39	5.30
WSR01	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.10	9:56:00 AM	9.19	8.35	31.15	27.34	2.58	3.10
WSR01	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.10	9:56:00 AM	8.93	8.41	31.67	27.26	2.92	3.30
WSR01	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	3:57:00 PM	7.35	8.08	30.82	29.38	1.91	3.60
WSR01	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	3:57:00 PM	8.04	7.91	30.13	29.47	2.21	2.80
WSR01	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.30	3:56:00 PM	8.25	8.15	30.22	29.46	2.13	2.50
WSR01	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.30	3:56:00 PM	7.31	7.99	29.87	29.29	2.14	2.50
WSR01	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.60	3:55:00 PM	8.01	7.97	30.54	29.56	1.70	2.50
WSR01	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.60	3:55:00 PM	7.34	7.94	30.08	29.46	2.03	3.60
WSR01	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	4:49:00 PM	7.57	7.99	30.21	29.16	2.77	2.50
WSR01	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	4:49:00 PM	8.26	8.03	29.83	29.05	2.34	2.50
WSR01	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.55	4:48:00 PM	8.32	8.02	29.83	29.07	2.63	2.50
WSR01	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.55	4:48:00 PM	8.13	8.05	29.96	29.02	2.20	2.80
WSR01	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.10	4:47:00 PM	8.35	8.06	30.00	29.13	2.26	2.50

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L) (Note 2)
WSR01	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.10	4:47:00 PM	8.60	8.05	30.12	29.14	2.41	2.50
WSR01	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:24:00 AM	7.74	7.98	29.80	29.07	3.01	2.90
WSR01	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:24:00 AM	7.97	8.04	30.07	29.04	2.54	3.80
WSR01	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.70	8:23:00 AM	7.82	8.11	30.38	29.16	2.05	4.10
WSR01	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.70	8:23:00 AM	8.25	7.93	29.77	29.22	2.43	3.60
WSR01	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.40	8:22:00 AM	8.21	7.92	29.69	29.11	2.30	8.50
WSR01	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.40	8:22:00 AM	7.63	8.21	30.11	29.08	2.16	8.90
WSR01	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:26:00 AM	8.04	8.25	30.02	28.58	3.45	2.80
WSR01	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:26:00 AM	8.62	8.32	30.07	28.58	2.93	2.60
WSR01	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.30	8:25:00 AM	8.51	8.50	29.88	28.50	2.49	2.50
WSR01	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.30	8:25:00 AM	7.92	8.29	29.78	28.46	2.46	3.40
WSR01	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.60	8:24:00 AM	7.92	8.41	30.15	28.50	2.79	5.10
WSR01	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.60	8:24:00 AM	8.48	8.22	30.12	28.44	2.52	4.90
WSR01	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:10:00 AM	8.88	7.92	30.58	28.85	2.43	6.20
WSR01	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:10:00 AM	9.13	8.12	30.76	28.84	2.38	6.50
WSR01	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.70	10:09:00 AM	9.10	8.11	31.13	28.75	2.17	6.40
WSR01	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.70	10:09:00 AM	8.94	8.10	30.74	28.90	2.57	6.70
WSR01	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.40	10:08:00 AM	8.92	8.01	30.82	28.77	2.11	2.70
WSR01	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.40	10:08:00 AM	8.89	8.18	30.85	28.91	1.82	2.50
WSR02	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:27:00 AM	10.05	8.26	31.48	30.14	2.62	2.50
WSR02	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:27:00 AM	9.66	8.31	31.83	29.98	2.93	2.50
WSR02	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.50	9:26:00 AM	10.01	8.45	31.44	30.05	2.19	2.50
WSR02	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.50	9:26:00 AM	9.56	8.31	31.68	30.14	2.62	3.20
WSR02	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.00	9:25:00 AM	9.88	8.39	31.81	30.10	2.32	2.60
WSR02	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.00	9:25:00 AM	10.02	8.41	31.16	30.04	2.34	2.50
WSR02	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	12:03:00 PM	9.24	8.26	31.11	30.08	2.79	2.50
WSR02	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	12:03:00 PM	9.81	8.31	30.85	30.01	2.58	2.50

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L) (Note 2)
WSR02	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.65	12:02:00 PM	9.11	8.42	30.55	30.27	2.59	2.50
WSR02	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.65	12:02:00 PM	8.49	8.50	30.55	30.17	2.65	2.50
WSR02	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.30	12:01:00 PM	9.08	8.18	31.72	30.05	2.21	2.50
WSR02	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.30	12:01:00 PM	9.37	8.48	31.11	30.04	2.53	2.50
WSR02	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	4:08:00 PM	9.07	8.43	30.94	29.89	3.20	5.70
WSR02	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	4:08:00 PM	9.91	8.28	31.12	29.73	2.76	5.70
WSR02	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.70	4:07:00 PM	9.75	8.28	30.60	29.69	2.89	4.30
WSR02	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.70	4:07:00 PM	9.26	8.37	31.11	29.83	2.85	3.60
WSR02	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.40	4:06:00 PM	9.42	8.42	30.87	29.69	2.62	4.70
WSR02	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.40	4:06:00 PM	9.92	8.40	30.92	29.75	2.38	4.30
WSR02	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	4:10:00 PM	8.14	8.32	31.36	30.00	2.38	4.70
WSR02	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	4:10:00 PM	8.65	8.33	30.76	29.96	2.84	4.70
WSR02	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.95	4:09:00 PM	9.04	8.19	31.04	30.01	1.86	2.50
WSR02	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.95	4:09:00 PM	8.54	8.18	30.78	29.95	1.97	2.50
WSR02	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.90	4:08:00 PM	8.80	8.32	30.81	30.03	1.67	3.90
WSR02	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.90	4:08:00 PM	8.08	8.18	30.74	29.91	1.89	3.90
WSR02	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	5:20:00 PM	9.02	8.26	29.59	30.16	2.42	9.00
WSR02	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	5:20:00 PM	8.07	8.44	29.59	30.06	2.52	9.00
WSR02	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.60	5:19:00 PM	8.26	8.40	29.12	30.01	2.37	2.60
WSR02	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.60	5:19:00 PM	7.57	8.28	29.57	29.99	2.70	4.00
WSR02	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.20	5:18:00 PM	8.28	8.30	29.62	29.91	1.79	4.00
WSR02	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.20	5:18:00 PM	8.94	8.27	29.39	30.14	2.02	3.80
WSR02	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:39:00 AM	8.23	8.33	30.89	29.56	2.27	7.80
WSR02	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:39:00 AM	8.19	8.23	30.92	29.58	2.18	7.80
WSR02	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.70	8:38:00 AM	7.94	8.21	30.96	29.64	2.30	2.50
WSR02	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.70	8:38:00 AM	8.24	8.25	30.75	29.63	2.28	3.50
WSR02	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.40	8:37:00 AM	8.21	8.27	30.47	29.76	1.99	3.10

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L) (Note 2)
WSR02	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.40	8:37:00 AM	8.38	8.16	30.39	29.51	2.14	2.90
WSR02	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:45:00 AM	8.60	8.34	31.56	29.08	2.65	3.60
WSR02	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:45:00 AM	8.44	8.18	31.57	29.14	2.75	3.30
WSR02	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.60	8:44:00 AM	8.54	8.33	31.82	29.18	2.63	3.20
WSR02	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.60	8:44:00 AM	9.39	8.21	31.67	29.25	3.10	3.00
WSR02	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.20	8:43:00 AM	8.87	8.26	31.25	29.05	2.58	2.70
WSR02	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.20	8:43:00 AM	8.06	8.19	31.59	29.24	2.20	3.30
WSR02	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:17:00 AM	8.33	8.30	31.25	27.44	2.97	2.70
WSR02	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:17:00 AM	8.80	8.42	31.68	27.29	2.67	4.10
WSR02	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.80	10:16:00 AM	9.19	8.34	31.79	27.41	2.30	3.10
WSR02	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.80	10:16:00 AM	9.34	8.27	31.91	27.23	2.58	4.90
WSR02	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.60	10:15:00 AM	8.29	8.25	31.52	27.27	2.18	6.30
WSR02	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.60	10:15:00 AM	9.24	8.31	31.15	27.42	2.10	7.50
WSR02	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	4:16:00 PM	7.72	7.92	30.56	29.14	2.27	2.50
WSR02	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	4:16:00 PM	7.46	7.89	29.92	29.30	2.62	3.90
WSR02	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.80	4:15:00 PM	7.60	8.10	29.87	29.31	2.35	2.50
WSR02	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.80	4:15:00 PM	7.73	8.07	30.08	29.16	2.17	2.50
WSR02	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.60	4:14:00 PM	7.77	8.15	30.59	29.34	2.05	2.50
WSR02	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.60	4:14:00 PM	8.23	8.04	30.10	29.13	1.71	2.50
WSR02	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	5:03:00 PM	8.53	7.96	30.33	28.99	2.70	2.50
WSR02	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	5:03:00 PM	8.43	8.12	30.21	28.93	2.88	2.50
WSR02	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.70	5:02:00 PM	7.99	8.05	30.28	28.94	3.01	2.50
WSR02	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.70	5:02:00 PM	8.55	8.24	30.27	28.96	2.66	2.50
WSR02	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.40	5:01:00 PM	7.88	8.16	30.14	28.96	2.30	2.50
WSR02	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.40	5:01:00 PM	8.56	7.99	30.27	29.04	2.30	2.50
WSR02	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:42:00 AM	7.96	7.90	29.86	29.24	2.48	8.40
WSR02	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:42:00 AM	7.57	8.10	29.42	29.14	2.74	8.30

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L) (Note 2)
WSR02	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.80	8:41:00 AM	7.91	8.14	30.37	29.12	2.23	8.90
WSR02	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.80	8:41:00 AM	7.83	8.19	29.74	29.10	2.27	8.50
WSR02	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.60	8:40:00 AM	8.09	8.04	29.80	29.20	1.88	5.70
WSR02	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.60	8:40:00 AM	7.70	7.88	30.33	29.24	1.72	5.40
WSR02	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:45:00 AM	8.50	8.40	29.65	28.65	2.74	7.50
WSR02	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:45:00 AM	8.88	8.25	29.71	28.67	3.14	7.10
WSR02	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.75	8:44:00 AM	8.64	8.14	29.73	28.62	2.51	2.50
WSR02	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.75	8:44:00 AM	8.46	8.42	30.01	28.60	2.58	2.50
WSR02	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.50	8:43:00 AM	8.84	8.35	29.73	28.64	2.76	2.90
WSR02	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.50	8:43:00 AM	8.54	8.24	29.55	28.68	2.32	3.90
WSR02	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:28:00 AM	9.31	8.08	31.23	28.96	3.03	3.90
WSR02	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:28:00 AM	9.36	8.05	31.52	29.02	2.68	4.10
WSR02	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.65	10:27:00 AM	8.94	7.97	31.27	28.99	2.01	4.00
WSR02	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.65	10:27:00 AM	9.24	7.98	30.97	28.89	2.41	2.50
WSR02	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.30	10:26:00 AM	9.37	8.07	31.51	29.05	2.48	2.50
WSR02	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.30	10:26:00 AM	9.37	8.13	31.66	28.97	2.15	2.50
WSR03	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:41:00 AM	9.48	8.41	31.69	30.07	2.59	2.50
WSR03	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:41:00 AM	9.77	8.44	31.77	30.06	2.52	2.50
WSR03	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.15	9:40:00 AM	9.88	8.22	31.39	30.15	2.56	2.50
WSR03	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.15	9:40:00 AM	9.93	8.26	31.86	30.06	2.65	2.50
WSR03	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.30	9:39:00 AM	9.42	8.29	31.28	30.12	2.21	6.00
WSR03	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.30	9:39:00 AM	9.60	8.46	31.88	30.15	2.08	6.00
WSR03	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	12:14:00 PM	9.14	8.25	31.00	30.18	2.47	2.50
WSR03	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	12:14:00 PM	9.13	8.47	31.21	30.20	2.92	2.50
WSR03	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.90	12:13:00 PM	8.85	8.48	31.86	30.31	2.07	2.50
WSR03	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.90	12:13:00 PM	9.46	8.26	30.74	30.06	2.45	2.50
WSR03	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.80	12:12:00 PM	9.40	8.49	31.33	30.16	2.44	2.50

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L) (Note 2)
WSR03	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.80	12:12:00 PM	9.05	8.49	30.71	30.34	2.28	2.50
WSR03	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	4:21:00 PM	9.69	8.39	30.71	29.67	2.50	4.80
WSR03	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	4:21:00 PM	9.11	8.32	30.98	29.64	2.47	13.10
WSR03	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.95	4:20:00 PM	9.91	8.28	30.86	29.73	2.55	8.10
WSR03	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.95	4:20:00 PM	9.70	8.48	31.03	29.85	2.17	7.90
WSR03	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.90	4:19:00 PM	9.04	8.30	30.81	29.67	2.04	6.30
WSR03	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.90	4:19:00 PM	9.61	8.47	30.61	29.81	1.89	4.70
WSR03	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	4:22:00 PM	8.70	8.14	31.15	29.87	2.35	2.50
WSR03	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	4:22:00 PM	7.99	8.14	30.97	30.00	2.64	2.50
WSR03	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.95	4:21:00 PM	9.14	8.28	30.84	29.84	2.48	2.50
WSR03	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.95	4:21:00 PM	8.45	8.24	31.21	29.98	2.12	2.50
WSR03	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.90	4:20:00 PM	8.41	8.22	31.42	29.93	1.79	2.50
WSR03	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.90	4:20:00 PM	9.14	8.17	31.38	29.86	1.94	2.50
WSR03	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	5:26:00 PM	7.96	8.47	29.54	30.07	2.53	3.80
WSR03	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	5:26:00 PM	8.20	8.30	29.67	29.98	2.14	4.30
WSR03	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.00	5:25:00 PM	8.65	8.30	29.36	30.08	1.91	3.60
WSR03	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.00	5:25:00 PM	7.82	8.30	29.46	30.04	2.16	4.90
WSR03	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.00	5:24:00 PM	8.77	8.37	29.27	29.89	1.99	3.80
WSR03	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.00	5:24:00 PM	7.60	8.29	29.39	29.87	2.33	2.50
WSR03	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:49:00 AM	7.65	8.23	30.41	29.59	2.52	2.50
WSR03	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:49:00 AM	8.09	8.21	30.77	29.67	2.23	3.30
WSR03	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.15	8:48:00 AM	7.92	8.24	30.62	29.57	2.27	2.50
WSR03	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.15	8:48:00 AM	7.99	8.28	30.52	29.51	2.06	2.50
WSR03	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.30	8:47:00 AM	7.51	8.16	30.58	29.65	2.16	7.10
WSR03	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.30	8:47:00 AM	7.48	8.27	30.72	29.65	2.15	7.10
WSR03	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:59:00 AM	9.20	8.39	31.25	29.17	2.74	3.00
WSR03	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:59:00 AM	9.03	8.31	31.60	29.28	2.65	2.60

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L) (Note 2)
WSR03	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.85	8:58:00 AM	7.94	8.22	31.90	29.20	2.94	8.10
WSR03	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.85	8:58:00 AM	9.45	8.22	31.87	29.21	2.66	8.10
WSR03	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.70	8:57:00 AM	8.55	8.33	31.70	29.17	2.91	3.50
WSR03	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.70	8:57:00 AM	8.41	8.24	31.78	29.19	2.52	3.80
WSR03	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:31:00 AM	8.94	8.35	31.30	27.22	2.79	11.00
WSR03	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:31:00 AM	8.33	8.20	31.45	27.37	2.55	11.00
WSR03	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.95	10:30:00 AM	9.02	8.32	31.16	27.23	2.31	24.10
WSR03	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.95	10:30:00 AM	9.22	8.25	31.27	27.24	2.58	24.10
WSR03	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.90	10:29:00 AM	8.41	8.20	31.57	27.28	2.52	7.90
WSR03	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.90	10:29:00 AM	8.93	8.29	31.25	27.36	2.50	7.90
WSR03	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	4:32:00 PM	8.19	8.08	29.96	29.12	2.01	2.50
WSR03	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	4:32:00 PM	7.46	8.04	30.30	29.32	2.17	2.50
WSR03	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.20	4:31:00 PM	7.81	7.99	30.47	29.33	1.99	2.50
WSR03	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.20	4:31:00 PM	7.67	8.03	30.62	29.25	1.71	2.50
WSR03	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.40	4:30:00 PM	7.48	8.16	29.94	29.26	1.80	2.50
WSR03	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.40	4:30:00 PM	7.78	7.97	30.43	29.26	1.53	2.50
WSR03	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	5:15:00 PM	7.62	7.92	30.03	29.08	3.15	2.50
WSR03	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	5:15:00 PM	7.82	8.00	30.02	28.92	3.47	2.50
WSR03	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.85	5:14:00 PM	7.76	7.96	29.89	28.95	2.91	2.50
WSR03	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.85	5:14:00 PM	7.91	8.12	30.23	29.05	2.54	2.50
WSR03	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.70	5:13:00 PM	7.39	8.10	30.35	28.96	2.61	2.50
WSR03	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.70	5:13:00 PM	7.65	8.09	30.38	28.94	3.03	2.50
WSR03	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:53:00 AM	7.76	8.12	29.71	29.16	2.99	3.50
WSR03	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:53:00 AM	7.53	8.00	29.87	29.51	3.14	2.70
WSR03	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.15	8:52:00 AM	7.70	7.96	29.99	29.23	2.55	9.20
WSR03	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.15	8:52:00 AM	7.78	7.94	29.69	29.22	2.16	9.80
WSR03	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.30	8:51:00 AM	7.66	8.14	30.01	29.22	2.19	3.00

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L) (Note 2)
WSR03	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.30	8:51:00 AM	7.57	8.11	29.89	29.27	1.86	2.50
WSR03	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:59:00 AM	8.84	8.21	29.63	28.71	2.72	7.40
WSR03	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:59:00 AM	8.40	8.19	29.92	28.70	2.87	7.20
WSR03	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.75	8:58:00 AM	8.73	8.26	29.78	28.76	2.77	2.70
WSR03	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.75	8:58:00 AM	8.85	8.27	29.92	28.70	3.02	2.90
WSR03	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.50	8:57:00 AM	8.38	8.28	29.59	28.57	2.34	2.50
WSR03	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.50	8:57:00 AM	8.46	8.24	29.80	28.59	2.41	2.50
WSR03	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:41:00 AM	8.87	8.17	31.68	29.06	2.56	3.00
WSR03	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:41:00 AM	8.87	8.07	31.87	29.05	2.94	2.50
WSR03	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.25	10:40:00 AM	9.25	7.93	31.99	28.87	2.22	2.50
WSR03	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.25	10:40:00 AM	9.43	8.05	31.22	28.92	2.28	2.50
WSR03	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.50	10:39:00 AM	9.13	8.14	31.58	28.91	2.20	7.80
WSR03	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.50	10:39:00 AM	8.93	8.10	31.92	28.92	2.48	7.60
WSR04	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:57:00 AM	9.21	8.26	31.82	30.08	2.74	2.50
WSR04	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:57:00 AM	9.80	8.41	31.09	30.20	2.64	2.50
WSR04	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.90	9:56:00 AM	9.85	8.26	31.66	30.15	2.19	2.70
WSR04	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.90	9:56:00 AM	9.89	8.25	31.41	30.18	2.18	4.10
WSR04	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.80	9:55:00 AM	9.94	8.33	31.17	30.06	2.21	2.50
WSR04	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.80	9:55:00 AM	9.23	8.21	31.79	30.25	2.18	2.50
WSR04	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	12:26:00 PM	9.02	8.29	30.83	30.26	2.80	2.50
WSR04	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	12:26:00 PM	8.62	8.43	30.69	30.28	3.15	2.50
WSR04	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.55	12:25:00 PM	8.81	8.18	30.63	30.27	2.10	2.50
WSR04	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.55	12:25:00 PM	9.29	8.40	31.00	30.35	2.07	2.50
WSR04	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.10	12:24:00 PM	9.73	8.24	30.74	30.06	2.37	2.50
WSR04	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.10	12:24:00 PM	8.92	8.30	31.20	30.27	2.03	2.50
WSR04	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	4:37:00 PM	9.76	8.33	30.92	29.76	2.69	5.60
WSR04	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	4:37:00 PM	9.69	8.44	30.95	29.69	3.10	7.00

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L) (Note 2)
WSR04	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.70	4:36:00 PM	9.20	8.51	31.10	29.79	2.47	6.00
WSR04	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.70	4:36:00 PM	9.59	8.48	30.89	29.80	2.61	4.20
WSR04	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.40	4:35:00 PM	9.06	8.51	30.80	29.89	2.17	5.00
WSR04	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.40	4:35:00 PM	9.37	8.30	30.77	29.68	2.34	6.40
WSR04	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	4:34:00 PM	9.24	8.12	31.42	29.87	2.70	2.50
WSR04	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	4:34:00 PM	8.45	8.32	30.92	29.84	2.72	2.50
WSR04	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.75	4:33:00 PM	8.96	8.12	31.34	29.89	2.36	2.50
WSR04	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.75	4:33:00 PM	8.17	8.27	30.84	30.01	1.99	2.50
WSR04	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.50	4:32:00 PM	7.95	8.33	31.49	29.90	1.69	2.50
WSR04	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.50	4:32:00 PM	8.81	8.19	31.36	29.85	1.73	2.50
WSR04	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	5:37:00 PM	7.87	8.46	29.44	29.90	2.59	4.40
WSR04	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	5:37:00 PM	8.40	8.44	29.30	30.01	2.41	3.90
WSR04	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.55	5:36:00 PM	8.99	8.30	29.42	30.06	2.26	4.40
WSR04	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.55	5:36:00 PM	7.84	8.46	29.32	30.04	2.29	4.40
WSR04	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.10	5:35:00 PM	7.69	8.39	29.40	29.97	2.31	3.10
WSR04	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.10	5:35:00 PM	7.76	8.36	29.78	29.85	2.11	3.30
WSR04	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:59:00 AM	7.65	8.27	30.88	29.78	2.53	7.50
WSR04	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:59:00 AM	7.57	8.30	30.55	29.92	2.27	7.50
WSR04	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.85	8:58:00 AM	8.25	8.34	30.46	29.81	1.81	2.60
WSR04	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.85	8:58:00 AM	8.04	8.27	30.81	29.71	1.84	3.70
WSR04	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.70	8:57:00 AM	7.62	8.17	30.82	29.67	2.08	4.40
WSR04	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.70	8:57:00 AM	7.71	8.25	30.47	29.76	2.13	2.50
WSR04	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:12:00 AM	8.59	8.17	31.30	29.32	2.80	3.30
WSR04	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:12:00 AM	8.32	8.27	31.39	29.42	2.70	2.80
WSR04	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.35	9:11:00 AM	9.76	8.34	31.59	29.42	2.62	2.80
WSR04	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.35	9:11:00 AM	9.40	8.23	32.04	29.36	2.64	3.70
WSR04	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	5.70	9:10:00 AM	9.14	8.34	31.39	29.33	2.24	3.30

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L) (Note 2)
WSR04	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	5.70	9:10:00 AM	7.71	8.38	31.54	29.28	2.46	2.90
WSR04	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:44:00 AM	9.49	8.38	31.88	27.58	2.86	3.40
WSR04	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:44:00 AM	8.61	8.39	31.15	27.36	2.99	4.70
WSR04	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.45	10:43:00 AM	8.51	8.20	31.64	27.50	2.38	5.20
WSR04	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.45	10:43:00 AM	9.32	8.24	31.71	27.50	2.78	3.10
WSR04	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	5.90	10:42:00 AM	9.12	8.21	31.78	27.46	1.88	3.20
WSR04	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	5.90	10:42:00 AM	8.69	8.36	31.26	27.35	1.96	5.10
WSR04	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	4:46:00 PM	8.24	7.96	30.83	29.19	2.19	2.50
WSR04	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	4:46:00 PM	8.25	8.09	30.10	29.22	2.55	2.50
WSR04	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.45	4:45:00 PM	7.59	7.98	29.91	29.19	1.87	2.50
WSR04	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.45	4:45:00 PM	7.69	7.95	30.64	29.24	2.21	2.50
WSR04	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	5.90	4:44:00 PM	7.90	8.04	30.54	29.17	1.89	2.50
WSR04	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	5.90	4:44:00 PM	7.28	7.89	30.21	29.14	2.09	2.50
WSR04	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	5:26:00 PM	7.90	8.12	29.88	28.99	3.00	2.50
WSR04	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	5:26:00 PM	8.57	8.07	30.03	28.90	2.70	3.30
WSR04	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.90	5:25:00 PM	8.23	8.09	30.18	28.82	3.25	2.50
WSR04	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.90	5:25:00 PM	8.15	7.99	30.13	29.00	3.08	2.50
WSR04	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.80	5:24:00 PM	8.20	8.14	30.10	28.82	2.44	2.50
WSR04	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.80	5:24:00 PM	8.02	7.91	30.37	28.88	2.78	2.50
WSR04	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:04:00 AM	7.54	7.95	30.48	29.30	3.17	4.10
WSR04	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:04:00 AM	8.05	8.08	30.36	29.35	3.24	3.60
WSR04	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.50	9:03:00 AM	7.93	7.94	30.64	29.49	2.42	3.10
WSR04	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.50	9:03:00 AM	7.43	8.27	30.68	29.33	2.66	2.80
WSR04	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.00	9:02:00 AM	7.83	8.21	29.62	29.35	2.17	3.30
WSR04	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.00	9:02:00 AM	7.87	7.98	30.03	29.36	2.05	3.90
WSR04	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:12:00 AM	8.87	8.24	30.14	28.79	2.81	2.50
WSR04	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:12:00 AM	9.05	8.13	29.80	28.73	3.00	3.20

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L) (Note 2)
WSR04	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.85	9:11:00 AM	8.85	8.26	29.80	28.79	3.16	3.00
WSR04	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.85	9:11:00 AM	8.34	8.28	29.71	28.77	3.02	2.50
WSR04	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.70	9:10:00 AM	8.53	8.00	29.97	28.70	2.54	6.70
WSR04	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.70	9:10:00 AM	8.99	8.24	29.92	28.74	2.18	6.90
WSR04	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:53:00 AM	9.39	8.04	30.65	29.11	2.49	2.50
WSR04	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:53:00 AM	9.20	8.08	31.11	29.17	2.78	2.50
WSR04	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.45	10:52:00 AM	8.96	8.02	30.60	29.10	2.68	2.50
WSR04	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.45	10:52:00 AM	9.14	8.09	31.01	29.02	2.80	2.50
WSR04	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	5.90	10:51:00 AM	9.40	8.12	30.55	29.04	2.59	2.50
WSR04	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	5.90	10:51:00 AM	8.99	7.96	30.41	29.15	2.61	2.50
WSR16	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	11:09:00 AM	9.66	8.41	31.45	30.28	2.33	2.50
WSR16	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	11:09:00 AM	9.17	8.47	31.44	30.20	2.48	2.50
WSR16	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	8.60	11:08:00 AM	10.03	8.23	31.77	30.18	2.28	2.50
WSR16	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	8.60	11:08:00 AM	9.15	8.47	31.48	30.22	2.38	2.50
WSR16	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	16.20	11:07:00 AM	9.56	8.41	31.39	30.25	2.60	2.50
WSR16	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	16.20	11:07:00 AM	9.37	8.41	31.10	30.44	2.53	4.70
WSR16	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	1:25:00 PM	9.76	8.26	31.19	30.39	2.76	2.50
WSR16	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	1:25:00 PM	9.61	8.38	30.70	30.27	3.07	2.50
WSR16	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	8.60	1:24:00 PM	8.42	8.24	30.83	30.30	2.36	2.50
WSR16	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	8.60	1:24:00 PM	9.60	8.28	31.22	30.36	2.18	2.50
WSR16	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	16.20	1:23:00 PM	9.41	8.30	31.54	30.28	2.07	2.50
WSR16	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	16.20	1:23:00 PM	8.47	8.31	30.89	30.41	2.48	2.50
WSR16	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	5:45:00 PM	9.73	8.34	30.94	29.47	2.54	9.70
WSR16	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	5:45:00 PM	9.36	8.35	30.82	29.67	3.04	9.70
WSR16	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	8.45	5:44:00 PM	9.63	8.40	30.52	29.64	2.72	6.20
WSR16	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	8.45	5:44:00 PM	9.66	8.39	30.68	29.70	2.41	5.10
WSR16	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	15.90	5:43:00 PM	9.26	8.32	30.50	29.81	2.61	7.00

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L) (Note 2)
WSR16	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	15.90	5:43:00 PM	9.41	8.51	30.86	29.66	2.35	7.50
WSR16	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	5:43:00 PM	8.83	8.37	30.83	29.76	2.18	2.50
WSR16	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	5:43:00 PM	8.86	8.27	31.40	29.85	2.34	2.50
WSR16	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	8.15	5:42:00 PM	9.34	8.36	30.96	29.74	2.15	2.50
WSR16	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	8.15	5:42:00 PM	9.22	8.12	30.97	29.79	2.56	2.50
WSR16	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	15.30	5:41:00 PM	8.57	8.12	31.44	29.88	1.97	2.50
WSR16	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	15.30	5:41:00 PM	9.20	8.34	31.49	29.74	2.22	2.60
WSR16	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	6:31:00 PM	7.50	8.32	29.66	29.69	2.69	3.40
WSR16	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	6:31:00 PM	7.62	8.27	29.59	29.83	2.31	2.50
WSR16	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	7.90	6:30:00 PM	8.52	8.31	29.68	29.71	2.68	2.60
WSR16	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	7.90	6:30:00 PM	8.86	8.33	29.21	29.82	2.62	3.70
WSR16	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	14.80	6:29:00 PM	8.52	8.28	29.92	29.76	2.05	4.50
WSR16	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	14.80	6:29:00 PM	7.86	8.36	29.10	29.61	2.41	2.50
WSR16	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:05:00 AM	8.38	8.29	30.80	29.86	2.34	7.40
WSR16	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:05:00 AM	7.63	8.32	30.44	29.84	2.50	7.40
WSR16	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	8.15	10:04:00 AM	7.58	8.27	30.42	29.91	2.14	8.30
WSR16	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	8.15	10:04:00 AM	8.06	8.20	30.44	30.03	2.12	8.30
WSR16	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	15.30	10:03:00 AM	8.06	8.21	30.64	30.05	1.82	2.50
WSR16	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	15.30	10:03:00 AM	7.99	8.36	30.93	29.83	1.88	2.60
WSR16	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:21:00 AM	7.89	8.08	31.70	29.92	2.57	14.50
WSR16	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:21:00 AM	7.70	8.22	31.32	29.80	2.81	11.80
WSR16	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	8.10	10:20:00 AM	8.43	8.23	31.93	29.77	2.39	6.80
WSR16	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	8.10	10:20:00 AM	7.55	8.06	31.32	29.78	2.84	4.80
WSR16	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	15.20	10:19:00 AM	8.28	8.12	31.92	29.94	2.45	2.50
WSR16	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	15.20	10:19:00 AM	8.49	8.18	31.82	29.83	2.67	3.40
WSR16	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	11:48:00 AM	9.07	8.32	31.31	27.48	2.66	2.50
WSR16	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	11:48:00 AM	8.84	8.34	31.28	27.60	2.33	3.50

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L) (Note 2)
WSR16	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	8.20	11:47:00 AM	8.98	8.38	31.63	27.63	2.16	8.30
WSR16	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	8.20	11:47:00 AM	8.79	8.45	31.28	27.49	2.42	8.30
WSR16	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	15.40	11:46:00 AM	8.97	8.20	31.44	27.73	2.49	6.30
WSR16	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	15.40	11:46:00 AM	9.19	8.38	31.90	27.53	2.58	6.30
WSR16	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	5:58:00 PM	7.67	8.18	30.84	29.01	3.12	2.50
WSR16	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	5:58:00 PM	8.30	8.10	29.94	29.02	2.90	2.50
WSR16	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	8.15	5:57:00 PM	7.36	8.02	29.89	29.02	2.94	2.50
WSR16	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	8.15	5:57:00 PM	7.95	7.97	30.58	29.05	3.14	2.50
WSR16	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	15.30	5:56:00 PM	8.31	8.03	30.50	29.10	3.00	2.50
WSR16	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	15.30	5:56:00 PM	7.96	8.14	29.93	29.09	3.15	2.50
WSR16	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	6:24:00 PM	7.30	8.14	30.11	28.65	3.12	2.50
WSR16	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	6:24:00 PM	7.95	8.01	29.87	28.73	3.08	2.50
WSR16	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	8.20	6:23:00 PM	7.87	8.24	30.18	28.78	2.75	2.50
WSR16	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	8.20	6:23:00 PM	8.11	8.16	30.04	28.62	2.71	2.50
WSR16	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	15.40	6:22:00 PM	8.07	8.08	29.99	28.74	2.95	4.10
WSR16	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	15.40	6:22:00 PM	8.17	8.17	29.88	28.69	2.81	4.10
WSR16	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:07:00 AM	7.39	8.23	30.08	29.62	3.22	4.10
WSR16	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:07:00 AM	7.54	8.00	29.78	29.72	2.81	3.10
WSR16	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	8.00	10:06:00 AM	8.18	8.12	29.56	29.59	3.29	3.80
WSR16	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	8.00	10:06:00 AM	7.40	7.99	30.19	29.48	3.14	4.20
WSR16	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	15.00	10:05:00 AM	8.45	7.98	30.24	29.48	2.88	3.30
WSR16	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	15.00	10:05:00 AM	8.43	7.97	30.09	29.60	2.45	3.40
WSR16	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:16:00 AM	8.69	8.34	29.69	28.98	4.13	2.50
WSR16	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:16:00 AM	7.98	8.19	29.65	28.98	4.51	2.50
WSR16	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	7.90	10:15:00 AM	8.25	8.16	29.40	29.02	4.26	2.50
WSR16	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	7.90	10:15:00 AM	8.46	8.36	29.46	28.93	4.02	3.90
WSR16	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	14.80	10:14:00 AM	8.65	8.22	29.44	29.02	3.73	2.50

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L) (Note 2)
WSR16	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	14.80	10:14:00 AM	8.22	8.30	29.42	29.06	3.90	2.50
WSR16	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	12:00:00 PM	9.16	7.93	31.03	29.01	2.49	2.50
WSR16	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	12:00:00 PM	9.20	8.10	30.46	29.01	2.31	2.70
WSR16	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	8.00	11:59:00 AM	9.33	8.11	30.47	29.13	2.70	7.10
WSR16	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	8.00	11:59:00 AM	9.15	7.95	30.61	29.09	2.60	6.90
WSR16	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	15.00	11:58:00 AM	9.49	8.10	30.65	29.22	2.48	2.50
WSR16	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	15.00	11:58:00 AM	9.11	7.99	30.68	29.17	2.16	2.50
WSR33	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:12:00 AM	9.11	8.23	31.29	30.15	2.47	2.50
WSR33	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:12:00 AM	9.55	8.22	31.55	30.25	2.49	2.50
WSR33	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.70	10:11:00 AM	9.54	8.28	31.11	30.12	2.80	2.50
WSR33	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.70	10:11:00 AM	9.15	8.39	31.81	30.06	2.65	2.70
WSR33	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.40	10:10:00 AM	9.41	8.41	31.23	30.11	2.47	6.70
WSR33	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.40	10:10:00 AM	9.99	8.44	31.81	30.08	2.49	4.20
WSR33	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	12:39:00 PM	8.92	8.43	31.61	30.11	2.64	2.50
WSR33	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	12:39:00 PM	8.56	8.20	31.53	30.14	3.06	2.50
WSR33	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.80	12:38:00 PM	8.56	8.40	31.56	30.10	2.33	2.50
WSR33	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.80	12:38:00 PM	9.59	8.20	30.95	30.22	2.25	2.50
WSR33	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.60	12:37:00 PM	9.55	8.20	30.82	30.22	2.06	2.50
WSR33	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.60	12:37:00 PM	9.74	8.48	31.57	30.20	2.41	2.50
WSR33	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	4:51:00 PM	9.54	8.29	30.74	29.63	2.86	6.80
WSR33	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	4:51:00 PM	8.98	8.41	30.87	29.81	2.40	6.40
WSR33	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.65	4:50:00 PM	9.80	8.50	30.84	29.88	2.42	7.60
WSR33	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.65	4:50:00 PM	9.68	8.50	30.66	29.84	2.62	7.40
WSR33	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.30	4:49:00 PM	9.30	8.38	30.79	29.70	2.46	7.20
WSR33	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.30	4:49:00 PM	9.51	8.41	30.78	29.76	2.27	7.60
WSR33	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	4:51:00 PM	8.60	8.31	30.97	29.88	2.12	4.30
WSR33	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	4:51:00 PM	9.36	8.28	31.46	29.82	1.83	2.90

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L) (Note 2)
WSR33	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.75	4:50:00 PM	9.25	8.21	31.20	29.88	1.89	2.50
WSR33	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.75	4:50:00 PM	8.71	8.23	30.70	29.85	2.07	2.50
WSR33	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.50	4:49:00 PM	8.00	8.31	30.72	29.80	2.25	2.50
WSR33	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.50	4:49:00 PM	8.03	8.19	30.74	29.93	2.46	2.50
WSR33	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	5:50:00 PM	8.69	8.32	29.33	29.81	2.77	2.50
WSR33	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	5:50:00 PM	8.70	8.47	29.09	29.99	2.36	2.50
WSR33	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.50	5:49:00 PM	8.68	8.43	29.60	29.81	2.34	2.50
WSR33	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.50	5:49:00 PM	8.18	8.26	29.68	29.96	2.59	3.80
WSR33	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.00	5:48:00 PM	8.75	8.36	29.09	29.98	1.85	3.00
WSR33	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.00	5:48:00 PM	7.71	8.45	29.45	29.97	2.04	4.00
WSR33	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:52:00 AM	8.01	8.26	30.67	30.02	2.61	3.70
WSR33	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:52:00 AM	7.83	8.37	31.02	29.75	2.40	2.50
WSR33	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.80	9:51:00 AM	8.06	8.28	30.77	30.01	2.21	2.80
WSR33	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.80	9:51:00 AM	7.52	8.36	30.42	29.77	1.97	5.00
WSR33	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.60	9:50:00 AM	8.39	8.20	31.00	29.71	2.08	8.20
WSR33	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.60	9:50:00 AM	8.08	8.25	30.49	29.89	1.96	8.20
WSR33	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:27:00 AM	8.79	8.16	31.20	29.46	3.05	3.40
WSR33	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:27:00 AM	8.05	8.20	31.87	29.37	3.04	3.40
WSR33	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.75	9:26:00 AM	7.67	8.18	31.31	29.57	2.72	4.00
WSR33	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.75	9:26:00 AM	9.47	8.20	31.72	29.58	2.98	3.10
WSR33	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.50	9:25:00 AM	8.80	8.36	31.34	29.45	2.19	9.30
WSR33	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.50	9:25:00 AM	9.58	8.34	31.39	29.47	2.56	9.30
WSR33	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:59:00 AM	8.60	8.25	31.68	27.36	2.37	3.50
WSR33	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:59:00 AM	8.75	8.32	31.64	27.50	2.61	3.50
WSR33	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.55	10:58:00 AM	8.38	8.21	31.63	27.35	2.71	3.70
WSR33	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.55	10:58:00 AM	8.51	8.26	31.21	27.44	2.47	4.50
WSR33	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.10	10:57:00 AM	9.38	8.44	31.11	27.44	2.16	7.40

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L) (Note 2)
WSR33	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.10	10:57:00 AM	8.77	8.46	31.15	27.39	2.59	7.40
WSR33	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	5:03:00 PM	7.93	7.91	30.64	29.05	2.26	2.50
WSR33	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	5:03:00 PM	7.50	7.99	30.85	29.13	2.71	2.50
WSR33	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.65	5:02:00 PM	8.04	8.14	30.42	29.20	2.19	2.50
WSR33	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.65	5:02:00 PM	7.56	7.96	30.35	29.12	1.87	3.70
WSR33	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.30	5:01:00 PM	7.63	7.98	30.25	29.15	1.70	2.50
WSR33	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.30	5:01:00 PM	7.36	7.90	30.40	29.18	1.46	2.50
WSR33	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	5:38:00 PM	8.49	8.11	29.99	28.83	3.11	2.60
WSR33	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	5:38:00 PM	8.25	7.99	30.41	28.90	3.17	2.50
WSR33	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.80	5:37:00 PM	7.72	8.23	30.30	28.97	2.48	2.50
WSR33	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.80	5:37:00 PM	8.41	8.03	30.20	28.86	2.75	2.50
WSR33	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.60	5:36:00 PM	7.97	8.24	30.21	28.83	2.40	3.40
WSR33	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.60	5:36:00 PM	7.44	8.03	29.82	28.86	2.02	2.50
WSR33	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:19:00 AM	8.34	8.24	31.06	29.37	2.91	3.10
WSR33	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:19:00 AM	7.77	8.19	30.11	29.32	2.59	4.70
WSR33	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.70	9:18:00 AM	8.36	8.23	30.95	29.41	2.35	3.30
WSR33	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.70	9:18:00 AM	8.26	8.41	30.52	29.31	2.03	3.30
WSR33	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.40	9:17:00 AM	7.82	8.26	30.69	29.46	2.12	9.50
WSR33	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.40	9:17:00 AM	7.60	8.24	30.72	29.42	2.15	9.10
WSR33	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:26:00 AM	8.24	8.14	29.95	28.75	3.17	5.20
WSR33	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:26:00 AM	9.28	8.05	29.85	28.81	2.68	5.40
WSR33	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.60	9:25:00 AM	8.53	8.19	30.05	28.74	2.79	2.50
WSR33	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.60	9:25:00 AM	9.04	8.12	29.87	28.85	2.73	2.50
WSR33	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.20	9:24:00 AM	8.57	8.03	30.01	28.87	2.65	2.50
WSR33	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.20	9:24:00 AM	8.47	8.28	30.04	28.79	2.74	3.10
WSR33	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	11:06:00 AM	9.56	8.00	30.79	29.05	3.11	5.80
WSR33	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	11:06:00 AM	9.36	8.00	30.66	29.08	2.70	5.50

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L) (Note 2)
WSR33	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.60	11:05:00 AM	9.29	8.14	30.35	29.14	2.19	2.50
WSR33	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.60	11:05:00 AM	9.35	7.94	30.67	29.06	2.50	2.50
WSR33	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.20	11:04:00 AM	9.79	8.08	31.12	29.04	2.37	3.50
WSR33	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.20	11:04:00 AM	9.67	8.04	30.61	29.03	2.20	4.10
WSR36	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:28:00 AM	9.22	8.44	31.13	30.32	2.77	2.50
WSR36	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:28:00 AM	9.31	8.44	31.38	30.27	2.42	2.50
WSR36	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.55	10:28:00 AM	9.29	8.41	31.57	30.19	2.33	2.50
WSR36	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.55	10:28:00 AM	9.69	8.46	31.19	30.20	2.54	2.50
WSR36	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.10	10:27:00 AM	10.13	8.27	31.88	30.25	1.98	2.50
WSR36	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.10	10:27:00 AM	9.67	8.38	31.75	30.35	2.15	2.50
WSR36	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	12:51:00 PM	9.42	8.47	31.50	30.23	2.85	2.50
WSR36	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	12:51:00 PM	8.57	8.22	31.81	30.12	2.51	2.50
WSR36	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.45	12:51:00 PM	8.43	8.31	31.57	30.31	2.29	2.50
WSR36	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.45	12:51:00 PM	9.43	8.24	31.39	30.36	2.65	2.50
WSR36	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	5.90	12:50:00 PM	8.74	8.38	30.63	30.31	2.36	2.50
WSR36	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	5.90	12:50:00 PM	9.15	8.21	31.04	30.24	2.58	2.50
WSR36	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	5:07:00 PM	9.98	8.35	30.49	29.78	2.85	6.90
WSR36	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	5:07:00 PM	9.88	8.50	30.51	29.77	2.39	5.60
WSR36	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.25	5:07:00 PM	8.94	8.50	31.13	29.82	2.42	6.80
WSR36	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.25	5:07:00 PM	9.59	8.40	30.65	29.66	2.14	6.70
WSR36	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	5.50	5:06:00 PM	9.59	8.51	30.54	29.60	2.18	7.70
WSR36	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	5.50	5:06:00 PM	9.19	8.51	30.86	29.62	2.31	7.50
WSR36	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	5:03:00 PM	8.23	8.26	30.97	29.81	2.78	3.40
WSR36	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	5:03:00 PM	9.05	8.37	30.84	29.93	2.83	2.50
WSR36	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.40	5:03:00 PM	8.49	8.21	31.00	29.80	2.08	3.30
WSR36	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.40	5:03:00 PM	9.05	8.30	30.69	29.86	2.28	2.50
WSR36	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	5.80	5:02:00 PM	9.00	8.24	31.16	29.85	2.11	4.20

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L) (Note 2)
WSR36	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	5.80	5:02:00 PM	8.27	8.34	30.71	29.89	2.20	4.20
WSR36	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	6:01:00 PM	7.83	8.30	29.84	29.85	2.36	2.50
WSR36	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	6:01:00 PM	8.79	8.47	29.51	29.76	2.81	2.50
WSR36	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.45	6:01:00 PM	8.77	8.46	29.24	29.84	2.27	3.20
WSR36	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.45	6:01:00 PM	8.14	8.34	29.60	29.74	2.68	2.70
WSR36	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	5.90	6:00:00 PM	7.59	8.47	29.74	29.71	1.76	4.40
WSR36	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	5.90	6:00:00 PM	8.56	8.37	29.92	29.72	1.90	4.40
WSR36	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:42:00 AM	7.69	8.19	30.97	29.80	2.23	12.60
WSR36	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:42:00 AM	8.39	8.24	30.62	29.78	2.25	12.60
WSR36	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.55	9:42:00 AM	8.45	8.34	30.76	29.93	2.47	4.00
WSR36	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.55	9:42:00 AM	7.80	8.35	30.80	29.81	2.30	3.00
WSR36	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.10	9:41:00 AM	8.01	8.37	30.97	29.97	2.03	3.60
WSR36	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.10	9:41:00 AM	8.20	8.22	30.95	29.75	2.35	3.00
WSR36	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:40:00 AM	9.52	8.11	31.61	29.58	3.32	2.70
WSR36	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:40:00 AM	7.92	8.13	31.82	29.71	3.15	3.50
WSR36	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.60	9:40:00 AM	8.51	8.10	31.64	29.54	2.60	7.50
WSR36	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.60	9:40:00 AM	8.34	8.19	31.63	29.64	2.67	8.90
WSR36	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.20	9:39:00 AM	8.06	8.13	31.94	29.54	2.42	6.40
WSR36	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.20	9:39:00 AM	9.61	8.18	31.52	29.72	2.79	3.60
WSR36	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	11:12:00 AM	9.18	8.20	31.30	27.55	2.90	2.50
WSR36	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	11:12:00 AM	8.72	8.41	31.38	27.46	3.09	2.80
WSR36	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.85	11:12:00 AM	8.37	8.37	31.21	27.64	2.30	2.60
WSR36	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.85	11:12:00 AM	8.83	8.43	31.64	27.62	2.19	3.10
WSR36	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.70	11:11:00 AM	8.86	8.32	31.61	27.46	2.65	2.50
WSR36	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.70	11:11:00 AM	9.34	8.32	31.16	27.50	2.22	2.50
WSR36	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	5:17:00 PM	7.63	8.00	30.11	29.01	1.92	2.50
WSR36	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	5:17:00 PM	8.14	8.07	30.67	29.15	2.14	2.50

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L) (Note 2)
WSR36	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.50	5:17:00 PM	8.03	8.00	30.24	29.13	1.76	2.50
WSR36	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.50	5:17:00 PM	8.23	7.98	29.85	29.10	2.08	2.50
WSR36	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.00	5:16:00 PM	7.92	8.14	29.79	29.10	1.72	2.50
WSR36	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.00	5:16:00 PM	7.30	7.91	30.66	29.16	1.64	2.50
WSR36	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	5:49:00 PM	7.74	8.06	30.40	28.96	3.05	2.50
WSR36	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	5:49:00 PM	8.66	7.99	29.88	28.95	3.35	2.50
WSR36	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.80	5:49:00 PM	7.40	8.25	30.33	28.96	2.49	3.80
WSR36	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.80	5:49:00 PM	8.40	8.08	30.36	28.98	2.75	2.50
WSR36	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.60	5:48:00 PM	7.71	8.01	29.82	28.99	2.30	4.20
WSR36	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.60	5:48:00 PM	7.71	8.26	29.84	28.81	2.24	5.30
WSR36	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:32:00 AM	8.05	8.13	30.19	29.46	2.34	9.30
WSR36	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:32:00 AM	8.28	7.99	30.23	29.48	2.51	9.20
WSR36	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.75	9:32:00 AM	8.26	8.30	30.34	29.33	2.15	9.40
WSR36	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.75	9:32:00 AM	7.99	8.38	29.84	29.40	1.87	9.40
WSR36	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.50	9:31:00 AM	8.21	8.30	29.94	29.41	2.32	9.70
WSR36	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.50	9:31:00 AM	8.42	8.24	30.28	29.44	2.05	9.60
WSR36	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:39:00 AM	8.80	8.23	29.99	28.91	3.24	2.50
WSR36	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:39:00 AM	8.95	8.19	30.22	28.90	3.14	3.10
WSR36	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.85	9:39:00 AM	8.81	8.32	30.28	28.87	2.84	2.50
WSR36	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.85	9:39:00 AM	8.78	8.37	30.25	28.94	3.03	2.70
WSR36	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.70	9:38:00 AM	8.54	8.24	30.16	28.87	2.28	2.50
WSR36	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.70	9:38:00 AM	8.61	8.07	30.32	28.94	2.73	3.60
WSR36	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	11:20:00 AM	9.72	7.96	30.46	29.02	2.89	2.50
WSR36	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	11:20:00 AM	9.36	8.18	30.80	29.04	2.96	2.50
WSR36	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.25	11:20:00 AM	9.43	7.99	31.11	29.10	2.61	2.50
WSR36	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.25	11:20:00 AM	9.58	8.17	30.45	29.02	2.73	2.50
WSR36	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	5.50	11:19:00 AM	9.51	7.92	30.78	29.09	2.45	2.50

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L) (Note 2)
WSR36	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	5.50	11:19:00 AM	9.67	8.16	30.36	29.15	2.16	2.50
WSR37	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:44:00 AM	9.22	8.24	31.42	30.32	2.84	9.50
WSR37	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:44:00 AM	9.81	8.24	31.34	30.21	2.71	9.50
WSR37	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.05	10:43:00 AM	9.14	8.35	31.41	30.42	2.32	2.50
WSR37	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.05	10:43:00 AM	9.71	8.39	31.50	30.26	2.68	2.50
WSR37	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.10	10:42:00 AM	9.47	8.25	31.88	30.28	2.54	5.70
WSR37	20210701	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.10	10:42:00 AM	9.73	8.38	31.75	30.41	2.40	5.70
WSR37	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	1:04:00 PM	9.49	8.35	31.20	30.34	2.41	2.50
WSR37	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	1:04:00 PM	9.21	8.22	31.20	30.19	2.73	2.50
WSR37	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.15	1:03:00 PM	9.21	8.25	31.41	30.26	2.43	8.90
WSR37	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.15	1:03:00 PM	9.09	8.27	31.27	30.12	2.70	8.90
WSR37	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.30	1:02:00 PM	9.65	8.39	30.87	30.28	2.67	3.60
WSR37	20210703	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.30	1:02:00 PM	9.47	8.40	30.57	30.29	2.35	5.00
WSR37	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	5:23:00 PM	9.19	8.33	30.65	29.69	2.79	7.90
WSR37	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	5:23:00 PM	9.15	8.35	30.65	29.78	3.04	7.30
WSR37	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.95	5:22:00 PM	9.62	8.29	30.66	29.81	2.23	7.30
WSR37	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.95	5:22:00 PM	9.76	8.31	30.88	29.75	2.53	7.00
WSR37	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.90	5:21:00 PM	9.78	8.40	30.66	29.64	2.58	6.40
WSR37	20210706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.90	5:21:00 PM	9.95	8.49	30.66	29.72	2.66	6.50
WSR37	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	5:21:00 PM	8.72	8.16	31.07	29.74	2.57	2.50
WSR37	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	5:21:00 PM	8.55	8.35	31.21	29.88	2.21	2.50
WSR37	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.90	5:20:00 PM	9.05	8.23	30.77	29.77	2.33	4.50
WSR37	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.90	5:20:00 PM	8.19	8.20	31.18	29.93	2.62	4.50
WSR37	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.80	5:19:00 PM	8.83	8.15	30.82	29.92	2.02	4.80
WSR37	20210708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.80	5:19:00 PM	8.91	8.19	30.89	29.90	2.31	4.80
WSR37	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	6:13:00 PM	8.62	8.48	29.79	29.79	2.95	2.50
WSR37	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	6:13:00 PM	7.66	8.36	29.85	29.88	2.90	3.80

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L) (Note 2)
WSR37	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.00	6:12:00 PM	7.74	8.34	29.53	29.74	2.33	3.90
WSR37	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.00	6:12:00 PM	8.04	8.38	29.54	29.74	2.67	4.50
WSR37	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.00	6:11:00 PM	7.82	8.34	29.51	29.75	2.34	2.70
WSR37	20210710	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.00	6:11:00 PM	8.67	8.38	29.33	29.88	2.04	3.30
WSR37	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:34:00 AM	8.09	8.28	30.68	29.66	2.24	7.80
WSR37	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:34:00 AM	7.64	8.31	30.57	29.70	2.31	7.80
WSR37	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.10	9:33:00 AM	7.97	8.27	30.55	29.77	2.00	15.80
WSR37	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.10	9:33:00 AM	7.82	8.37	30.84	29.93	2.08	11.70
WSR37	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.20	9:32:00 AM	8.18	8.16	30.80	29.83	1.84	2.50
WSR37	20210713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.20	9:32:00 AM	7.72	8.23	31.02	29.89	2.04	3.60
WSR37	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:58:00 AM	8.43	8.17	31.30	29.69	3.33	3.30
WSR37	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:58:00 AM	9.06	8.16	31.15	29.69	3.13	3.70
WSR37	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.10	9:57:00 AM	7.93	8.25	31.73	29.81	2.31	4.50
WSR37	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.10	9:57:00 AM	9.25	8.27	31.85	29.69	2.60	4.40
WSR37	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.20	9:56:00 AM	8.86	8.14	31.77	29.75	2.62	8.10
WSR37	20210715	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.20	9:56:00 AM	8.49	8.24	31.28	29.80	2.35	8.10
WSR37	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	11:27:00 AM	8.67	8.38	31.80	27.64	2.82	3.60
WSR37	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	11:27:00 AM	9.32	8.33	31.49	27.59	2.44	2.50
WSR37	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.20	11:26:00 AM	8.70	8.31	31.86	27.41	2.45	2.50
WSR37	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.20	11:26:00 AM	9.15	8.20	31.85	27.37	2.09	3.00
WSR37	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.40	11:25:00 AM	8.54	8.20	31.11	27.44	2.70	3.00
WSR37	20210717	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.40	11:25:00 AM	9.10	8.44	31.11	27.45	2.56	4.90
WSR37	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	5:35:00 PM	8.08	8.06	30.77	29.01	1.97	2.50
WSR37	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	5:35:00 PM	7.68	8.18	29.79	29.06	1.89	2.50
WSR37	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.35	5:34:00 PM	8.20	7.95	30.84	29.06	2.39	3.00
WSR37	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.35	5:34:00 PM	7.54	7.90	30.28	29.12	2.02	3.00
WSR37	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.70	5:33:00 PM	7.29	8.16	30.46	29.11	2.14	7.90

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L) (Note 2)
WSR37	20210722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.70	5:33:00 PM	7.90	8.06	29.90	29.02	1.85	8.10
WSR37	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	6:02:00 PM	7.73	8.26	29.91	28.80	2.98	2.80
WSR37	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	6:02:00 PM	7.52	7.99	30.22	28.82	3.34	2.50
WSR37	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.40	6:01:00 PM	7.50	8.02	30.25	28.82	2.83	3.70
WSR37	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.40	6:01:00 PM	7.52	7.97	30.31	28.70	2.45	2.50
WSR37	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.80	6:00:00 PM	7.93	8.03	30.18	28.82	2.98	3.50
WSR37	20210724	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.80	6:00:00 PM	8.29	7.92	29.94	28.85	2.96	3.50
WSR37	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:46:00 AM	8.46	8.26	30.20	29.45	2.35	7.90
WSR37	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:46:00 AM	8.58	8.02	29.88	29.44	2.65	8.90
WSR37	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.20	9:45:00 AM	8.44	8.14	30.17	29.59	2.14	3.70
WSR37	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.20	9:45:00 AM	8.75	8.12	30.44	29.51	1.83	3.60
WSR37	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.40	9:44:00 AM	7.80	8.19	30.50	29.47	2.04	3.40
WSR37	20210727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.40	9:44:00 AM	8.10	8.07	29.98	29.41	1.73	4.00
WSR37	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:54:00 AM	8.78	8.12	30.23	28.94	2.89	2.70
WSR37	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:54:00 AM	8.95	8.14	30.06	28.94	3.28	3.40
WSR37	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.80	9:53:00 AM	9.13	8.13	29.88	28.91	2.91	4.40
WSR37	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.80	9:53:00 AM	8.99	8.34	29.90	28.88	2.45	2.50
WSR37	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.60	9:52:00 AM	9.20	8.26	30.00	28.81	2.87	2.70
WSR37	20210729	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.60	9:52:00 AM	9.16	8.11	30.34	28.94	3.02	2.50
WSR37	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	11:37:00 AM	9.50	7.91	30.55	29.19	2.13	2.50
WSR37	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	11:37:00 AM	8.97	8.02	30.76	29.12	2.31	2.50
WSR37	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.85	11:36:00 AM	9.04	8.11	31.13	29.15	2.87	4.70
WSR37	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.85	11:36:00 AM	9.01	8.11	30.52	29.14	2.48	4.90
WSR37	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.70	11:35:00 AM	9.02	7.97	30.48	29.13	2.53	2.50
WSR37	20210731	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.70	11:35:00 AM	9.45	8.17	31.10	29.22	2.23	2.50

Note 1: Measurements of turbidity would be rounding to 0.1 NTU for proven accuracy as per the equipment specs during utilization of data.

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L) (Note 2)

Note 2: Measurement data of Suspending Solids would be rounding to 2.5mg/L if the value was less than 2.5mg/L to facilitate data analysing

Appendix M

HOKLAS Laboratory Certificate

The copyright of this document is owned by Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

Hong Kong Accreditation Service
香港認可處

Certificate of Accreditation
認可證書

This is to certify that
特此證明

ACUMEN LABORATORY AND TESTING LIMITED
浩科檢測中心有限公司

Lot 12, Tam Kon Shan Road, North Tsing Yi, New Territories, Hong Kong
香港新界青衣北担杆山路12路段

has been accepted by the HKAS Executive, on the recommendation of the Accreditation Advisory Board, as a
在認可諮詢委員會的建議下獲香港認可處執行機關接受為

HOKLAS Accredited Laboratory
「香港實驗所認可計劃」認可實驗所

This laboratory meets the requirements of ISO/IEC 17025:2005 and it has been accredited for performing specific tests or calibrations as listed in the scope of accreditation within the test category of

Environmental Testing

此實驗所符合ISO/IEC 17025:2005所訂的要求
並獲認可進行載於認可範圍內下述測試類別中的指定測試或校正工作

環境測試

This accreditation to ISO/IEC 17025:2005 demonstrates technical competence for a defined scope and the operation of a laboratory quality management system (see joint IAF-ILAC-ISO Communiqué).
此項 ISO/IEC 17025:2005 的認可資格證明此實驗所具備指定範疇內所須的技術能力並實施一套實驗所質量管理體系(見國際認可論壇、國際實驗所認可合作組織及國際標準化組織的聯合公報)。

The common seal of the Hong Kong Accreditation Service is affixed hereto by the authority of the HKAS Executive
現經香港認可處執行機關授權在此蓋上香港認可處的印章

WONG Wang-wan, Executive Administrator
執行幹事 黃宏華
Issue Date : 16 July 2014
簽發日期：二零一四年七月十六日

Registration Number : HOKLAS 241
註冊號碼：

Date of First Registration : 16 July 2014
首次註冊日期：二零一四年七月十六日

This certificate is issued subject to the terms and conditions laid down by HKAS
本證書按照香港認可處訂立的條款及條件發出

L 001195

Invalid if not printed

The copyright of this document is owned by Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

Appendix N

Water Quality Equipment Calibration Certificate

The copyright of this document is owned by Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

Equipment	Model	Serial Number	Calibration Date	Calibration Expiry Date*
Multi-Functional Meter	Horiba U-53	UHB5F2BB	16/06/2021	16/07/2021
Multi-Functional Meter	Horiba U-53	S2A98W8H	14/07/2021	14/08/2021

Remarks*: All *in situ* monitoring instruments will be checked, calibrated and certified by laboratory accredited under HOKLAS or any other international accreditation scheme before use, and subsequently re-calibrated at monthly intervals throughout the stages of water quality monitoring, as per requirements in the EM&A Manual Clause 5.1.3.

專業化驗有限公司
QUALITY PRO TEST-CONSULT LIMITED
Unit 10, 14/F, Wah Wai Centre, 38-40 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong
Email: info@qualityprotest.com; Website: www.qualityprotest.com
Tel: (852) 3956 8717; Fax: (852) 3956 3928

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/ CALIBRATION

Report No. : BA060061
Date of Issue : 17 June 2021

PART A – CUSTOMER INFORMATION

Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited
Unit C, 11/F, Ford Glory Plaza
37-39 Wing Hong Street
Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Attn: Mr. Nelson TSUI

PART B – DESCRIPTION

Name of Equipment	:	Multi Water Quality Checker U-53
Manufacturer	:	Horiba
Serial Number	:	UHB5F2BB
Date of Received	:	Jun 11, 2021
Date of Calibration	:	Jun 16, 2021
Date of Next Calibration[a]	:	Sep 15, 2021

PART C – REFERENCE METHODS/ DOCUMENTS FOR THE CALIBRATION

Parameter	Reference Method
pH at 25°C	APHA 21e 4500-H^+ B
Dissolved Oxygen	APHA 21e 4500-O G
Salinity	APHA 21e 2520 B
Turbidity	APHA 21e 2130 B
Temperature	Section 6 of international Accreditation New Zealand Technical Guide no. 3 Second edition March 2008: Working Thermometer Calibration Procedure.

PART D – CALIBRATION RESULTS[b,c]

(1) pH at 25°C

Target (pH unit)	Displayed Reading[d] (pH Unit)	Tolerance[e](pH Unit)	Results
4.00	4.09	0.09	Satisfactory
7.42	7.34	-0.08	Satisfactory
10.01	9.89	-0.12	Satisfactory

Tolerance of pH should be less than ±0.20 (pH unit)

(2) Temperature

Reading of Ref. thermometer (°C)	Displayed Reading (°C)	Tolerance (°C)	Results
18.0	18.2	0.2	Satisfactory
28.0	29.3	1.3	Satisfactory
37	38.0	1.0	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of temperature should be less than ±2.0 (°C)

~ CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE ~

Remark(s): -

[a] *The "Date of Next Calibration" is recommended according to best practice principals as practiced by QPT or quoted form relevant international standards.*
[b] *The results relate only to the calibrated equipment as received*
[c] *The performance of the equipment stated in this report is checked with independent reference material and results compared against a calibrated secondary source.*
[d] *"Displayed Reading" denotes the figure shown on item under calibration/ checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.*
[e] *The "Tolerance Limit" mentioned is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by Quality Pro Test-Consult Ltd. or quoted form relevant international standards.*

LEE Chun-ning, Desmond
Senior Chemist

專業化驗有限公司
QUALITY PRO TEST-CONSULT LIMITED
Unit 10, 14/F, Wah Wai Centre, 38-40 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong
Email: info@qualityprotest.com; Website: www.qualityprotest.com
Tel: (852) 3956 8717; Fax: (852) 3956 3928

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/ CALIBRATION

PART D – CALIBRATION RESULTS (Cont'd)

(3) Dissolved Oxygen

Expected Reading (mg/L)	Displayed Reading (mg/L)	Tolerance (mg/L)	Results
2.00	1.75	-0.25	Satisfactory
4.77	4.31	-0.46	Satisfactory
6.43	6.22	-0.21	Satisfactory
7.71	7.47	-0.24	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of dissolved oxygen should be less than ±0.50 (mg/L)

(4) Salinity

Expected Reading (g/L)	Displayed Reading (g/L)	Tolerance (%)	Results
10	10.03	0.30	Satisfactory
20	21.38	6.90	Satisfactory
30	32.49	8.30	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of salinity should be less than ±10.0 (%)

(5) Turbidity

Expected Reading (NTU)	Displayed Reading[f] (NTU)	Tolerance[g] (%)	Results
0	0.41	--	Satisfactory
10	10.00	0.0	Satisfactory
20	20.20	1.0	Satisfactory
100	100.80	0.8	Satisfactory
800	828.00	3.5	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of turbidity should be less than ±10.0 (%)

~ END OF REPORT ~

Remark(s): -

(f) "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration/ checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

(g) The "Tolerance Limit" mentioned is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by Quality Pro Test-Consult Ltd. or quoted form relevant international standards.

專業化驗有限公司
QUALITY PRO TEST-CONSULT LIMITED
Unit 10, 14/F, Wah Wai Centre, 38-40 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong
Email: info@qualityprotest.com; Website: www.qualityprotest.com
Tel: (852) 3956 8717; Fax: (852) 3956 3928

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/ CALIBRATION

Report No. : BA070064
Date of Issue : 16 July 2021

PART A – CUSTOMER INFORMATION

Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited
Unit C, 11/F, Ford Glory Plaza
37-39 Wing Hong Street
Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Attn: Mr. Nelson TSUI

PART B – DESCRIPTION

Name of Equipment	:	Multi Water Quality Checker U-53
Manufacturer	:	Horiba
Serial Number	:	S2A98W8H
Date of Received	:	Jul 12, 2021
Date of Calibration	:	Jul 14, 2021
Date of Next Calibration[a]	:	Oct 13, 2021

PART C – REFERENCE METHODS/ DOCUMENTS FOR THE CALIBRATION

Parameter	Reference Method
pH at 25°C	APHA 21e 4500-H^+ B
Dissolved Oxygen	APHA 21e 4500-O G
Salinity	APHA 21e 2520 B
Turbidity	APHA 21e 2130 B
Temperature	Section 6 of international Accreditation New Zealand Technical Guide no. 3 Second edition March 2008: Working Thermometer Calibration Procedure.

PART D – CALIBRATION RESULTS[b,c]

(1) pH at 25°C

Target (pH unit)	Displayed Reading[d] (pH Unit)	Tolerance[e](pH Unit)	Results
4.00	4.12	0.12	Satisfactory
7.42	7.47	0.05	Satisfactory
10.01	10.07	0.06	Satisfactory

Tolerance of pH should be less than ±0.20 (pH unit)

(2) Temperature

Reading of Ref. thermometer (°C)	Displayed Reading (°C)	Tolerance (°C)	Results
17	18.70	1.70	Satisfactory
30	30.84	0.84	Satisfactory
35	35.91	0.91	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of temperature should be less than ±2.0 (°C)

~ CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE ~

Remark(s): -

(a) The "Date of Next Calibration" is recommended according to best practice principals as practiced by QPT or quoted form relevant international standards.
(b) The results relate only to the calibrated equipment as received
(c) The performance of the equipment stated in this report is checked with independent reference material and results compared against a calibrated secondary source.
(d) "Displayed Reading" denotes the figure shown on item under calibration/ checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.
(e) The "Tolerance Limit" mentioned is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by Quality Pro Test-Consult Ltd. or quoted form relevant international standards.

LEE Chun-ning, Desmond
Senior Chemist

專業化驗有限公司
QUALITY PRO TEST-CONSULT LIMITED
Unit 10, 14/F, Wah Wai Centre, 38-40 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong
Email: info@qualityprotest.com; Website: www.qualityprotest.com
Tel: (852) 3956 8717; Fax: (852) 3956 3928

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/ CALIBRATION

Report No. : BA070064
Date of Issue : 16 July 2021

PART D – CALIBRATION RESULTS (Cont'd)

(3) Dissolved Oxygen

Expected Reading (mg/L)	Displayed Reading (mg/L)	Tolerance (mg/L)	Results
1.80	2.27	0.47	Satisfactory
3.86	3.63	-0.23	Satisfactory
6.07	6.56	0.49	Satisfactory
7.81	8.20	0.39	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of dissolved oxygen should be less than ±0.50 (mg/L)

(4) Salinity

Expected Reading (g/L)	Displayed Reading (g/L)	Tolerance (%)	Results
10	9.85	-1.50	Satisfactory
20	20.37	1.85	Satisfactory
30	30.67	2.23	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of salinity should be less than ±10.0 (%)

(5) Turbidity

Expected Reading (NTU)	Displayed Reading[f] (NTU)	Tolerance[g] (%)	Results
0	0.00	--	Satisfactory
10	9.17	-8.3	Satisfactory
20	19.90	-0.5	Satisfactory
100	101.00	1.0	Satisfactory
800	879.00	9.9	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of turbidity should be less than ±10.0 (%)

~ END OF REPORT ~

Remark(s): -

(f) *"Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration/ checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.*

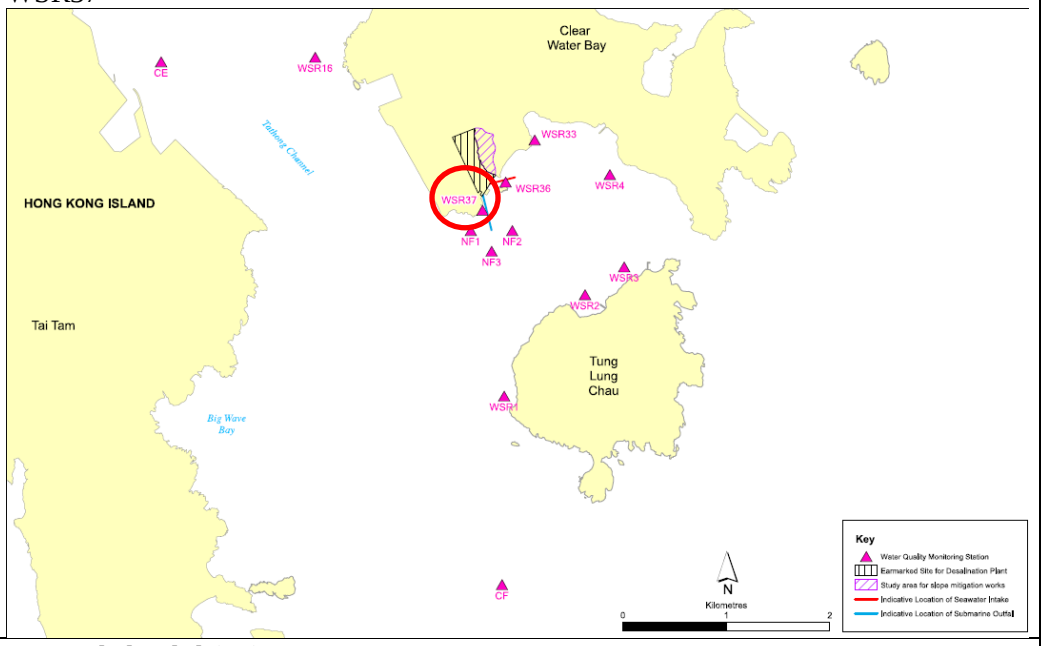
(g) *The "Tolerance Limit" mentioned is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by Quality Pro Test-Consult Ltd. or quoted form relevant international standards.*

Appendix O

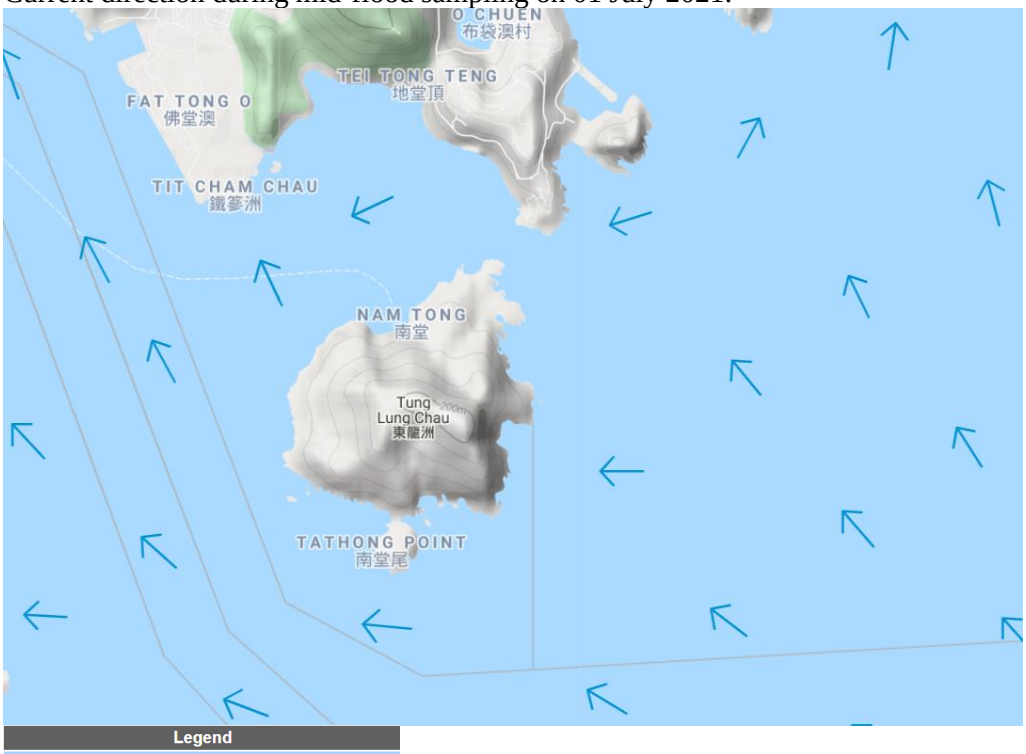
Exceedance Report(s)

The copyright of this document is owned by Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

Incident Report on Action Level or Limit Level Non-Compliance

Project	Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant		
Date	01 July 2021 (Lab result received on 08 July 2021)		
Time	08:40-12:10 (Mid-Flood) and 15:30-19:00 (Mid-Ebb)		
Mid-Flood			
Monitoring Location	WSR37 		
Parameter	Suspended Solid (SS)		
Action & Limit Levels	Action Level	Limit Level	
	> 5.0 mg/L	> 6.0 mg/L	
Measurement Level	Impact Station(s) of Exceedance	Control Stations	Impact Station(s) without Exceedance
	5.9 mg/L (WSR37)	2.9 mg/L (CE) 3.1 mg/L (CF)	3.7 mg/L (WSR1) 2.6 mg/L (WSR2) 3.7 mg/L (WSR3) 2.8 mg/L (WSR4) 2.9 mg/L (WSR16) 3.5 mg/L (WSR33) 2.5 mg/L (WSR36)
Possible reason for Action or Limit Level Non-compliance	01 July 2021 was a public holiday and as confirmed by the Main Contractor, no marine construction works were conducted on the respective day. Dominating sea current direction was found to be from Southeast to Northwest at waters to the west side of Tit Cham Chau; and from Northeast to Southwest at waters to the east side of Tit Cham Chau. According to the field observation by sampling team during sampling event, no silt plume was observed in the Project site. Conditions of the protective silt curtain at the inland water outfall was satisfactory on 01 July 2021.		

Remarks	Current direction during mid-flood sampling on 01 July 2021:



(Sourced from http://current.hydro.gov.hk/en/map.html)

Supporting Photo 1 (Sea Conditions at WSR37)



Supporting Photo 2 (Overview of Intake Shaft)

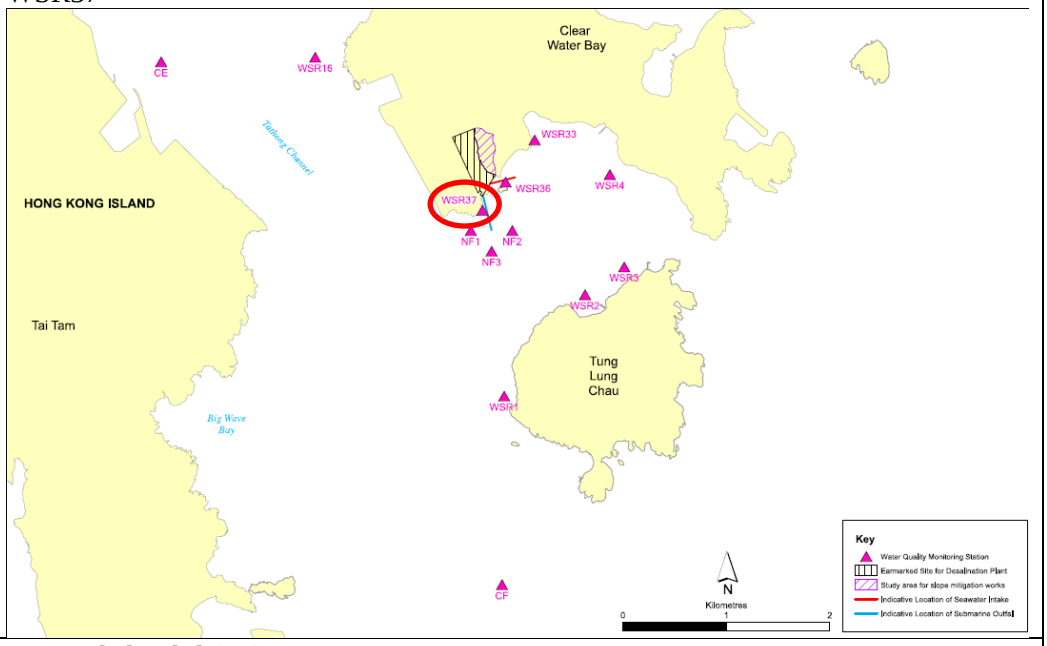


Supporting Photo 3 (Overview of Outfall Shaft)

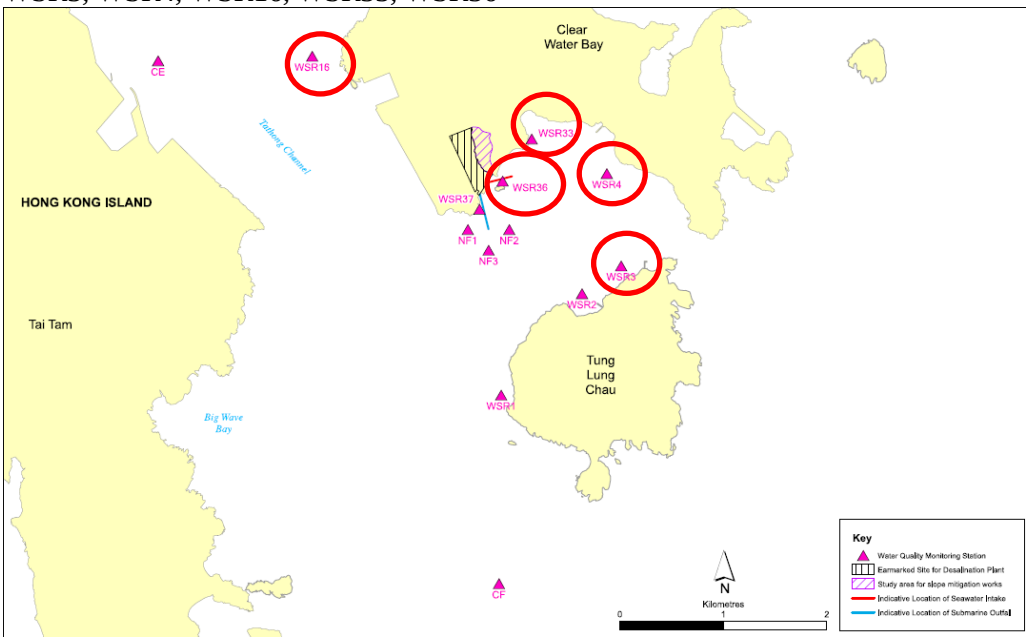


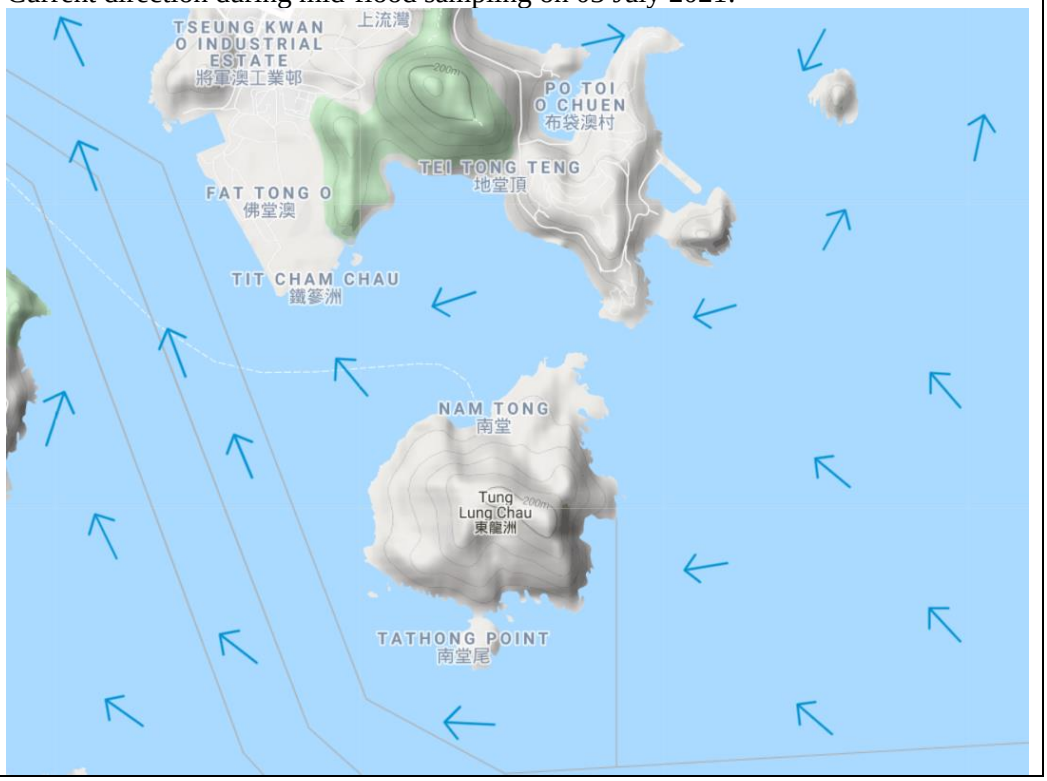
	Supporting Photo 4 (Declaration Email)  Reply Reply All Forward Fri 16/7/2021 11:33 am 甘忠校 <chunghau_kam@cohl.com> **RE: [TKODP] Contract No. 13/WSD/17 Notification of Water Quality Monitoring Data Exceedance (01.07.2021)** To clai@acuityhk.com Cc 'Binnies-David Wong<SRE.Gen./Mea.>'; 'Binnies-Toby Ng<SRE.Civil>'; 'Binnies-Roger Wu<CRE>'; 'Binnies-POON Ying-kok<RE.Safety/Env.>'; 'Binnies-Image Yeung<ARE.Safety>'; 'Binnies-Vanessa Leung<ARE.Geo.>'; 'Nelson Tsui'; 'Kevin Li'; 'Jacky C H Leung'; 'Reasonlie Cheung'; 'Binnies-Raymond Kok<RE.BIM/BEAM>'; 'Binnies-Derek Lai<ARE.Env.>'; 'James Choi'; fctsang@acuityhk.com; 'BV-Shirley Cheng<RE.IT/Perm./PR>'; 曾倩兒; Wong, Wing Keung (CN - Hong Kong); Cheung, Tony Siu Ngok (CN - Hong Kong); Shum, Hing Kwong (CN - Hong Kong); 歐頌鏗; 'Louis KWAN	ANewR' Dear Charlene, Our marine op team confirmed no marine work activities on 1 July which is a public holiday. Regards, Brian
Prepared by	Charlene Lai
Date	19 July 2021

Incident Report on Action Level or Limit Level Non-Compliance

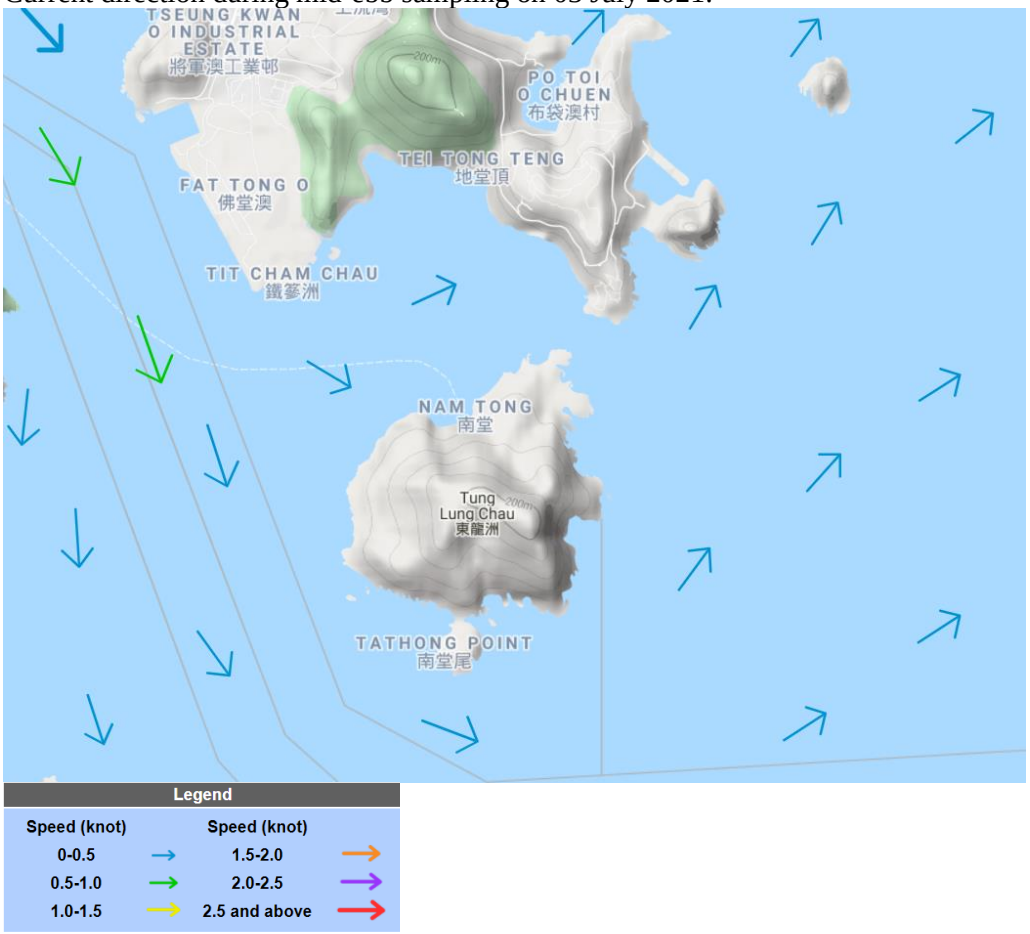
Project	Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant		
Date	03 July 2021 (Lab result received on 09 July 2021)		
Time	11:23-14:53 (Mid-Flood) and 08:00-10:00 (Mid-Ebb)		
Mid-Flood			
Monitoring Location	WSR37 		
Parameter	Suspended Solid (SS)		
Action & Limit Levels	Action Level	Limit Level	
	> 5.0 mg/L	> 6.0 mg/L	
Measurement Level	Impact Station(s) of Exceedance	Control Stations	Impact Station(s) without Exceedance
	5.2 mg/L (WSR 37)	2.5 mg/L (CF) 2.5 mg/L (CE)	2.5 mg/L (WSR 1) 2.5 mg/L (WSR 2) 2.5 mg/L (WSR 3) 2.5 mg/L (WSR 4) 2.5 mg/L (WSR 16) 2.5 mg/L (WSR33) 2.5 mg/L (WSR36)
Possible reason for Action or Limit Level Non-compliance	Outfall Shaft Area: Marine construction activities, namely 1) grab dredging of non-marine sediment; 2) chiselling inside a steel casing (alternately 0800-2000 hrs) Intake Shaft Area: marine construction activities, namely 1) 610mm Ø pipe piling on temporary working platform; 2) lifting of 610mm Ø pipe piles (0800-1800 hrs) Marine construction activities with contact with water: 1) grab dredging of non-marine sediment; 2) 610mm Ø pipe piling on temporary working platform Marine vessels on 03 July 2021: • Derrick barge x 2; pipe piling rig x 1; 5.5T crane lift x 1 (Intake Shaft) • Derrick barge x 2 (Outfall Shaft) Dominating sea current direction was found to be from Southeast to Northwest at waters to the west side of Tit Cham Chau; and from Northeast to Southwest at waters to the east side of Tit Cham Chau.		

	SS level for the station downstream to the marine construction works (WSR16, 2.5 mg/L) was as low as other upstream monitoring stations. No SS exceedance was observed at WSR36 (2.5 mg/L), where marine construction activities were conducted. Although the dredging rate on 03 July 2021 (99 m^3) was higher than the two closest monitoring dates , namely 01 July 2021 (0 m^3) and 06 July 2021 (0 m^3), the SS level at WSR37 (5.2 mg/L),where dredging works were conducted, was lower than that of 01 July 2021 and 06 July 2021 (5.9 mg/L and 7.1 mg/L respectively) for the same station during the same tidal stage (mid-flood). The high SS value at WSR37 from recent monitoring events infers that factors other than dredging operation may have caused the elevated SS value. According to the field observation by sampling team during sampling event, no silt plume was observed in the Project site on 03 July 2021. Conditions of the protective silt curtain at the inland water outfall and Outfall Shaft Area was satisfactory on 03 July 2021.

Mid-Ebb			
Monitoring Location	WSR3, WSR4, WSR16, WSR33, WSR36 		
Parameter	Suspended Solid (SS)		
Action & Limit Levels	Action Level	Limit Level	
	> 5.0 mg/L	> 6.0 mg/L	
Measurement Level	Impact Station(s) of Exceedance	Control Stations	Impact Station(s) without Exceedance
	6.6 mg/L (WSR3) 7.3 mg/L (WSR4) 6.5 mg/L (WSR16) 8.8 mg/L (WSR33) 7.6 mg/L (WSR36)	3.1 mg/L (CE) 2.6 mg/L (CF)	3.2 mg/L (WSR1) 3.8 mg/L (WSR2) 4.7 mg/L (WSR37)
Possible reason for Action or Limit Level Non-compliance	Outfall Shaft Area: Marine construction activities, namely 1) grab dredging of non-marine sediment; 2) chiselling inside a steel casing (alternately 0800-2000 hrs) Intake Shaft Area: marine construction activities, namely 1) 610mm Ø pipe piling on temporary working platform; 2) lifting of 610mm Ø pipe piles (0800-1800 hrs		

	Marine construction activities with contact with water: 1) grab dredging of non-marine sediment; 2) 610mm Ø pipe piling on temporary working platform Marine vessels on 03 July 2021: • Derrick barge x 2; pipe piling rig x 1; 5.5T crane lift x 1 (Intake Shaft) • Derrick barge x 2 (Outfall Shaft) Dominating sea current direction was found to be from Northwest to Southeast at waters to the west side of Tit Cham Chau; and from West to East at waters to the east side of Tit Cham Chau. Monitoring station that was closest to marine construction activities (WSR36, 7.6 mg/L) was lower than WSR33 (8.8 mg/L), which was further away from the construction site. WSR4 (7.3 mg/L) was situated at a further location but with SS level observed comparable to monitoring stations near to marine construction activities (WSR36, WSR33). This may infer that other natural factors may have led to the SS exceedance at WSR4. No SS exceedance was observed at WSR37 (4.7 mg/L), where dredging works were conducted. Two other monitoring stations noted with SS exceedance, namely WSR3 and WSR16, were distant to the station with marine construction activities. However, the SS level of WSR16 was higher than the Limit Level (6.0 mg/L), implying that SS had resulted from other source(s). In view of the inverse relation between distance to marine works and SS level, the SS exceedance was concluded not project relevant. According to the field observation by sampling team during sampling event, no silt plume was observed in the Project site on 03 July 2021. Conditions of the protective silt curtain at the inland water outfall was satisfactory on 03 July 2021.
Remarks	Current direction during mid-flood sampling on 03 July 2021: 

Current direction during mid-ebb sampling on 03 July 2021:



(Sourced from http://current.hydro.gov.hk/en/map.html)

Supporting Photo 1 (Sea Conditions at WSR3)



Supporting Photo 2 (Sea Conditions at WSR4)



Supporting Photo 3 (Sea Conditions at WSR16)



Supporting Photo 4 (Sea Conditions at WSR33)



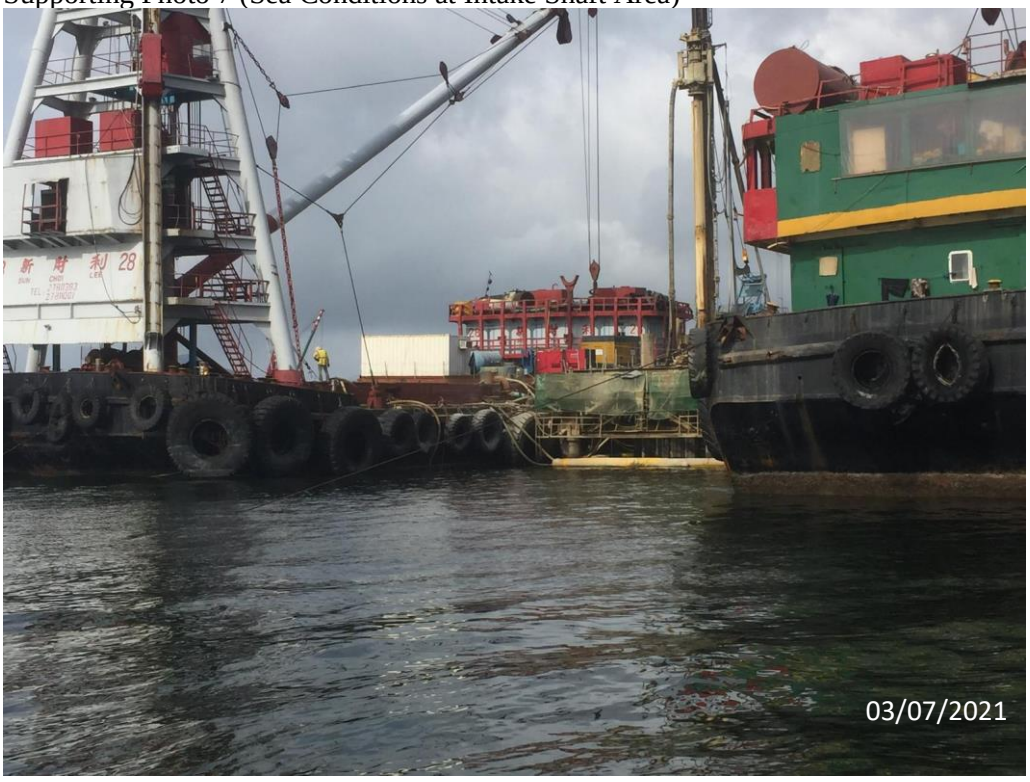
Supporting Photo 5 (Sea Conditions at WSR36)



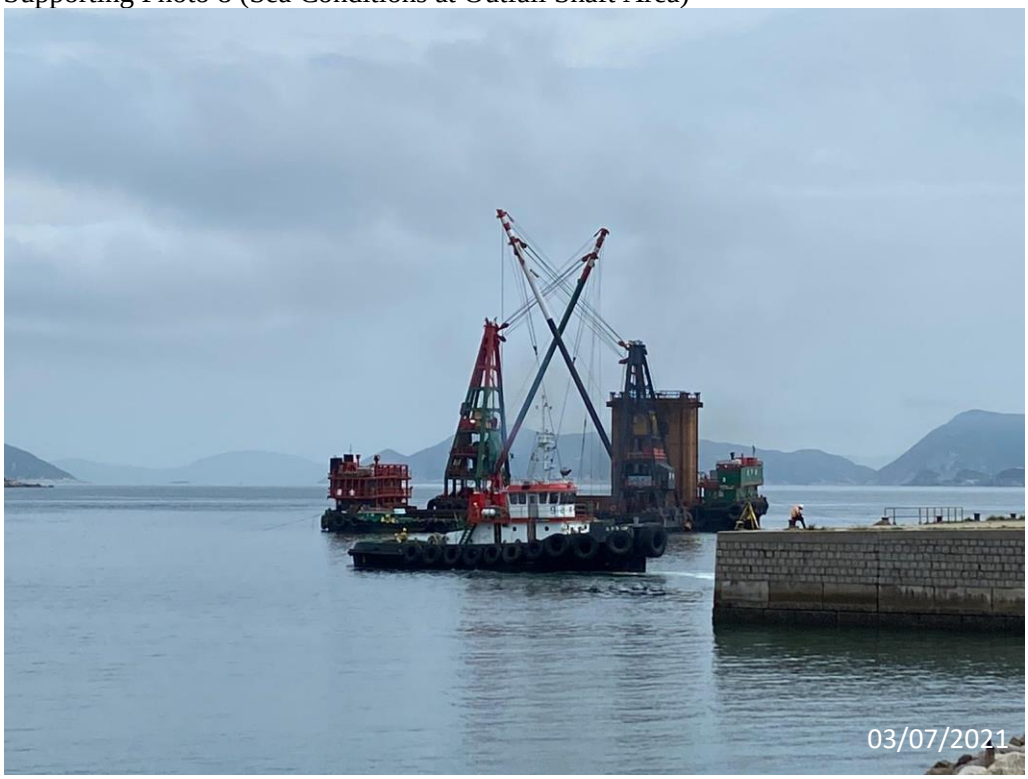
Supporting Photo 6 (Sea Conditions at WSR37)



Supporting Photo 7 (Sea Conditions at Intake Shaft Area)



Supporting Photo 8 (Sea Conditions at Outfall Shaft Area)



Supporting Photo 9 (Daily Dredging Rate up to 14 July 2021)

Outfall	m3	m3 (cum)
1/7/2021	0	2504
2/7/2021	0	2504
3/7/2021	99	2603
4/7/2021	0	2603
5/7/2021	28.3	2631.3
6/7/2021	0	2631.3
7/7/2021	0	2631.3
8/7/2021	0	2631.3
9/7/2021	0	2631.3
10/7/2021	0	2631.3
11/7/2021	80.7	2712
12/7/2021	0	2712
13/7/2021	0	2712
14/7/2021	0	2712

Supporting Photo 10 (SS level on 01 July 2021)

	Locations	SS (flood average)	SS (ebb average)	SS (flood exceed)	SS (ebb exceed)
	WSR1	3.7	3.0	No	No
	WSR2	2.6	4.2	No	No
	WSR3	3.7	2.5	No	No
	WSR4	2.8	2.6	No	No
(ebb control)	CE	2.9	4.3		
(flood control)	CF	3.1	2.8		
	WSR16	2.9	3.3	No	No
	WSR33	3.5	2.5	No	No
	WSR36	2.5	2.5	No	No
	WSR37	5.9	2.5	Yes	No

	Action level	Limit level
CE (ebb)	5.2	6.0
CF (flood)	5.0	6.0

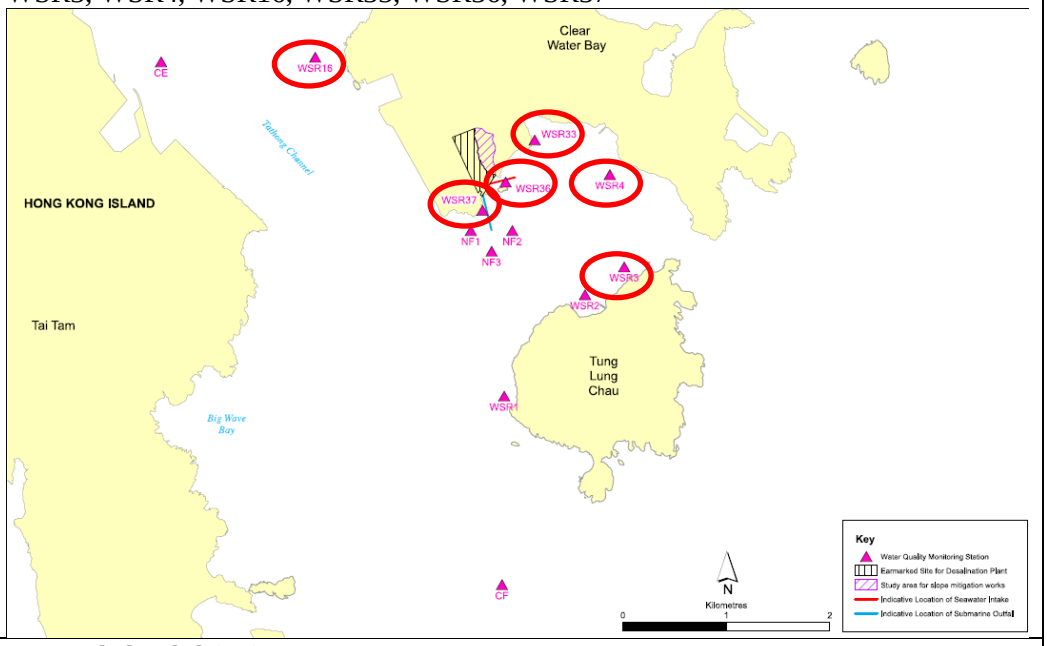
Supporting Photo 11 (SS level on 06 July 2021)

	Locations	SS (flood average)	SS (ebb average)	SS (flood exceed)	SS (ebb exceed)
	WSR1	2.8	7.9	No	No
	WSR2	4.7	15.9	No	Yes
	WSR3	7.5	22.7	Yes	Yes
	WSR4	5.7	21.3	Yes	Yes
(ebb control)	CE	2.5	7.6		
(flood control)	CF	2.7	7.3		
	WSR16	7.5	20.8	Yes	Yes
	WSR33	7.2	22.0	Yes	Yes
	WSR36	6.9	21.8	Yes	Yes
	WSR37	7.1	23.9	Yes	Yes

	Action level	Limit level
CE (ebb)	9.1	9.9
CF (flood)	5.0	6.0

Prepared by	Charlene Lai
Date	20 July 2021

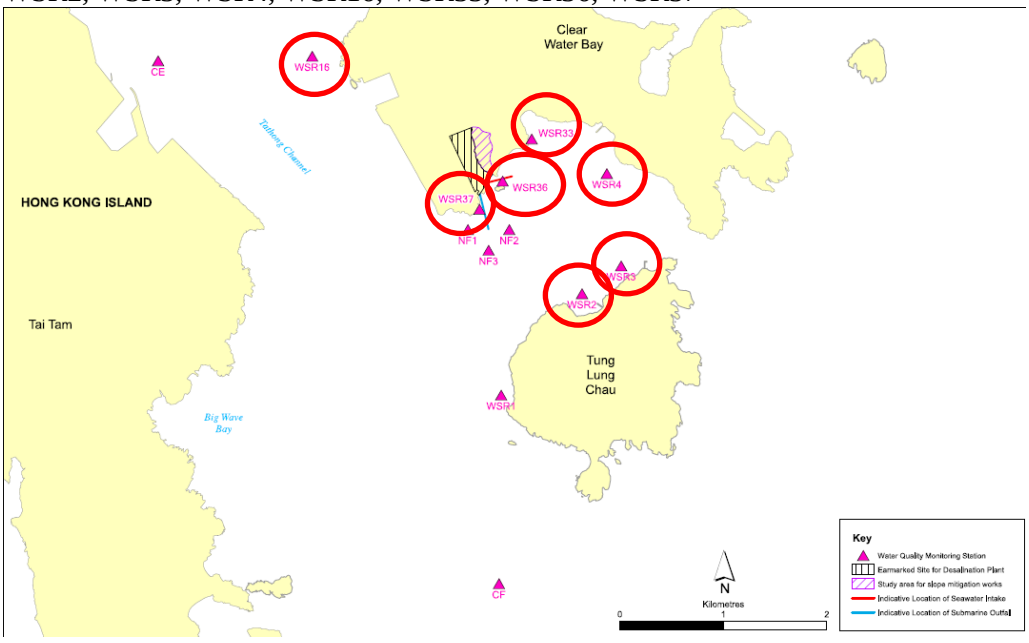
Incident Report on Action Level or Limit Level Non-Compliance

Project	Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant		
Date	06 July 2021 (Lab result received on 13 July 2021)		
Time	15:22-18:52 (Mid-Flood) and 08:40-12:10 (Mid-Ebb)		
Mid-Flood			
Monitoring Location	WSR3, WSR4, WSR16, WSR33, WSR36, WSR37 		
Parameter	Suspended Solid (SS)		
Action & Limit Levels	Action Level	Limit Level	
	> 5.0 mg/L	> 6.0 mg/L	
Measurement Level	Impact Station(s) of Exceedance	Control Stations	Impact Station(s) without Exceedance
	7.5 mg/L (WSR 3) 5.7 mg/L (WSR 4) 7.5 mg/L (WSR 16) 7.2 mg/L (WSR33) 6.9 mg/L (WSR36) 7.1 mg/L (WSR 37)	2.7 mg/L (CF) 2.5 mg/L (CE)	2.8 mg/L (WSR 1) 4.7 mg/L (WSR 2)
Possible reason for Action or Limit Level Non-compliance	Outfall Shaft Area: No marine activities till 1700 hrs. 1 derrick barge returned from typhoon shelter and moored in position (1700- 1900 hrs). Intake Shaft Area: marine construction activities, namely 1) 610mm Ø pipe piling on temporary working platform; 2) lifting of 610mm Ø pipe piles Marine construction activities with contact with water: 1) 610mm Ø pipe piling on temporary working platform Marine vessels on 06 July 2021: • Derrick barge x 2; pipe piling rig x 1; 5.5T crane lift x 1 (Intake Shaft) • Derrick barge x 1(Outfall Shaft) Dominating sea current direction was found to be from Southeast to Northwest at waters to the west side of Tit Cham Chau; and from Northeast to Southwest at waters to the east side of Tit Cham Chau.		

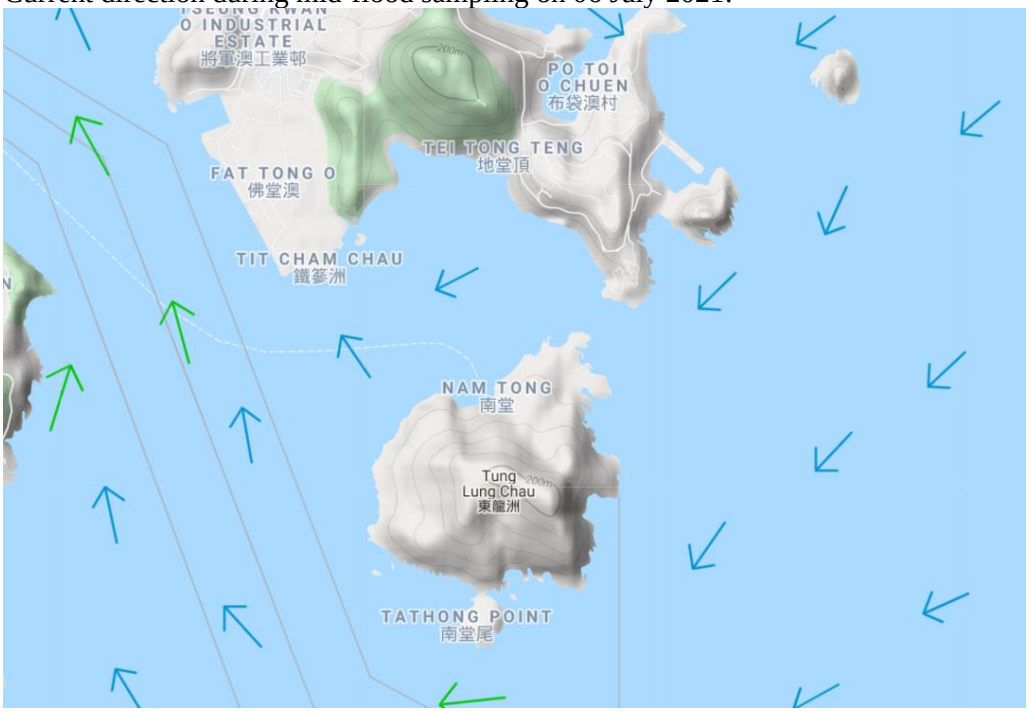
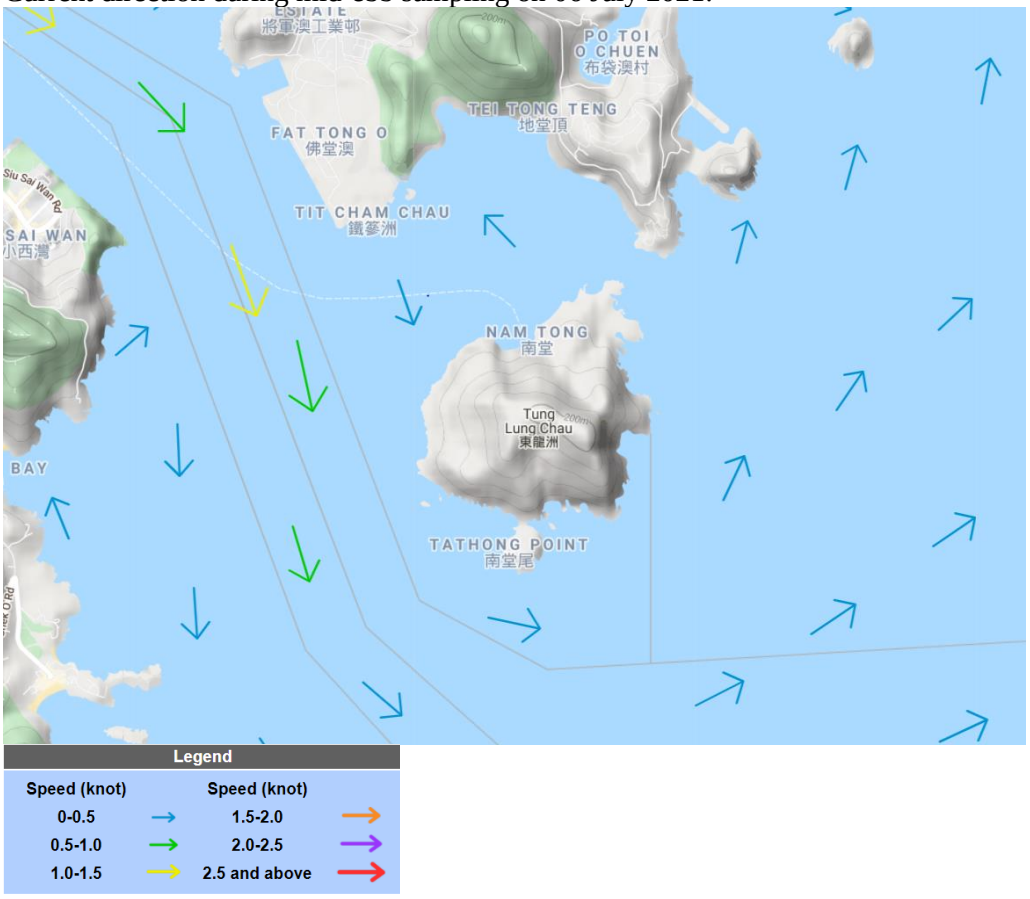
<table>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="3">As been advised by the Main Contractor, no dredging activities was conducted at WSR37 on 06 July 2021. Since it is expected that dredging activities will generate high SS, the SS value at WSR37 infers other factors may have caused the elevated SS value. The SS level at WSR37 (7.1 mg/L) was also higher than WSR36 (6.9 mg/L), where no dredging activities was conducted at WSR37. The SS level of an upstream location, WSR3 (7.5 mg/L), was higher than WSR36, where marine construction works were observed. In view of the inverse relation between sea current direction and SS level, the SS exceedance is concluded not project relevant. The SS levels of upstream locations, i.e. WSR3 (7.5 mg/L), WSR4 (5.7 mg/L) and WSR33 (7.2 mg/L), have all exceeded the Action Level (5.0 mg/L), implying that SS had resulted from other source(s).

Tropical cyclone warning signal no.1 was issued on 06 July 2021 with accumulative rainfall reaching 30mm over Joss-House Bay (Tai Miu Wan). The rainfall may lead to release of SS content from the soil of the nearby lands (e.g. country park, fill bank). The SS data during mid-flood tide suggested unstable weather conditions may be the dominating factor of elevated SS value of which all monitoring stations in the Joss House Bay have reached 20-24 mg/L on 06 July 2021.

According to the field observation by sampling team during sampling event, no silt plume was observed in the Project site on 06 July 2021.

Conditions of the protective silt curtain at the inland water outfall and Outfall Shaft Area was satisfactory on 06 July 2021.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="4">Mid-Ebb</td></tr>
<tr><td>Monitoring Location</td><td colspan="3">WSR2, WSR3, WSR4, WSR16, WSR33, WSR36, WSR37

</td></tr>
<tr><td>Parameter</td><td colspan="3">Suspended Solid (SS)</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">Action & Limit Levels</td><td>Action Level</td><td colspan="2">Limit Level</td></tr>
<tr><td>> 9.1 mg/L</td><td colspan="2">> 9.9 mg/L</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">Measurement Level</td><td>Impact Station(s) of Exceedance</td><td>Control Stations</td><td>Impact Station(s) without Exceedance</td></tr>
<tr><td>15.9 mg/L (WSR2)
22.7 mg/L (WSR3)
21.3 mg/L (WSR4)
20.8 mg/L (WSR16)
22.0 mg/L (WSR33)
21.8 mg/L (WSR36)</td><td>7.6 mg/L (CE)
7.3 mg/L (CF)</td><td>7.9 mg/L (WSR1)</td></tr>
</table>

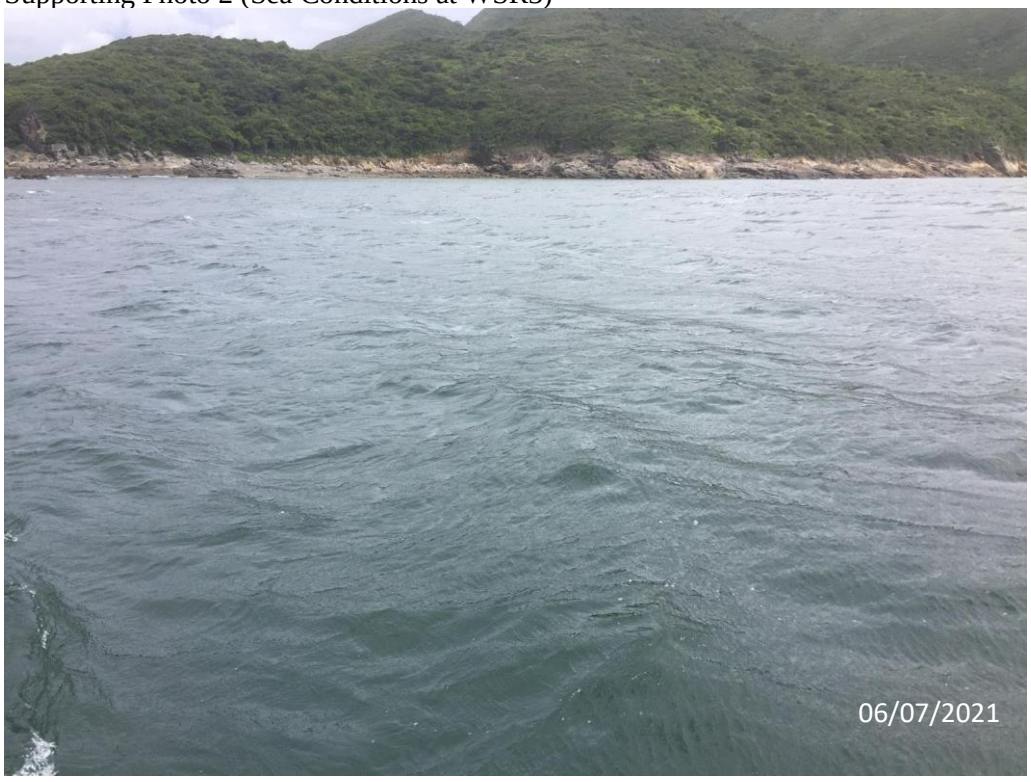
	23.9 mg/L (WSR37)		
Possible reason for Action or Limit Level Non-compliance	Outfall Shaft Area: No marine activities till 1700 hrs. 1 derrick barge returned from typhoon shelter and moored in position (1700- 1900 hrs). Intake Shaft Area: marine construction activities, namely 1) 610mm Ø pipe piling on temporary working platform; 2) lifting of 610mm Ø pipe piles Marine construction activities with contact with water: 1) 610mm Ø pipe piling on temporary working platform Marine vessels on 06 July 2021: • Derrick barge x 2; pipe piling rig x 1; 5.5T crane lift x 1 (Intake Shaft) • Derrick barge x 1(Outfall Shaft) Dominating sea current direction was found to be from Northwest to Southeast at waters to the west side of Tit Cham Chau; and from West to East at waters to the east side of Tit Cham Chau. As been advised by the Main Contractor, no dredging activities was conducted at WSR37 on 06 July 2021. The SS level at WSR37 was nonetheless the highest comparing with other monitoring stations. Since it is expected that dredging activities will generate high SS, the SS value at WSR37 infers other factors may have caused the elevated SS value. The SS level of a distant location, WSR3 (22.7 mg/L), was higher than WSR36 (21.8 mg/L), where marine construction works were conducted. The SS level of a distant location, WSR16 (20.8 mg/L) upstream, clearly showed that such high SS had resulted from other source(s). Tropical cyclone warning signal no.1 was issued on 06 July 2021 with accumulative rainfall reaching 30mm over Joss-House Bay (Tai Miu Wan). The rainfall may lead to release of SS content from the soil of the nearby lands (e.g. country park, fill bank). The SS data during mid-ebb tide suggested unstable weather conditions may be the dominating factor of elevated SS value of which all monitoring stations in the Joss House Bay have reached 20-24 mg/L on 06 July 2021. According to the field observation by sampling team during sampling event, no silt plume was observed in the Project site on 06 July 2021. Conditions of the protective silt curtain at the inland water outfall was satisfactory on 06 July 2021.		

Remarks	Current direction during mid-flood sampling on 06 July 2021:  Current direction during mid-ebb sampling on 06 July 2021:  (Sourced from http://current.hydro.gov.hk/en/map.html)

Supporting Photo 1 (Sea Conditions at WSR2)



Supporting Photo 2 (Sea Conditions at WSR3)



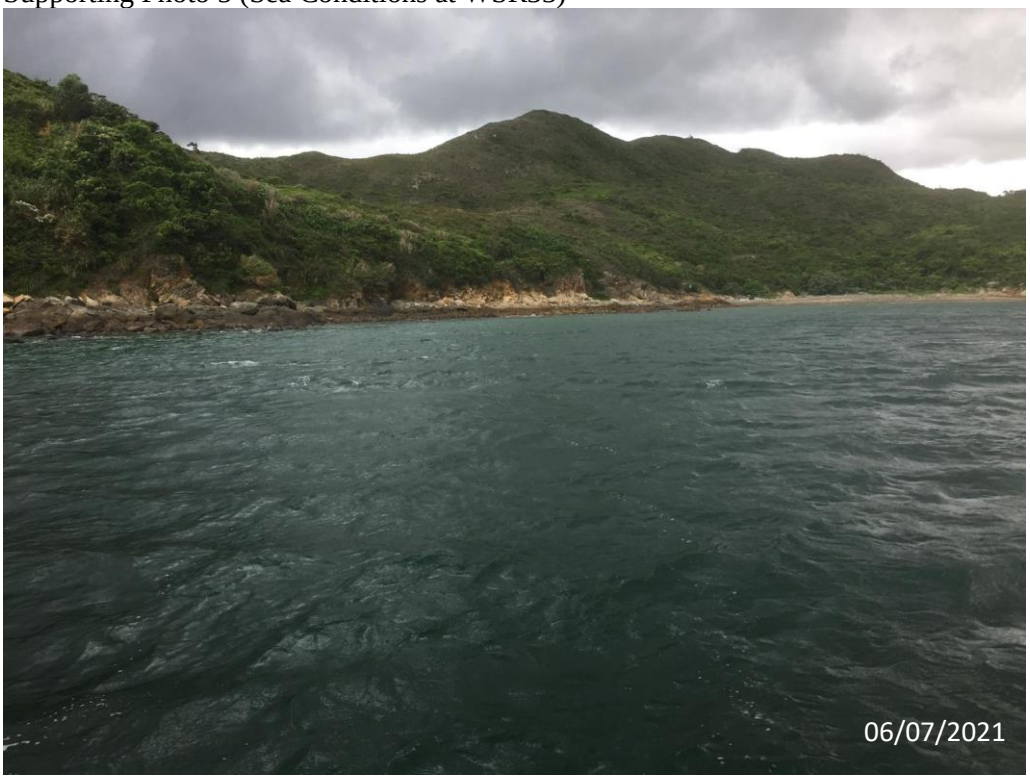
Supporting Photo 3 (Sea Conditions at WSR4)



Supporting Photo 4 (Sea Conditions at WSR16)



Supporting Photo 5 (Sea Conditions at WSR33)



Supporting Photo 6 (Sea Conditions at WSR36)



Supporting Photo 7 (Sea Conditions at WSR37)



Supporting Photo 8 (Sea Conditions at CF)



Supporting Photo 9 (Sea Conditions at CE)



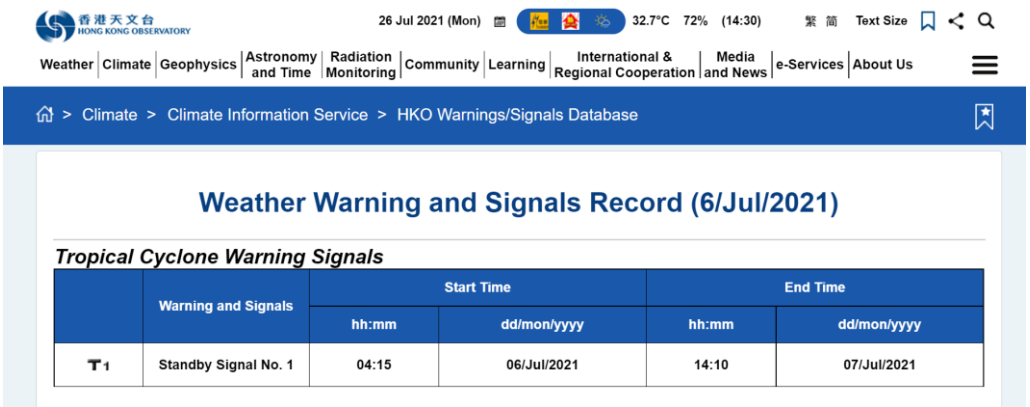
Supporting Photo 10 (Sea Conditions at Intake Shaft Area)



Supporting Photo 11 (Sea Conditions at Outfall Shaft Area)



Supporting Photo 12 (Warnings and Signals issued in July 2021)



香港天文台 HONG KONG OBSERVATORY

26 Jul 2021 (Mon) 32.7°C 72% (14:30) 繁 簡 Text Size

Weather | Climate | Geophysics | Astronomy and Time | Radiation Monitoring | Community | Learning | International & Regional Cooperation | Media and News | e-Services | About Us

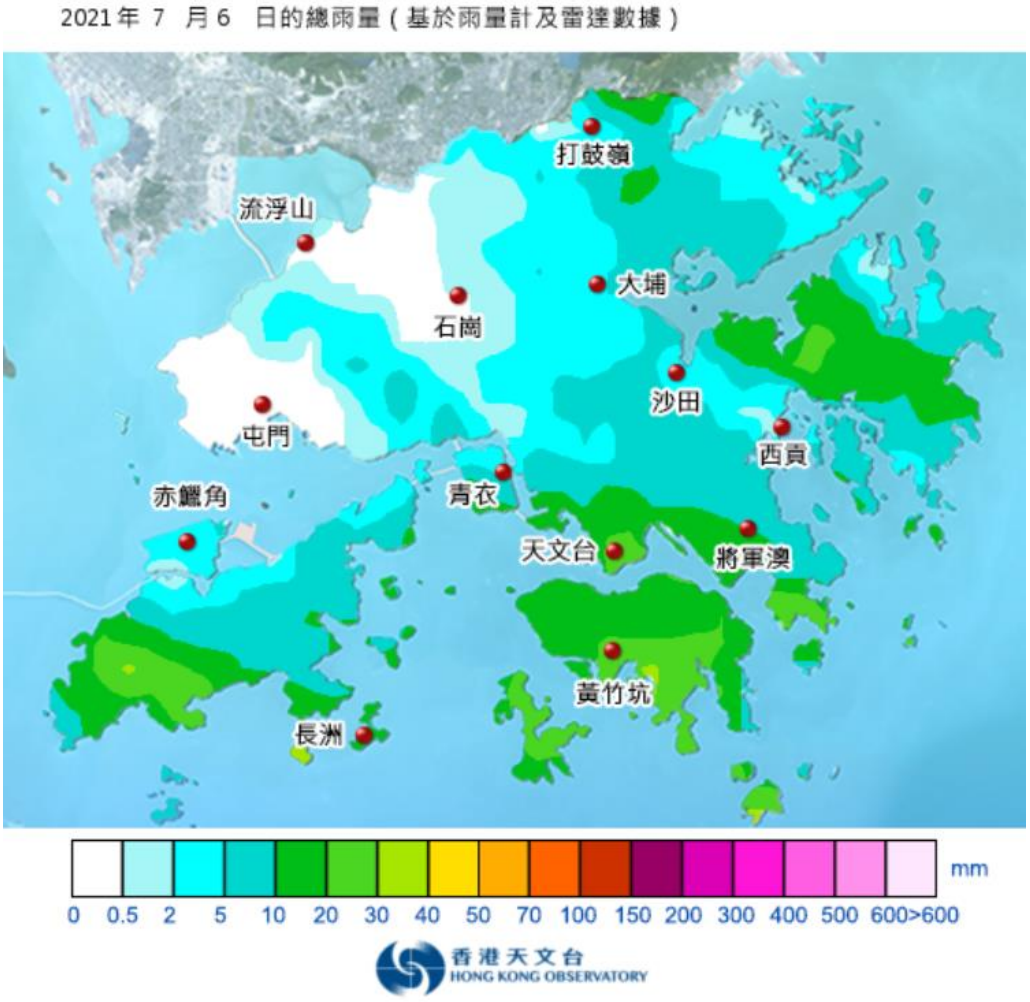
> Climate > Climate Information Service > HKO Warnings/Signals Database

Weather Warning and Signals Record (6/Jul/2021)

Tropical Cyclone Warning Signals

	Warning and Signals	Start Time		End Time	
		hh:mm	dd/mon/yyyy	hh:mm	dd/mon/yyyy
T1	Standby Signal No. 1	04:15	06/Jul/2021	14:10	07/Jul/2021

Supporting Photo 13 (Total rainfall on 06 July 2021)

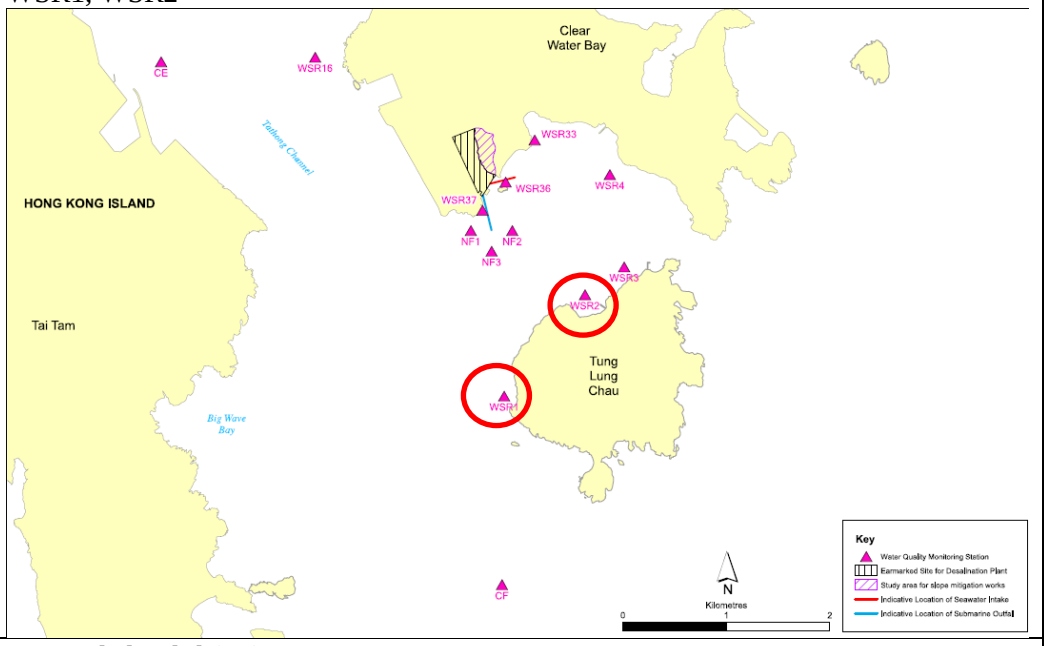


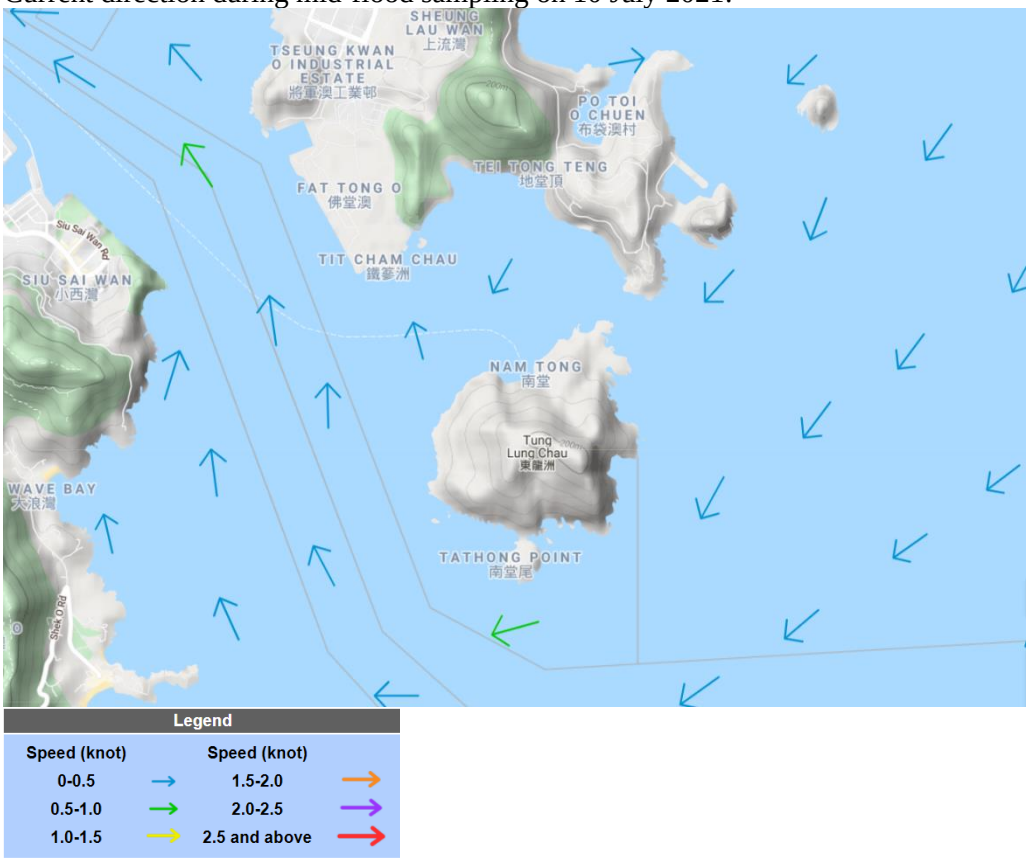
Supporting Photo 14 (Daily Dredging Rate up to 14 July 2021)

Outfall	m3	m3 (cum)
1/7/2021	0	2504
2/7/2021	0	2504
3/7/2021	99	2603
4/7/2021	0	2603
5/7/2021	28.3	2631.3
6/7/2021	0	2631.3
7/7/2021	0	2631.3
8/7/2021	0	2631.3
9/7/2021	0	2631.3
10/7/2021	0	2631.3
11/7/2021	80.7	2712
12/7/2021	0	2712
13/7/2021	0	2712
14/7/2021	0	2712

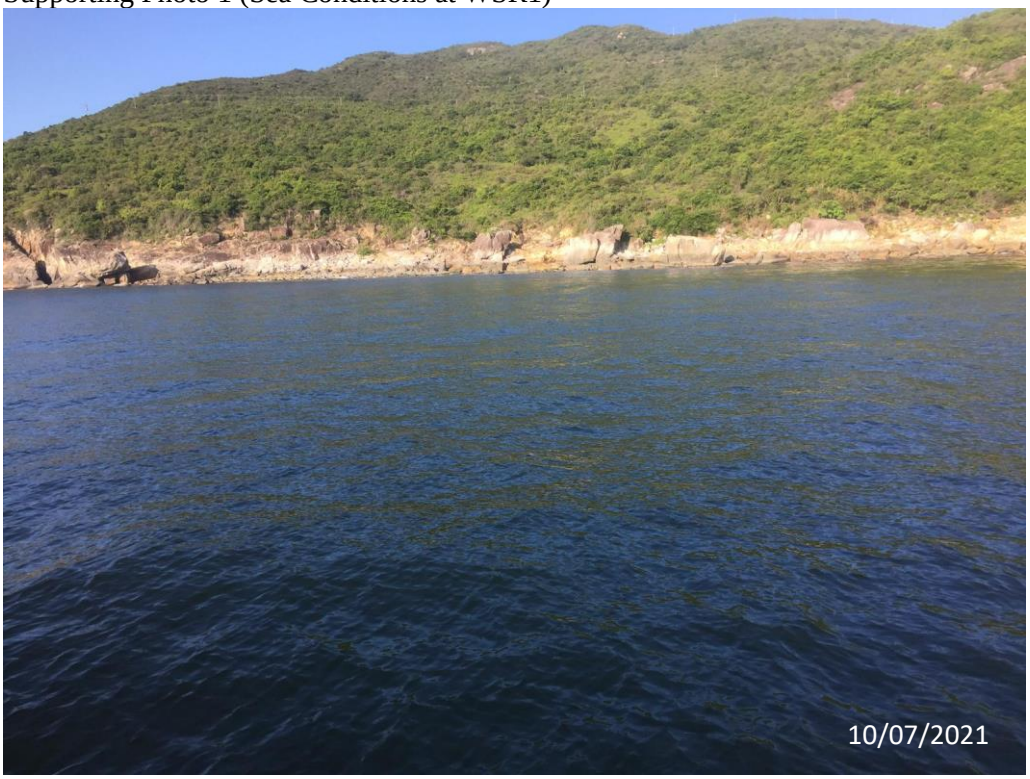
Prepared by	Charlene Lai
Date	26 July 2021

Incident Report on Action Level or Limit Level Non-Compliance

Project	Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant		
Date	10 July 2021 (Lab result received on 16 July 2021)		
Time	16:43 – 19:00 (Mid-Flood) and 10:45 – 14:15 (Mid-Ebb)		
Mid-Flood			
Monitoring Location	WSR1, WSR2 		
Parameter	Suspended Solid (SS)		
Action & Limit Levels	Action Level	Limit Level	
	> 5.0 mg/L	> 6.0 mg/L	
Measurement Level	Impact Station(s) of Exceedance	Control Stations	Impact Station(s) without Exceedance
	5.2 mg/L (WSR1) 5.4 mg/L (WSR2)	3.5 mg/L (CF) 3.3 mg/L (CE)	3.8 mg/L (WSR3) 3.9 mg/L (WSR4) 3.2 mg/L (WSR16) 3.1 mg/L (WSR33) 3.3 mg/L (WSR36) 3.5 mg/L (WSR37)
Possible reason for Action or Limit Level Non-compliance	Outfall Shaft Area: Marine construction activities, namely 1) grab dredging of non-marine sediment (0800-1400 hrs & 1500 – 2100 hrs); 2) chiselling inside a steel casing (0800-1400 hrs & 1500 – 2100 hrs) Intake Shaft Area: marine construction activities, namely 1) pipe piling works of 610mm Ø on temporary working platform, 2) lifting of 610mm Ø pipe piles Marine construction activities with contact with water: 1) grab dredging of non-marine sediment; 2) pipe piling works of 610mm Ø on temporary working platform Marine vessels on 10 June 2021: • Derrick barge x 2, pipe piling rig x 1; 5.5T crane lift x 1 (Intake Shaft) • Derrick barge x 2 (Outfall Shaft) Dominating sea current direction was found to be from Southeast to Northwest at waters to the west side of Tit Cham Chau; and from Northeast to Southwest at waters to the east side of Tit Cham Chau.		

	SS levels for the stations closest to the marine construction works (WSR37, 3.5 mg/L; WSR36, 3.3 mg/L) were comparable to other monitoring stations without SS exceedance. As been advised by the Main Contractor, the dredging rate at WSR37 was minimal on 10 July 2021. WSR1 and WSR2 were located distant to the construction site and the possibility of being affected by marine construction activities was relatively low. With prediction that marine construction activities should result in high SS level, the observed SS level at WSR36 and WSR37 infers that SS exceedances at WSR1 and WSR2 were not project-related. According to the field observation by sampling team during sampling event, no silt plume was observed in the Project site on 10 July 2021. Conditions of the protective silt curtain at the inland water outfall was satisfactory on 10 July 2021.
Remarks	Current direction during mid-flood sampling on 10 July 2021:  (Sourced from http://current.hydro.gov.hk/en/map.html)

Supporting Photo 1 (Sea Conditions at WSR1)



Supporting Photo 2 (Sea Conditions at WSR2)



Supporting Photo 3 (Overview of Intake Shaft)



Supporting Photo 4 (Overview of Outfall Shaft)

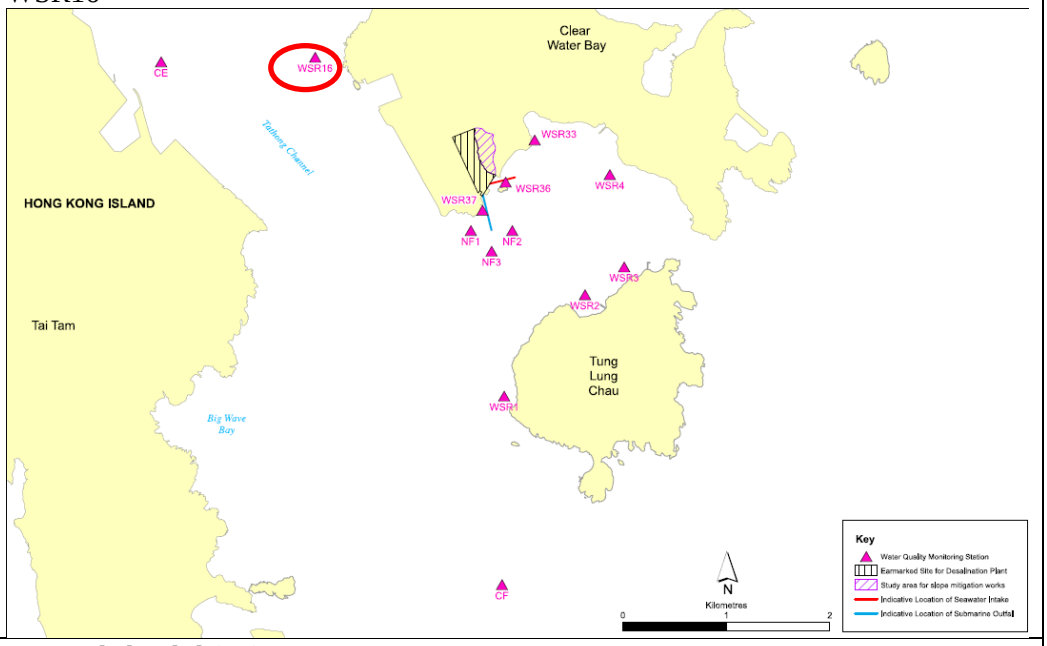


Supporting Photo 5 (Daily Dredging Rate up to 14 July 2021)

Outfall	m3	m3 (cum)
1/7/2021	0	2504
2/7/2021	0	2504
3/7/2021	99	2603
4/7/2021	0	2603
5/7/2021	28.3	2631.3
6/7/2021	0	2631.3
7/7/2021	0	2631.3
8/7/2021	0	2631.3
9/7/2021	0	2631.3
10/7/2021	0	2631.3
11/7/2021	80.7	2712
12/7/2021	0	2712
13/7/2021	0	2712
14/7/2021	0	2712

Prepared by	Charlene Lai
Date	26 July 2021

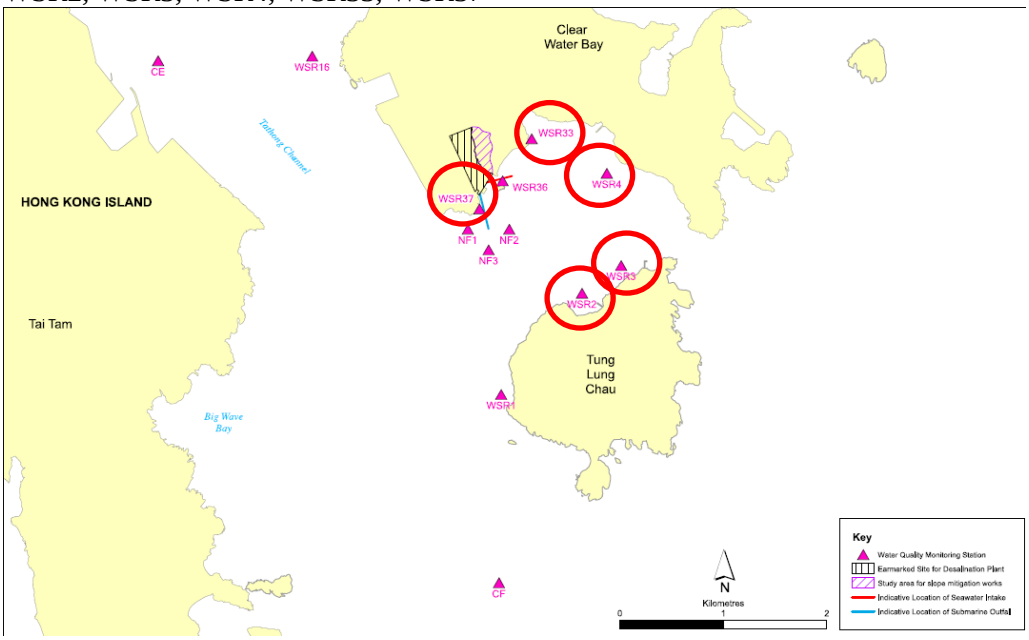
Incident Report on Action Level or Limit Level Non-Compliance

Project	Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant		
Date	15 July 2021 (Lab result received on 20 July 2021)		
Time	08:00-11:30 (Mid-Flood) and 13:57-17:27 (Mid-Ebb)		
Mid-Flood			
Monitoring Location	WSR16 		
Parameter	Suspended Solid (SS)		
Action & Limit Levels	Action Level	Limit Level	
	> 6.9 mg/L	> 7.5 mg/L	
Measurement Level	Impact Station(s) of Exceedance	Control Stations	Impact Station(s) without Exceedance
	7.3 mg/L (WSR 16)	5.8 mg/L (CF) 3.2 mg/L (CE)	2.9 mg/L (WSR 1) 3.2 mg/L (WSR 2) 4.9 mg/L (WSR 3) 3.1 mg/L (WSR 4) 5.4 mg/L (WSR33) 5.4 mg/L (WSR36) 5.4 mg/L (WSR 37)
Possible reason for Action or Limit Level Non-compliance	Outfall Shaft Area: marine construction activities, namely 1) minimal grabbing of broken hard material for seabed levelling (0800-2000 hrs); 2) chiselling hard material (0800-1900 hrs) Intake Shaft Area: marine construction activities, namely 1) 610mm Ø pipe piling on temporary working platform; 2) lifting of 610mm Ø pipe piles (0800-1900 hrs) Marine construction activities with contact with water: 1) minimal grabbing of broken hard material for seabed levelling (0800-2000 hrs); 2) 610mm Ø pipe piling on temporary working platform Marine vessels on 15 July 2021: • Derrick barge x 2; pipe piling rig x 1; 5.5T crane lift x 1 (Intake Shaft) • Derrick barge x 2 (Outfall Shaft)		

<table>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="3">Dominating sea current direction was found to be from Southeast to Northwest at waters to the west side of Tit Cham Chau; and from Northeast to Southwest at waters to the east side of Tit Cham Chau.

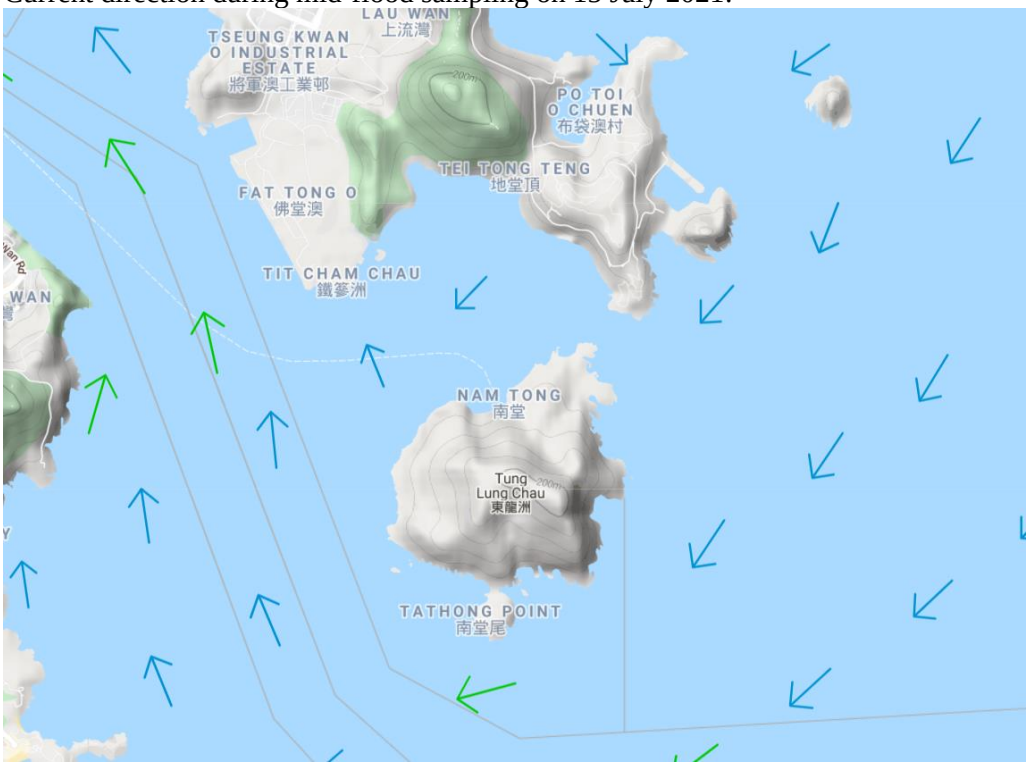
SS level for the station closest to the marine construction works (WSR37, 5.4 mg/L) was relatively lower than the station with SS exceedance. In view of the inverse relation between distance to marine works and SS level, the SS exceedance is concluded not project relevant.

According to the field observation by sampling team during sampling event, no silt plume was observed in the Project site on 15 July 2021.

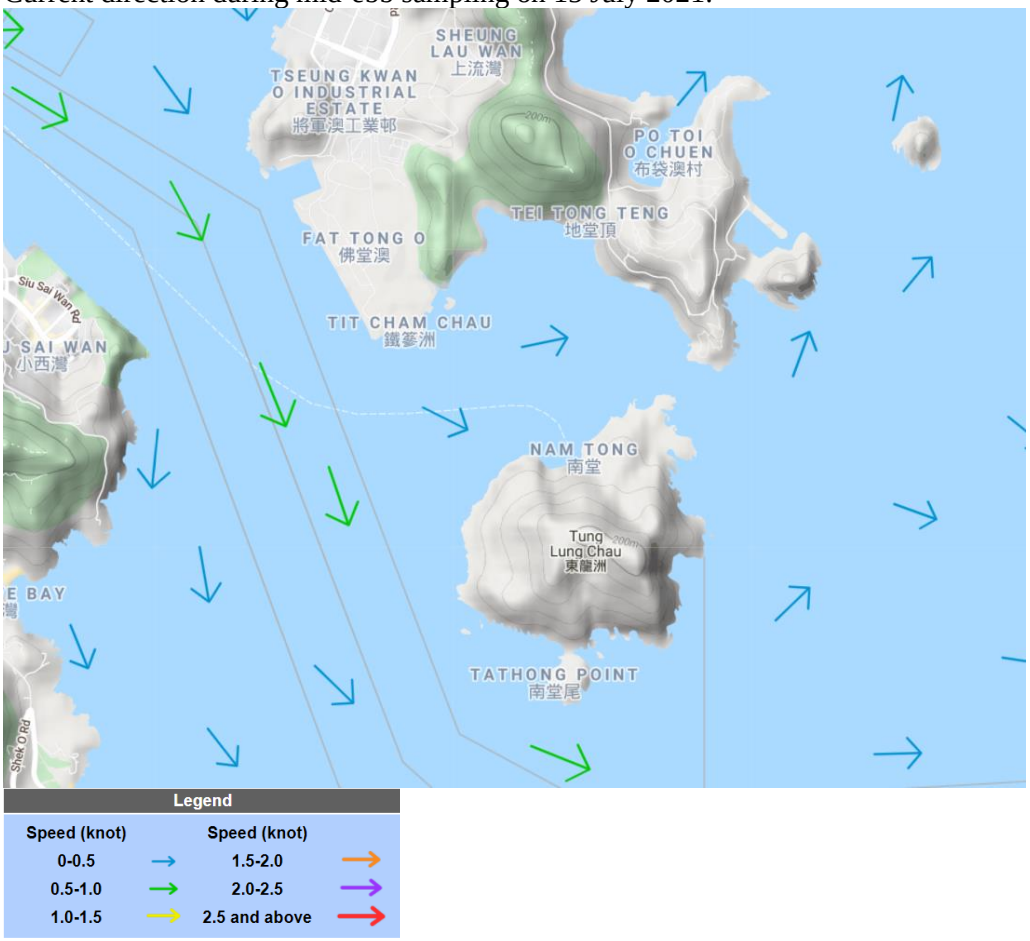
Conditions of the protective silt curtain at the inland water outfall and Outfall Shaft Area was satisfactory on 15 July 2021.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="4">Mid-Ebb</td></tr>
<tr><td>Monitoring Location</td><td colspan="3">WSR2, WSR3, WSR4, WSR33, WSR37

</td></tr>
<tr><td>Parameter</td><td colspan="3">Suspended Solid (SS)</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">Action & Limit Levels</td><td>Action Level</td><td colspan="2">Limit Level</td></tr>
<tr><td>> 7.4 mg/L</td><td colspan="2">> 8.0 mg/L</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">Measurement Level</td><td>Impact Station(s) of Exceedance</td><td>Control Stations</td><td>Impact Station(s) without Exceedance</td></tr>
<tr><td>10.1 mg/L (WSR2)
11.2 mg/L (WSR3)
8.7 mg/L (WSR4)
8.7 mg/L (WSR33)
9.6 mg/L (WSR37)</td><td>6.2 mg/L (CE)
7.5 mg/L (CF)</td><td>7.4 mg/L (WSR1)
6.9 mg/L (WSR16)
6.5 mg/L (WSR36)</td></tr>
<tr><td>Possible reason for Action or Limit Level Non-compliance</td><td colspan="3">Outfall Shaft Area: marine construction activities, namely 1) minimal grabbing of broken hard material for seabed levelling (0800-2000 hrs); 2) chiselling hard material (0800-1900 hrs)

Intake Shaft Area: marine construction activities, namely 1) 610mm Ø pipe piling on temporary working platform; 2) lifting of 610mm Ø pipe piles (0800-1900 hrs)

Marine construction activities with contact with water: 1) minimal grabbing of broken hard material for seabed levelling (0800-2000 hrs); 2) 610mm Ø pipe piling on temporary working platform</td></tr>
</table>

	Marine vessels on 15 July 2021: • Derrick barge x 2; pipe piling rig x 1; 5.5T crane lift x 1 (Intake Shaft) • Derrick barge x 2 (Outfall Shaft) Dominating sea current direction was found to be from Northwest to Southeast a.5waters to the west side of Tit Cham Chau; and from West to East at waters to the east side of Tit Cham Chau. SS levels for the monitoring stations further away from the construction site (WSR2, 10.1 mg/L; WSR3, 11.2 mg/L) were observed higher than that with marine construction activities, namely WSR36 (6.5 mg/L) and WSR37 (9.6 mg/L). Relatively high SS background was noted at the control stations (CE, 6.2 mg/L; CF, 7.5 mg/L). No SS exceedance was observed at WSR36, where marine construction activities were conducted. In view of the inverse relation between distance to marine works and SS level, the SS exceedances is concluded not project relevant. According to the field observation by sampling team during sampling event, no silt plume was observed in the Project site on 15 July 2021. Conditions of the protective silt curtain at the inland water outfall was satisfactory on 15 July 2021.
Remarks	Current direction during mid-flood sampling on 15 July 2021: 

Current direction during mid-ebb sampling on 15 July 2021:



(Sourced from http://current.hydro.gov.hk/en/map.html)

Supporting Photo 1 (Sea Conditions at WSR1)



Supporting Photo 2 (Sea Conditions at WSR2)



Supporting Photo 3 (Sea Conditions at WSR3)



Supporting Photo 4 (Sea Conditions at WSR4)



Supporting Photo 5 (Sea Conditions at WSR16)



Supporting Photo 6 (Sea Conditions at WSR33)



Supporting Photo 7 (Sea Conditions at WSR37)



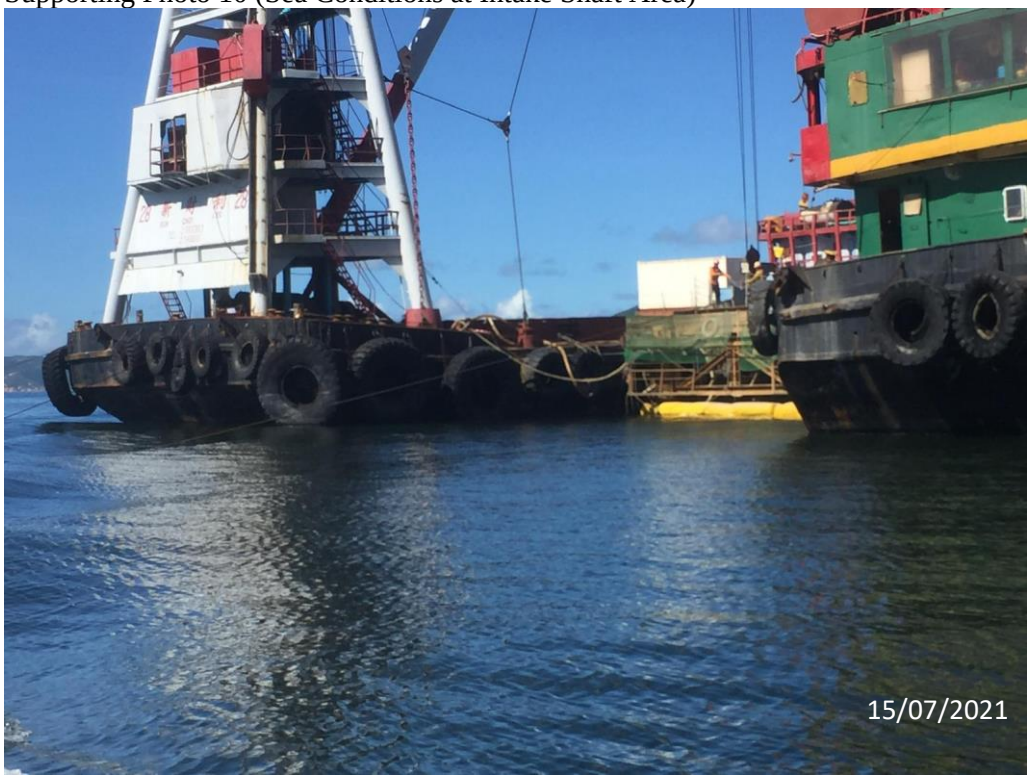
Supporting Photo 8 (Sea Conditions at CE)



Supporting Photo 9 (Sea Conditions at CF)



Supporting Photo 10 (Sea Conditions at Intake Shaft Area)

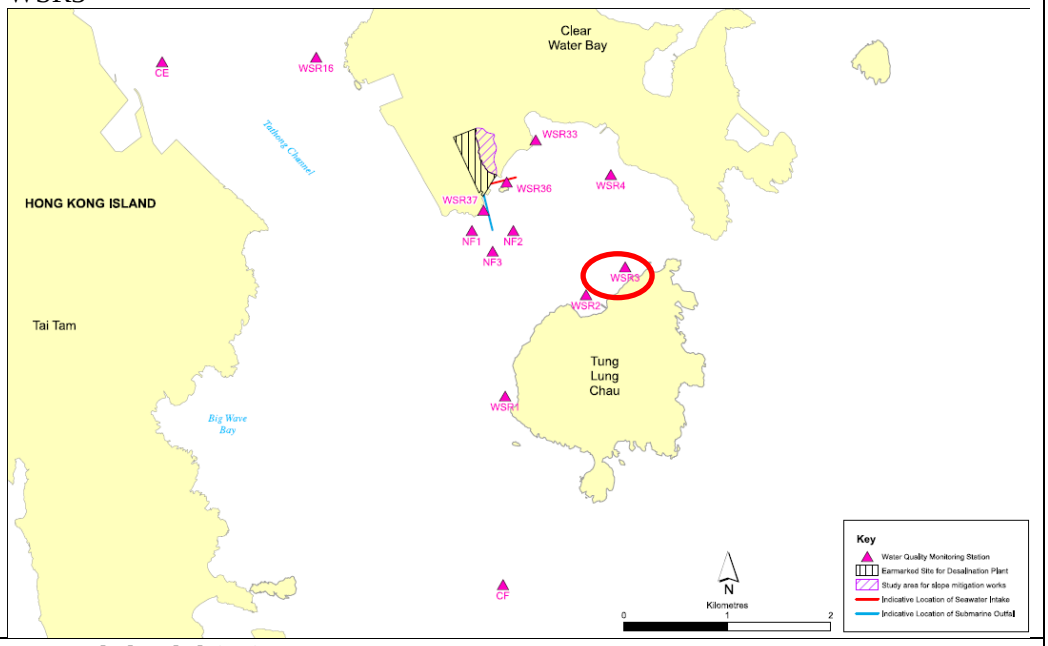


Supporting Photo 11 (Sea Conditions at Outfall Shaft Area)



Prepared by	Charlene Lai
Date	28 July 2021

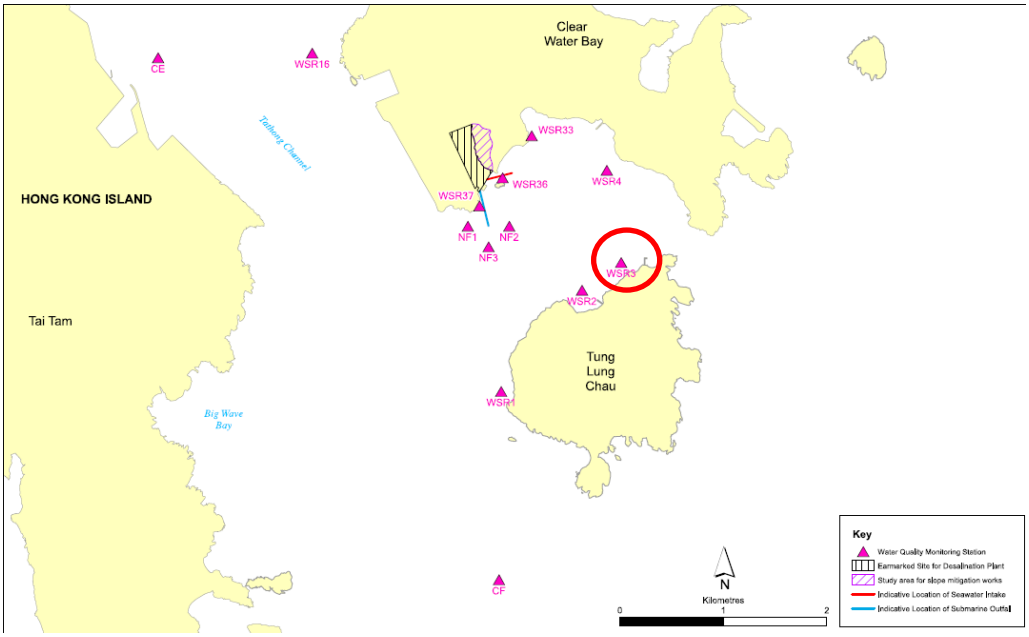
Incident Report on Action Level or Limit Level Non-Compliance

Project	Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant		
Date	17 July 2021 (Lab result received on 21 July 2021)		
Time	09:33-13:03 (Mid-Flood) and 15:30-19:00 (Mid-Ebb)		
Mid-Flood			
Monitoring Location	WSR3 		
Parameter	Suspended Solid (SS)		
Action & Limit Levels	Action Level	Limit Level	
	> 6.8 mg/L	> 7.3 mg/L	
Measurement Level	Impact Station(s) of Exceedance	Control Stations	Impact Station(s) without Exceedance
	14.3 mg/L (WSR 3)	5.7 mg/L (CF) 8.2 mg/L (CE)	3.9 mg/L (WSR 1) 4.8 mg/L (WSR 2) 4.1 mg/L (WSR 4) 5.9 mg/L (WSR 16) 5.0 mg/L (WSR33) 2.7 mg/L (WSR36) 3.3 mg/L (WSR 37)
Possible reason for Action or Limit Level Non-compliance	Outfall Shaft Area: marine construction activities, namely 1) minimal grabbing of broken hard material for seabed levelling (am); 2) removal of double silt curtains; 3) diver checks on seabed level and placing of bagged concrete (pm) Intake Shaft Area: marine construction activities, namely 1) Modification of working platform and associated lifting works (0800-1900 hrs) Marine construction activities with contact with water: 1) minimal grabbing of broken hard material for seabed levelling (am); 2) removal of double silt curtains; 3) diver checks on seabed level and placing of bagged concrete (pm) Marine vessels on 17 July 2021: • Derrick barge x 2; pipe piling rig x 1 (idling); 5.5T crane lift x 1 (Intake Shaft) • Derrick barge x 2 (Outfall Shaft)		

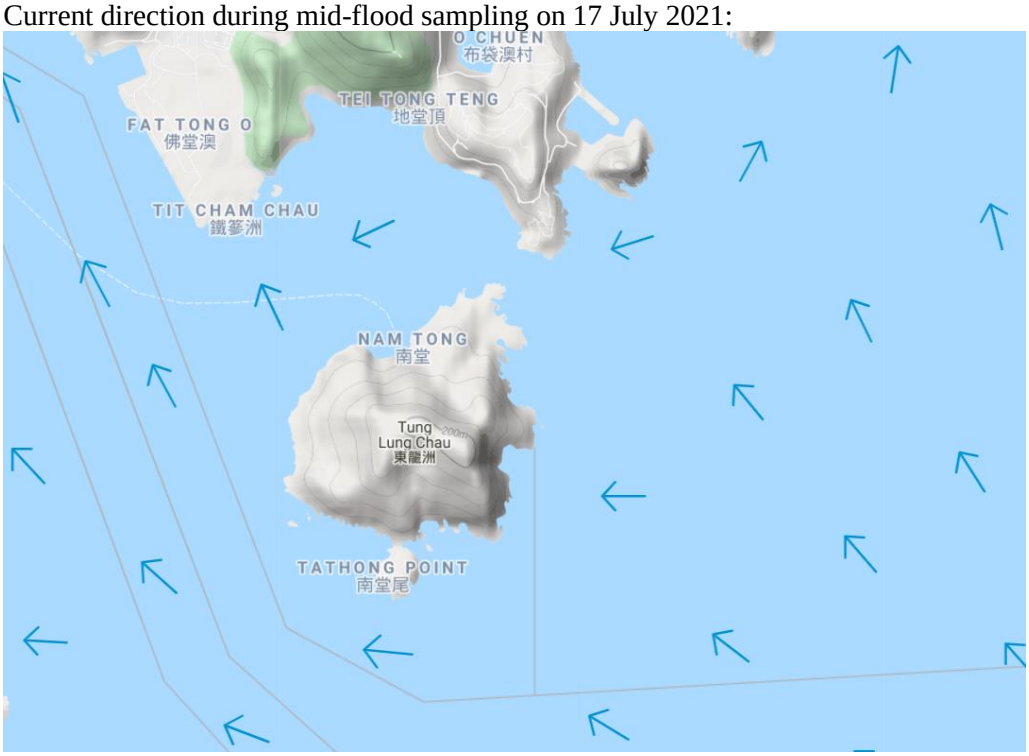
<table>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="3">Dominating sea current direction was found to be from Southeast to Northwest at waters to the west side of Tit Cham Chau; and from Northeast to Southwest at waters to the east side of Tit Cham Chau.

SS level for the station closest to the marine construction works (WSR37, 3.3 mg/L) was relatively lower than the station with SS exceedance. In view of the inverse relation between distance to marine works and SS level, the SS exceedance is concluded not project relevant.

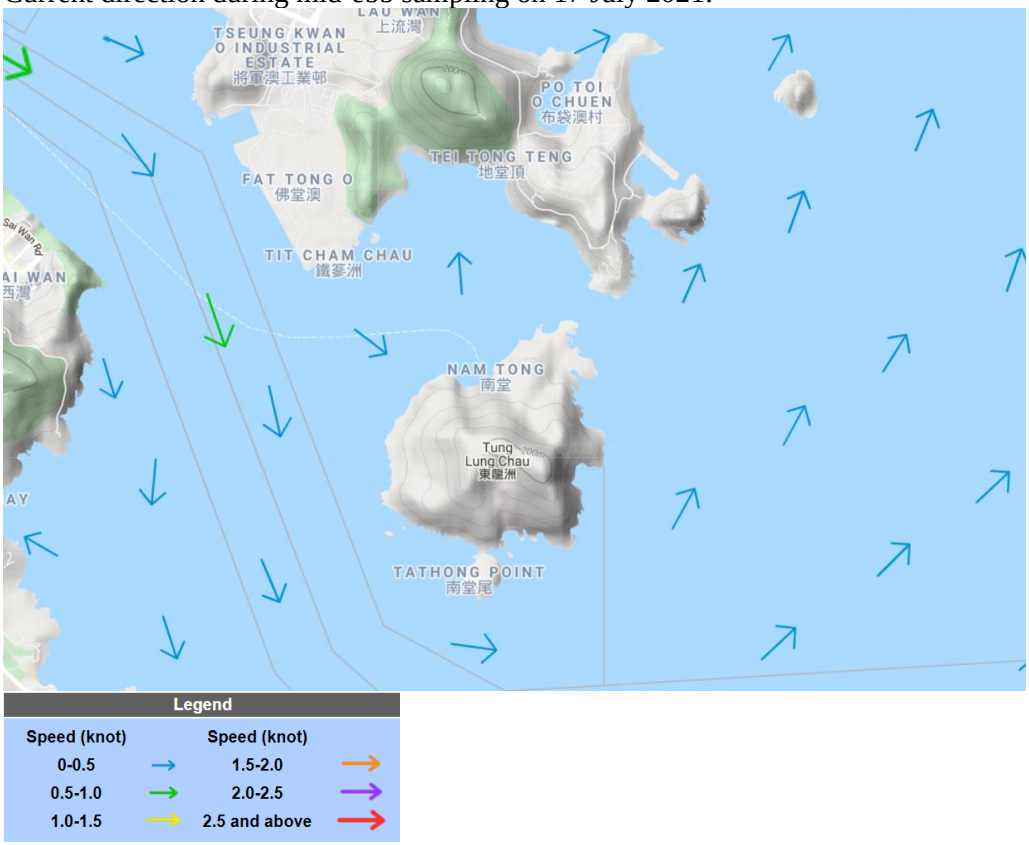
According to the field observation by sampling team during sampling event, no silt plume was observed in the Project site on 17 July 2021.

Conditions of the protective silt curtain at the inland water outfall and Outfall Shaft Area was satisfactory on 17 July 2021.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="4">Mid-Ebb</td></tr>
<tr><td>Monitoring Location</td><td colspan="3">WSR3

</td></tr>
<tr><td>Parameter</td><td colspan="3">Suspended Solid (SS)</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">Action & Limit Levels</td><td>Action Level</td><td colspan="2">Limit Level</td></tr>
<tr><td>> 5.0 mg/L</td><td colspan="2">> 6.0 mg/L</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">Measurement Level</td><td>Impact Station(s) of Exceedance</td><td>Control Stations</td><td>Impact Station(s) without Exceedance</td></tr>
<tr><td>7.7 mg/L (WSR3)</td><td>2.5 mg/L (CE)
2.6 mg/L (CF)</td><td>2.7 mg/L (WSR1)
4.4 mg/L (WSR2)
4.7 mg/L (WSR4)
3.0 mg/L (WSR16)
4.4 mg/L (WSR33)
3.5 mg/L (WSR36)
4.3 mg/L (WSR37)</td></tr>
<tr><td>Possible reason for Action or Limit Level Non-compliance</td><td colspan="3">Outfall Shaft Area: marine construction activities, namely 1) minimal grabbing of broken hard material for seabed levelling (am); 2) removal of double silt curtains; 3) diver checks on seabed level and placing of bagged concrete (pm)

Intake Shaft Area: marine construction activities, namely 1) Modification of working platform and associated lifting works (0800-1900 hrs)</td></tr>
</table>

	Marine construction activities with contact with water: 1) minimal grabbing of broken hard material for seabed levelling (am); 2) removal of double silt curtains; 3) diver checks on seabed level and placing of bagged concrete (pm) Marine vessels on 17 July 2021: • Derrick barge x 2; pipe piling rig x 1 (idling); 5.5T crane lift x 1 (Intake Shaft) • Derrick barge x 2 (Outfall Shaft) Dominating sea current direction was found to be from Northwest to Southeast at waters to the west side of Tit Cham Chau; and from West to East at waters to the east side of Tit Cham Chau. SS level for the station closest to the marine construction works (WSR37, 4.3 mg/L) and immediately downstream to the marine construction works (WSR36, 3.5 mg/L) were relatively lower than the station with SS exceedance. In view of the inverse relation between distance to marine works and SS level, the SS exceedance is concluded not project relevant.. According to the field observation by sampling team during sampling event, no silt plume was observed in the Project site on 17 July 2021. Conditions of the protective silt curtain at the inland water outfall was satisfactory on 17 July 2021.
Remarks	Current direction during mid-flood sampling on 17 July 2021: 

Current direction during mid-ebb sampling on 17 July 2021:



(Sourced from http://current.hydro.gov.hk/en/map.html)

Supporting Photo 1 (Sea Conditions at WSR3)



Supporting Photo 2 (Sea Conditions at CF)



Supporting Photo 3 (Sea Conditions at CE)



Supporting Photo 4 (Sea Conditions at Intake Shaft Area)

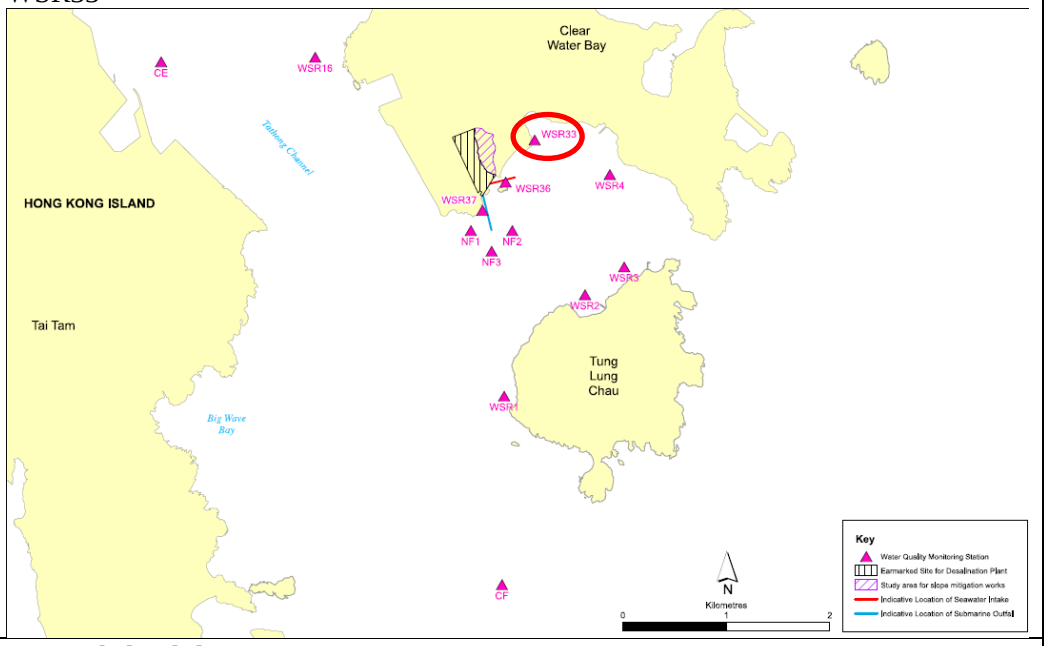


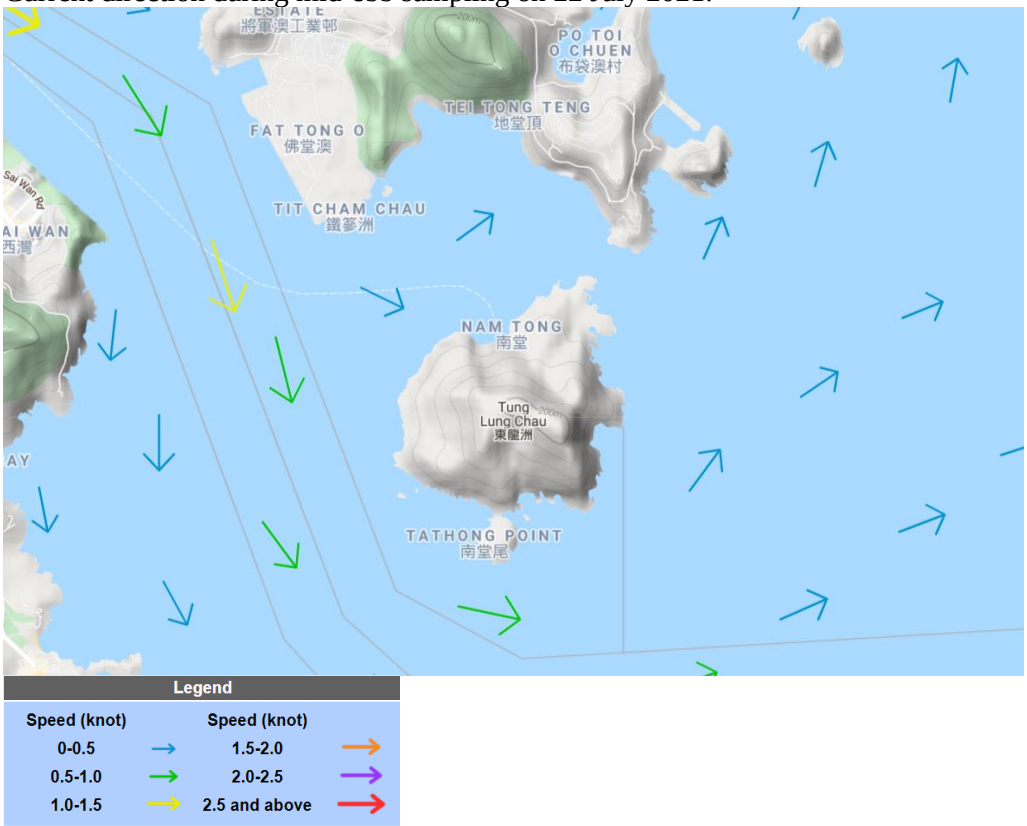
Supporting Photo 5 (Sea Conditions at Outfall Shaft Area)



Prepared by	Charlene Lai
Date	28 July 2021

Incident Report on Action Level or Limit Level Non-Compliance

Project	Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant		
Date	22 July 2021 (Lab result received on 26 July 2021)		
Time	15:30-19:00 (Mid-Flood) and 08:59-12:29 (Mid-Ebb)		
Mid-Ebb			
Monitoring Location	WSR33 		
Parameter	Suspended Solid (SS)		
Action & Limit Levels	Action Level	Limit Level	
	> 5.0 mg/L	> 6.0 mg/L	
Measurement Level	Impact Station(s) of Exceedance	Control Stations	Impact Station(s) without Exceedance
	6.7 mg/L (WSR 33)	4.4 mg/L (CF) 2.5 mg/L (CE)	3.7 mg/L (WSR 1) 3.4 mg/L (WSR 2) 3.1 mg/L (WSR 3) 3.8 mg/L (WSR 4) 4.2 mg/L (WSR16) 4.3 mg/L (WSR36) 2.5 mg/L (WSR 37)
Possible reason for Action or Limit Level Non-compliance	Outfall Shaft Area: marine construction activities, namely 1) Checks on seabed after typhoon; 2) placement of bagged concrete base by divers (0800-2100 hrs). Intake Shaft Area: marine construction activities, namely 1) pipe piling of 610mm Ø on temporary working platform; 2) lifting of 610mm Ø pipe piles (0800-1900 hrs) Marine construction activities with contact with water Checks on seabed after typhoon; 2) placement of bagged concrete base by divers (0800-2100 hrs); 3) pipe piling of 610mm Ø on temporary working platform Marine vessels on 22 July 2021: • Derrick barge x 2; pipe piling rig x 1; 5.5T crane lift x 1 (Intake Shaft) • Derrick barge x 1 (Outfall Shaft) Dominating sea current direction was found to be from Northwest to Southeast at waters to the west side of Tit Cham Chau; and from West to East at waters to the east side of Tit Cham Chau.		

	SS level for the stations closest to the marine construction works (WSR37, 2.5 mg/L; WSR36, 4.3 mg/L) were relatively lower than the station with SS exceedance. In view of the inverse relation between distance to marine works and SS level, the SS exceedance is concluded not project relevant. According to the field observation by sampling team during sampling event, silt plume near to the coastline of Clear Water Bay Country Park was observed in the Project site on 22 July 2021. The observed silt plume was possibly resulted from the adjacent landslide events triggered by the heavy rainfall on 20 July 2021. Conditions of the protective silt curtain at the inland water outfall and Outfall Shaft Area was satisfactory on 22 July 2021.
Remarks	Current direction during mid-ebb sampling on 22 July 2021:  (Sourced from http://current.hydro.gov.hk/en/map.html)

Supporting Photo 1 (Sea Conditions at WSR33)



Supporting Photo 2 (Sea Conditions at CF)



Supporting Photo 3 (Sea Conditions at CE)



Supporting Photo 4 (Sea Conditions at Intake Shaft Area)



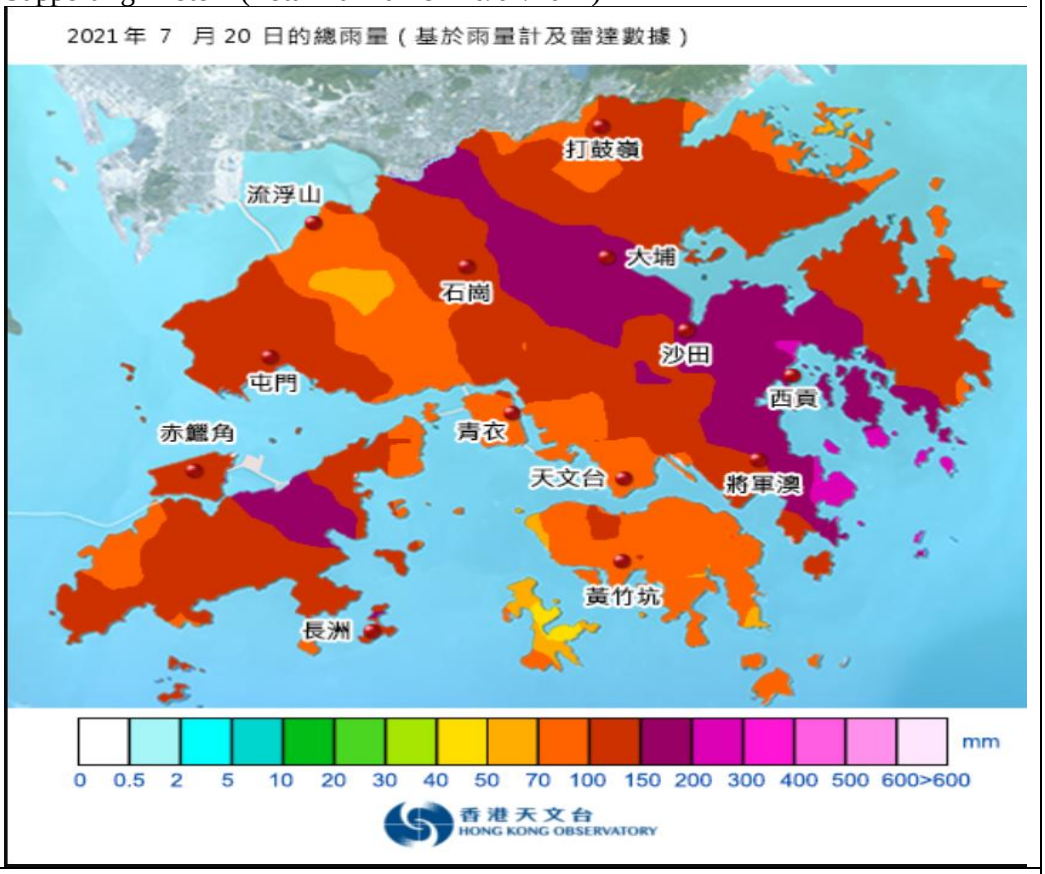
Supporting Photo 5 (Sea Conditions at Outfall Shaft Area)



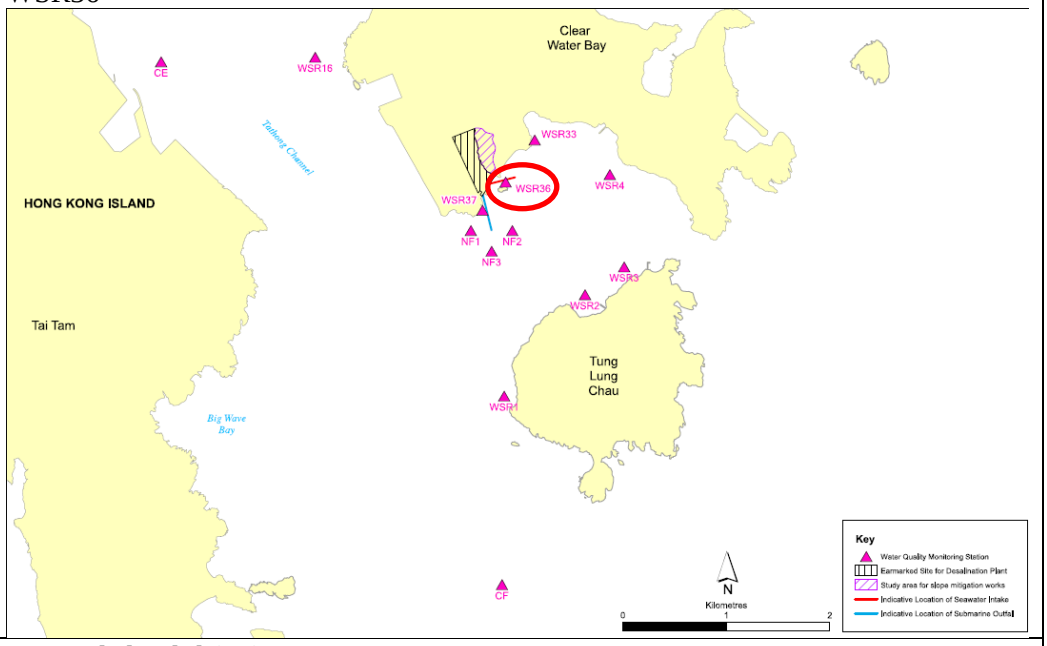
Supporting Photo 6 (Silt Plume and Landslide near to Coastline of Clear Water Bay Country Park at WSR36)



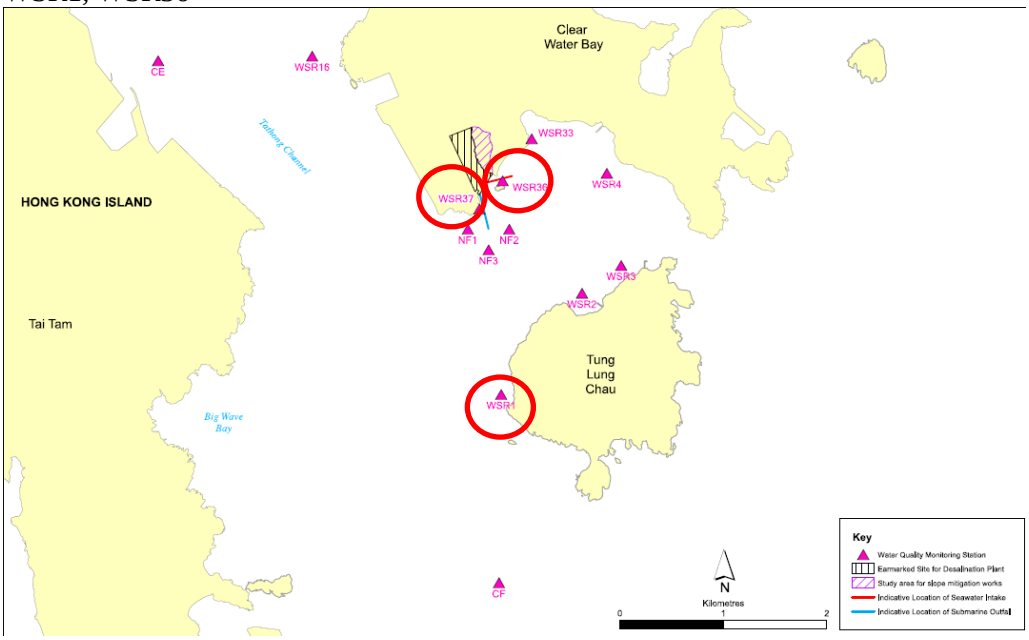
	Supporting Photo 7 (Total Rainfall on 20/07/2021)
Prepared by	Charlene Lai
Date	09 August 2021

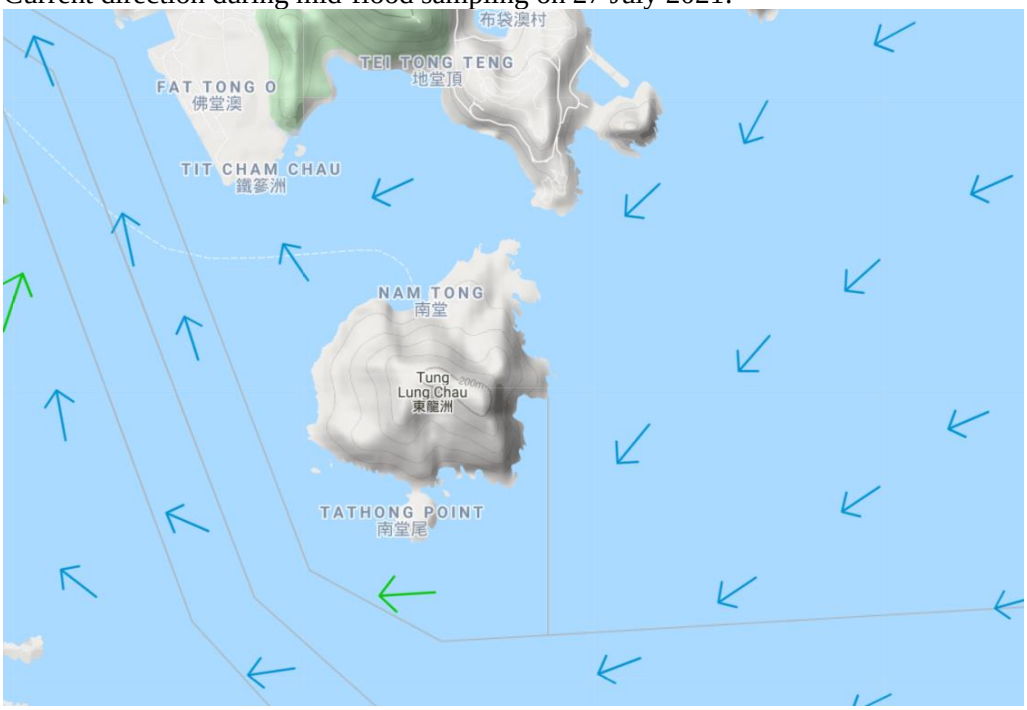


Incident Report on Action Level or Limit Level Non-Compliance

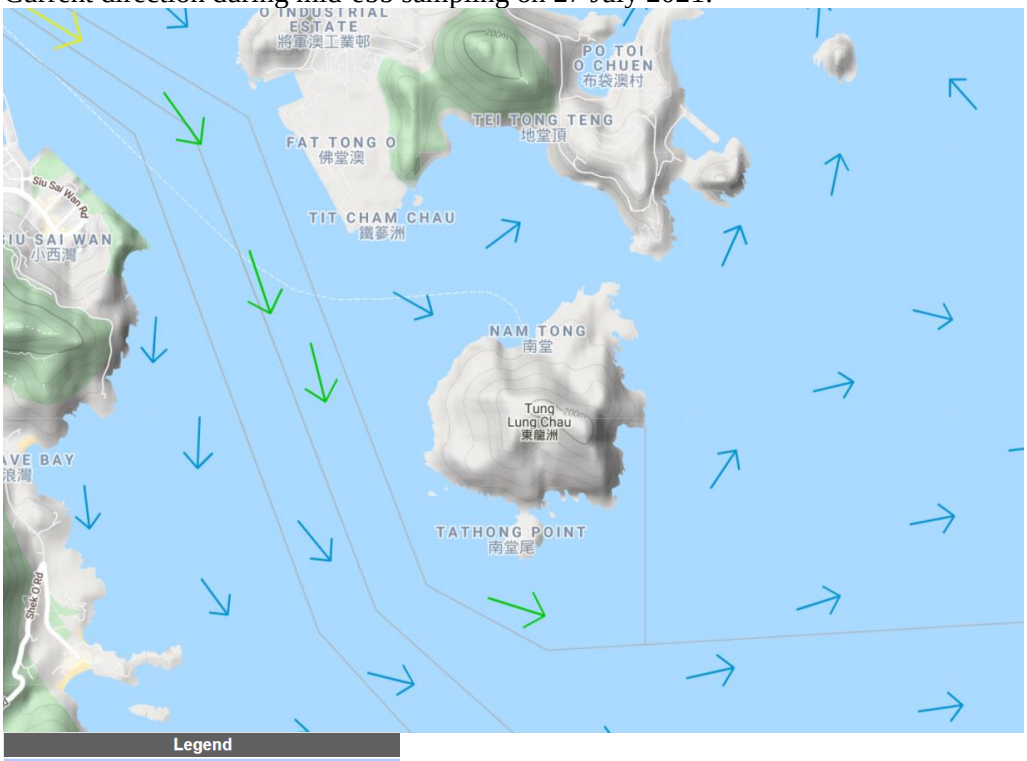
Project	Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant		
Date	27 July 2021 (Lab result received on 30 July 2021)		
Time	08:00-10:53 (Mid-Flood) and 12:52-16:22 (Mid-Ebb)		
Mid-Flood			
Monitoring Location	WSR36 		
Parameter	Suspended Solid (SS)		
Action & Limit Levels	Action Level	Limit Level	
	> 7.8 mg/L	> 8.4 mg/L	
Measurement Level	Impact Station(s) of Exceedance	Control Stations	Impact Station(s) without Exceedance
	9.4 mg/L (WSR 36)	6.5 mg/L (CF) 3.2 mg/L (CE)	5.3 mg/L (WSR 1) 7.5 mg/L (WSR 2) 5.1 mg/L (WSR 3) 3.5 mg/L (WSR 4) 3.7 mg/L (WSR16) 5.5 mg/L (WSR33) 5.3 mg/L (WSR 37)
Possible reason for Action or Limit Level Non-compliance	Outfall Shaft Area: marine construction activities, namely 1) Manual placement of bagged concrete base by divers for seabed levelling (0800-2300 hrs) Intake Shaft Area: marine construction activities, namely 1) pipe piling of 610mm Ø on temporary working platform; 2) lifting of 610mm Ø pipe piles (0800-1900 hrs) Marine construction activities with contact with water: 1) Manual placement of bagged concrete base by divers for seabed levelling (0800-2300 hrs); 2) pipe piling of 610mm Ø on temporary working platform Marine vessels on 27 July 2021: • Derrick barge x 2; pipe piling rig x 1, 5.5T crane lift x 1 (Intake Shaft) • Derrick barge x 2 (Outfall Shaft) – one of the derrick barges holding the steel caisson moored off to Intake Shaft to stand by whole day		

	Dominating sea current direction was found to be from Southeast to Northwest at waters to the west side of Tit Cham Chau; and from Northeast to Southwest at waters to the east side of Tit Cham Chau. No SS exceedance was observed at WSR37 (5.3 mg/L), which locates immediately downstream to WSR36. As been advised by the Main Contractor, the bagged concrete base was in solid form of which concrete mix had set with limited SS that would be generated during the manual placement for seabed levelling. The SS level of WSR36 (9.4 mg/L) was relatively similar to WSR2 (7.5 mg/L), where WSR2 located further away from the construction site, suggesting other natural factors may be possible reason for the SS exceedance at WSR36. Light rainfall was noted on 27 July 2021, with 5-10mm recorded by Hong Kong Observatory. According to the field observation by sampling team during sampling event, no silt plume was observed in the Project site on 27 July 2021. Conditions of the protective silt curtain at the inland water outfall was satisfactory on 27 July 2021.

Mid-Ebb			
Monitoring Location	WSR1, WSR36 		
Parameter	Suspended Solid (SS)		
Action & Limit Levels	Action Level	Limit Level	
	> 7.5 mg/L	> 8.1 mg/L	
Measurement Level	Impact Station(s) of Exceedance	Control Stations	Impact Station(s) without Exceedance
	8.2 mg/L (WSR1) 8.3 mg/L (WSR36)	6.3 mg/L (CE) 7.4 mg/L (CF)	3.4 mg/L (WSR2) 4.5 mg/L (WSR3) 5.9 mg/L (WSR4) 4.9 mg/L (WSR16) 7.0 mg/L (WSR33) 7.5 mg/L (WSR37)
Possible reason for Action or Limit Level Non-compliance	Outfall Shaft Area: marine construction activities, namely 1) Manual placement of bagged concrete base by divers for seabed levelling (0800-2300 hrs) Intake Shaft Area: marine construction activities, namely 1) pipe piling of 610mm Ø on temporary working platform; 2) lifting of 610mm Ø pipe piles (0800-1900 hrs)		

	Marine construction activities with contact with water: 1) Manual placement of bagged concrete base by divers for seabed levelling (0800-2300 hrs); 2) pipe piling of 610mm Ø on temporary working platform Marine vessels on 27 July 2021: • Derrick barge x 2; pipe piling rig x 1, 5.5T crane lift x 1 (Intake Shaft) Derrick barge x 2 (Outfall Shaft) – one of the derrick barges holding the steel caisson moored off to Intake Shaft to stand by whole day Dominating sea current direction was found to be from Northwest to Southeast at waters to the west side of Tit Cham Chau; and from West to East at waters to the east side of Tit Cham Chau. SS level for the station immediately downstream (WSR33, 7.0 mg/L) was relatively lower than station with marine construction works (WSR36, 8.3 mg/L). SS level of a distant location (WSR1, 8.2 mg/L) was comparable to stations with marine construction activities. As been advised by the Main Contractor, the bagged concrete base was in solid form of which concrete mix had set with limited SS that would be generated during the manual placement for seabed levelling. The SS background levels at the control stations (CF, 7.4 mg/L; CE, 6.3 mg/L) and upstream station (WSR37 (7.5 mg/L), were generally high, suggesting other natural factors may be possible reasons for the SS exceedance. Light rainfall was noted on 27 July 2021, with 5-10mm recorded by Hong Kong Observatory. According to the field observation by sampling team during sampling event, no silt plume was observed in the Project site on 27 July 2021. Conditions of the protective silt curtain at the inland water outfall was satisfactory on 27 July 2021.
Remarks	Current direction during mid-flood sampling on 27 July 2021: 

Current direction during mid-ebb sampling on 27 July 2021:



(Sourced from http://current.hydro.gov.hk/en/map.html)

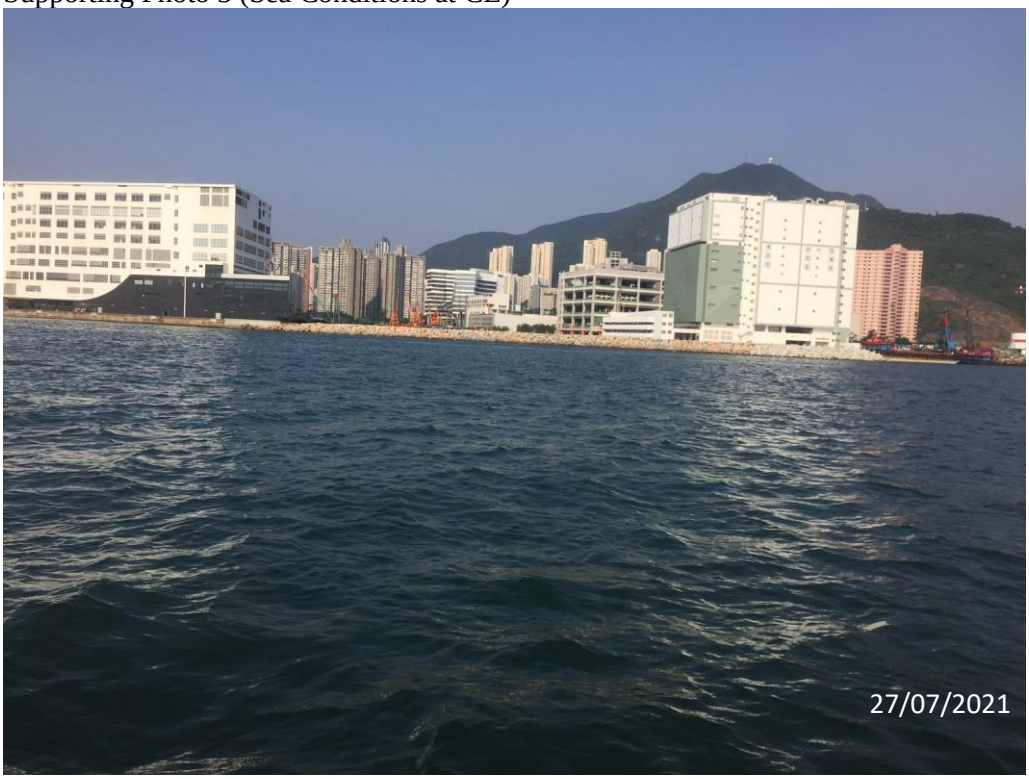
Supporting Photo 1 (Sea Conditions at WSR1)



Supporting Photo 2 (Sea Conditions at WSR36)



Supporting Photo 3 (Sea Conditions at CE)



Supporting Photo 4 (Sea Conditions at CF)



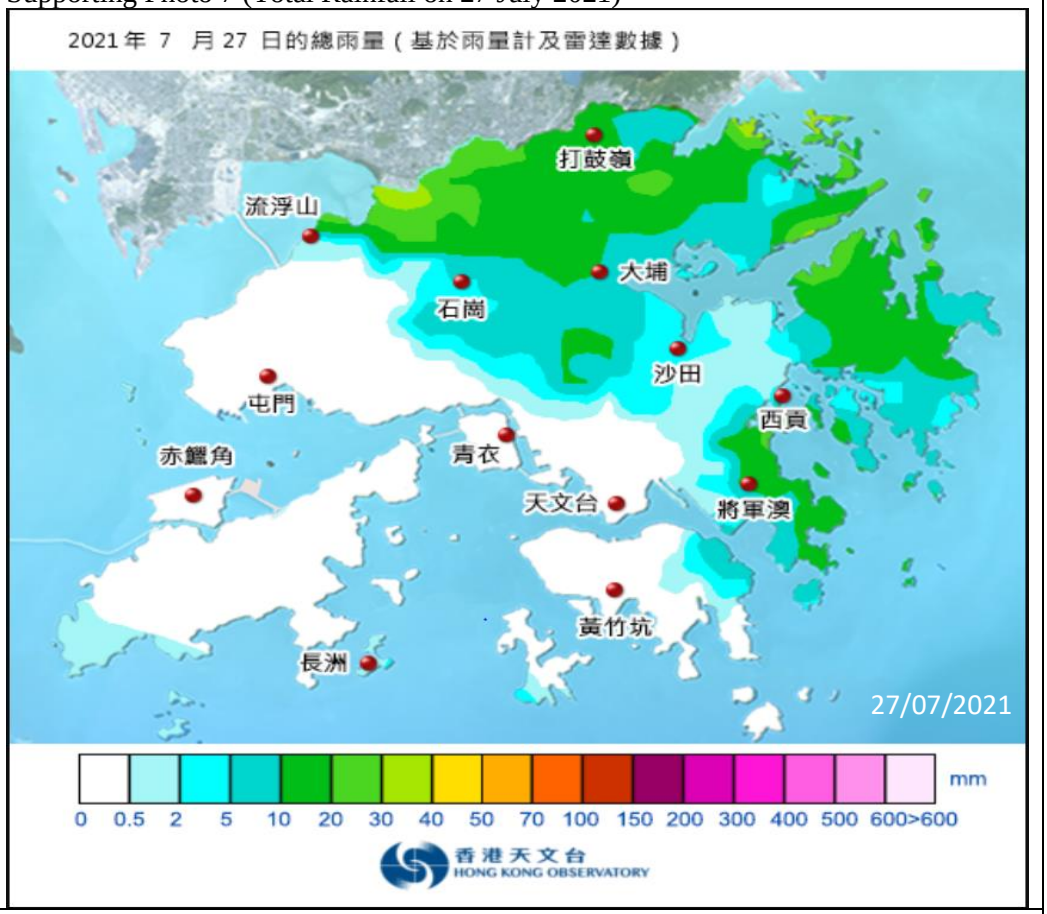
Supporting Photo 5 (Sea Conditions at Intake Shaft Area)



Supporting Photo 6 (Sea Conditions at Outfall Shaft Area)

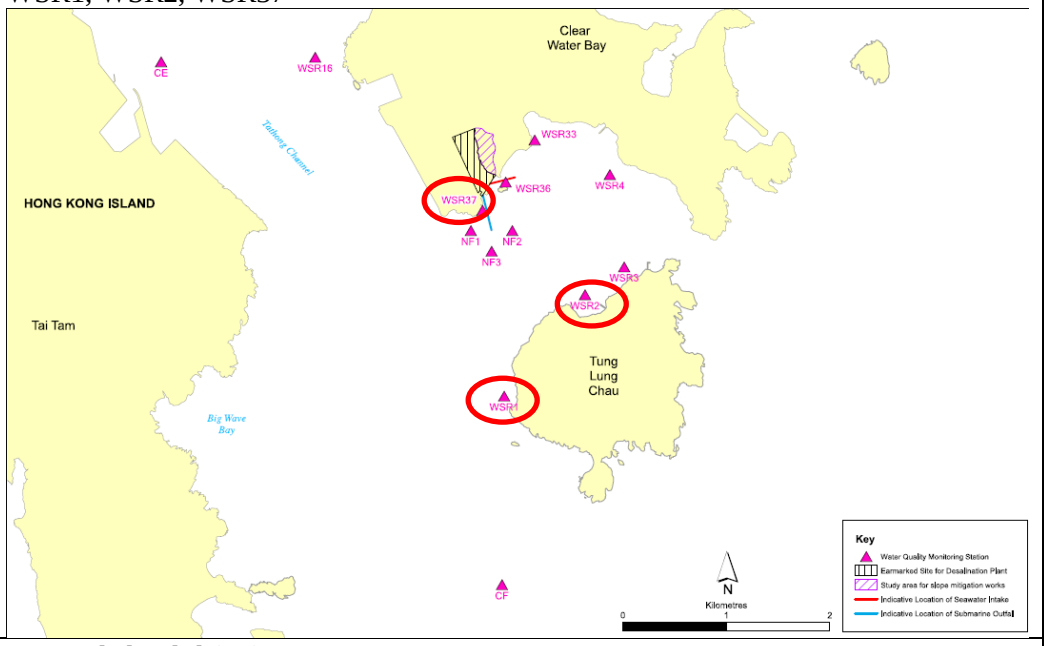


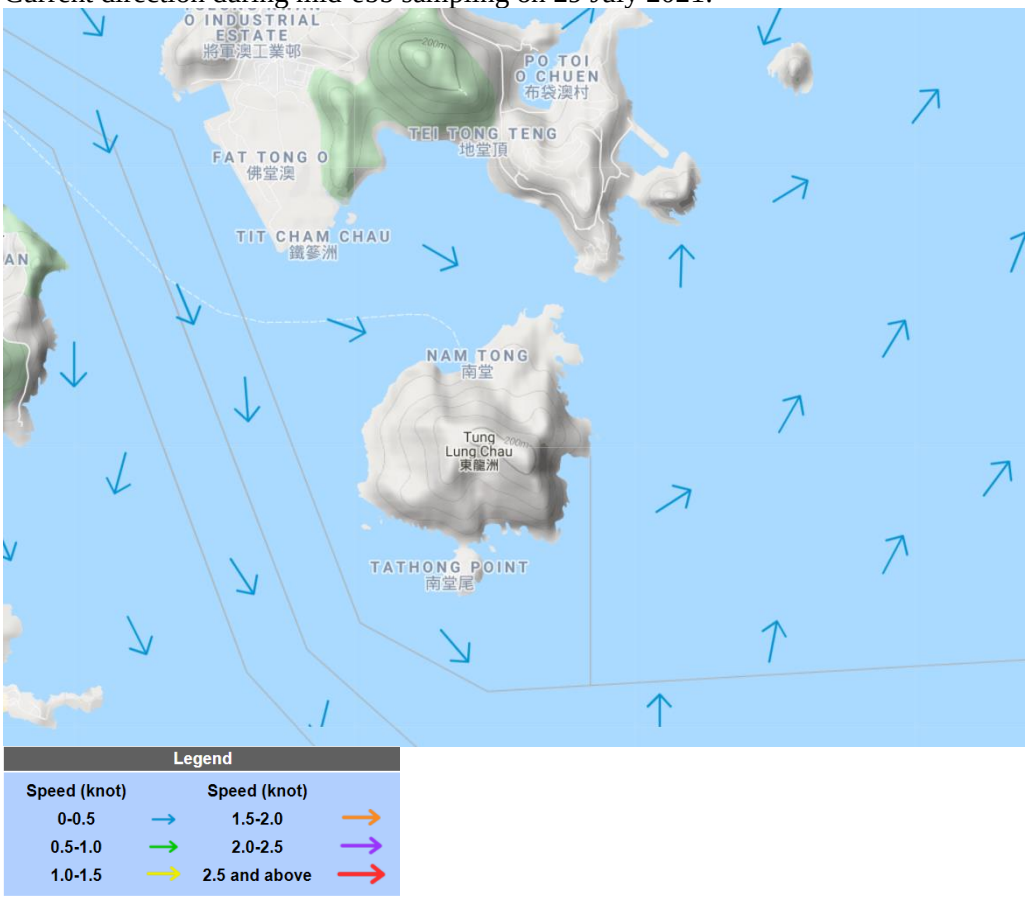
Supporting Photo 7 (Total Rainfall on 27 July 2021)



Prepared by	Charlene Lai
Date	09 August 2021

Incident Report on Action Level or Limit Level Non-Compliance

Project	Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant		
Date	29 July 2021 (Lab result received on 04 August 2021)		
Time	08:00-11:30 (Mid-Flood) and 14:15-17:45 (Mid-Ebb)		
Mid-Ebb			
Monitoring Location	WSR1, WSR2, WSR37 		
Parameter	Suspended Solid (SS)		
Action & Limit Levels	Action Level	Limit Level	
	> 5.0 mg/L	> 6.0 mg/L	
Measurement Level	Impact Station(s) of Exceedance	Control Stations	Impact Station(s) without Exceedance
	10.1 mg/L (WSR 1) 5.5 mg/L (WSR 2) 6.3 mg/L (WSR 37)	2.5 mg/L (CF) 3.9 mg/L (CE)	3.6 mg/L (WSR 3) 3.8 mg/L (WSR 4) 4.6 mg/L (WSR16) 2.7 mg/L (WSR 33) 2.7 mg/L (WSR36)
Possible reason for Action or Limit Level Non-compliance	Outfall Shaft Area: marine construction activities, namely 1) 0800 – 1300 hrs – Rigging of the caisson on board the derrick barge; 2) 0800 – 2200 hrs – Positioning of the crane barge which lifted up the caisson from derrick barge; 3) 1300 – 1400 hrs – Derrick barge towed out from outfall area; 4) Caisson sank in position at the outfall shaft at approximate 16:30; 5) 1630 – 1800 hrs – Diver's checking on base condition of the caisson after sitting on seabed Intake Shaft Area: marine construction activities, namely 1) pipe piling of 610mm Ø on temporary working platform; 2) lifting of 610mm Ø pipe piles (0800-1900 hrs) Marine construction activities with contact with water: 1) caisson sank in position at the outfall shaft at approximate 16:30; 2) 1630 – 1800 hrs – Diver's checking on base condition of the caisson after sitting on seabed; 3) pipe piling of 610mm Ø on temporary working platform Marine vessels on 29 July 2021: • Derrick barge x 2; pipe piling rig x 1; 5.5T crane lift x 1 (Intake Shaft)		

	• Derrick barge x 2 (one of the derrick barges moored out of Outfall area standing by whole day), crane barge x 1, tug boat x 1, anchor boat x 1 Dominating sea current direction was found to be from Northwest to Southeast at waters to the west side of Tit Cham Chau; and from West to East at waters to the east side of Tit Cham Chau. The timeframe of general water sampling during mid-ebb tide on 29 July 2021 was between 14:15-17:45. As advised by the Water Sampling Team, the water sampling time at WSR1, WSR2 and WSR37 was 16:29-16:31, 16:10-16:12 and 15:00-15:02 respectively. According to the work activities schedule provided by the Main Contractor, no marine work-related activities that will generate SS were conducted at the Outfall Shaft Area (WSR37) during water sampling. However, SS level at WSR37 (6.3 mg/L) was higher than stations which located further away from the construction site (WSR2, 5.5 mg/L). WSR1 and WSR2 were located distant from the construction site and the possibility of being affected by marine construction activities were considered limited. In view of the inverse relation between distance to marine works and SS level, the SS exceedance is concluded not project relevant and may be resulted from other natural factors. According to the field observation by sampling team during sampling event, no silt plume was observed in the Project site on 29 July 2021. Conditions of the protective silt curtain at the inland water outfall and Intake Shaft Area was satisfactory on 29 July 2021.
Remarks	Current direction during mid-ebb sampling on 29 July 2021:  (Sourced from http://current.hydro.gov.hk/en/map.html)

Supporting Photo 1 (Sea Conditions at WSR1)



Supporting Photo 2 (Sea Conditions at WSR2)



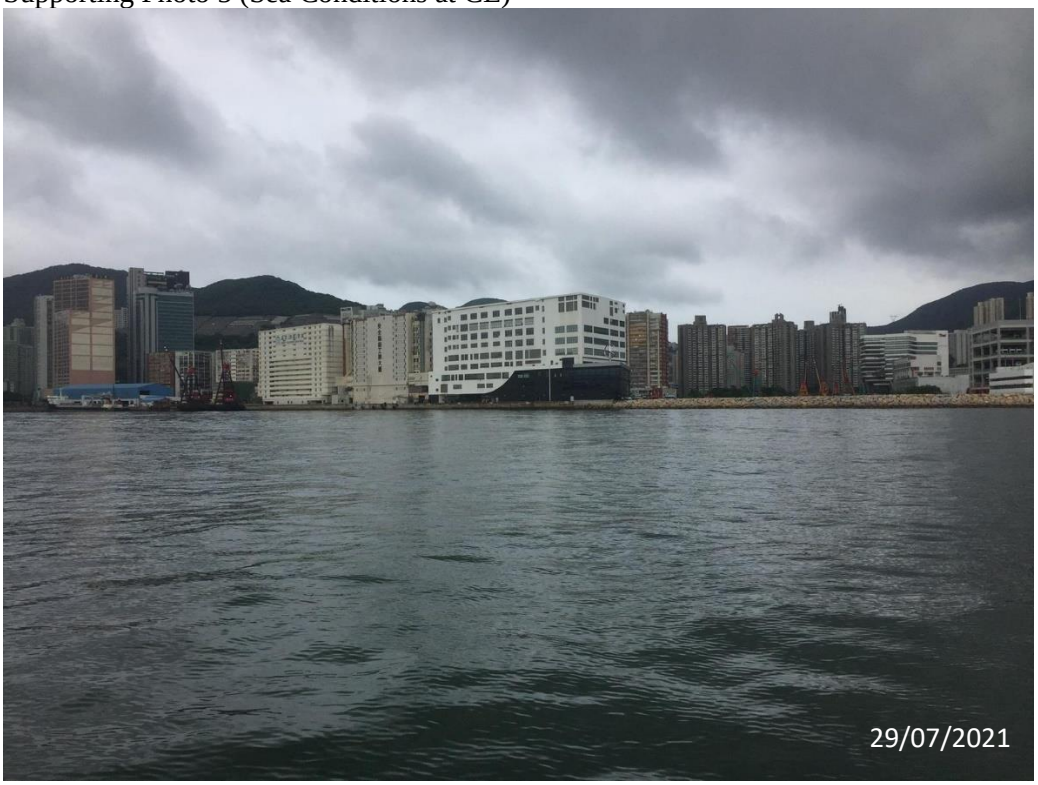
Supporting Photo 3 (Sea Conditions at WSR37)



Supporting Photo 4 (Sea Conditions at CF)



Supporting Photo 5 (Sea Conditions at CE)

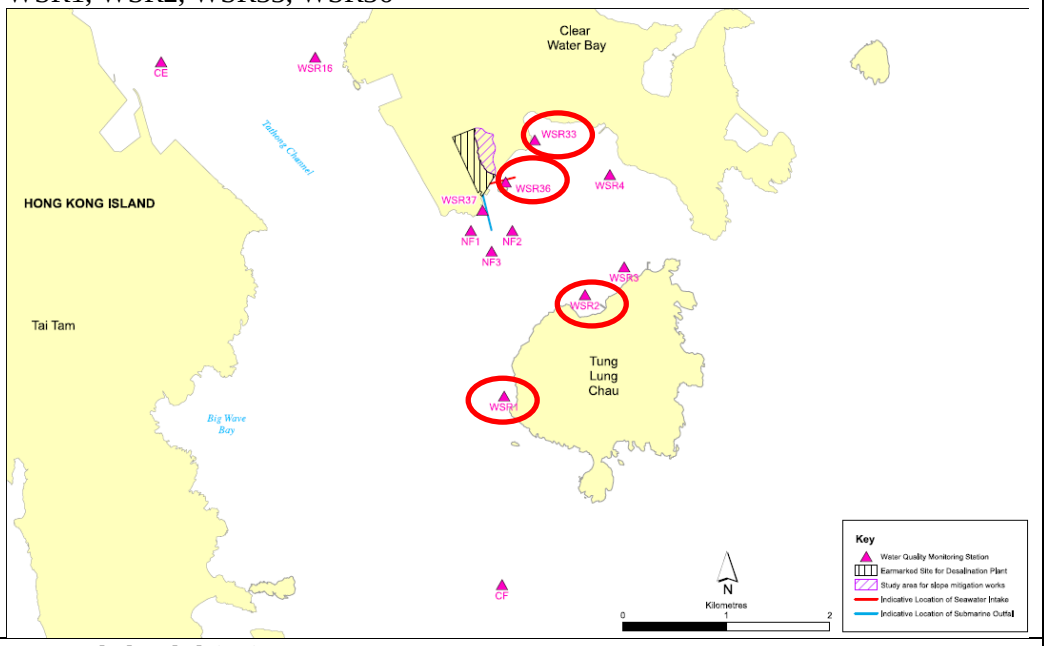


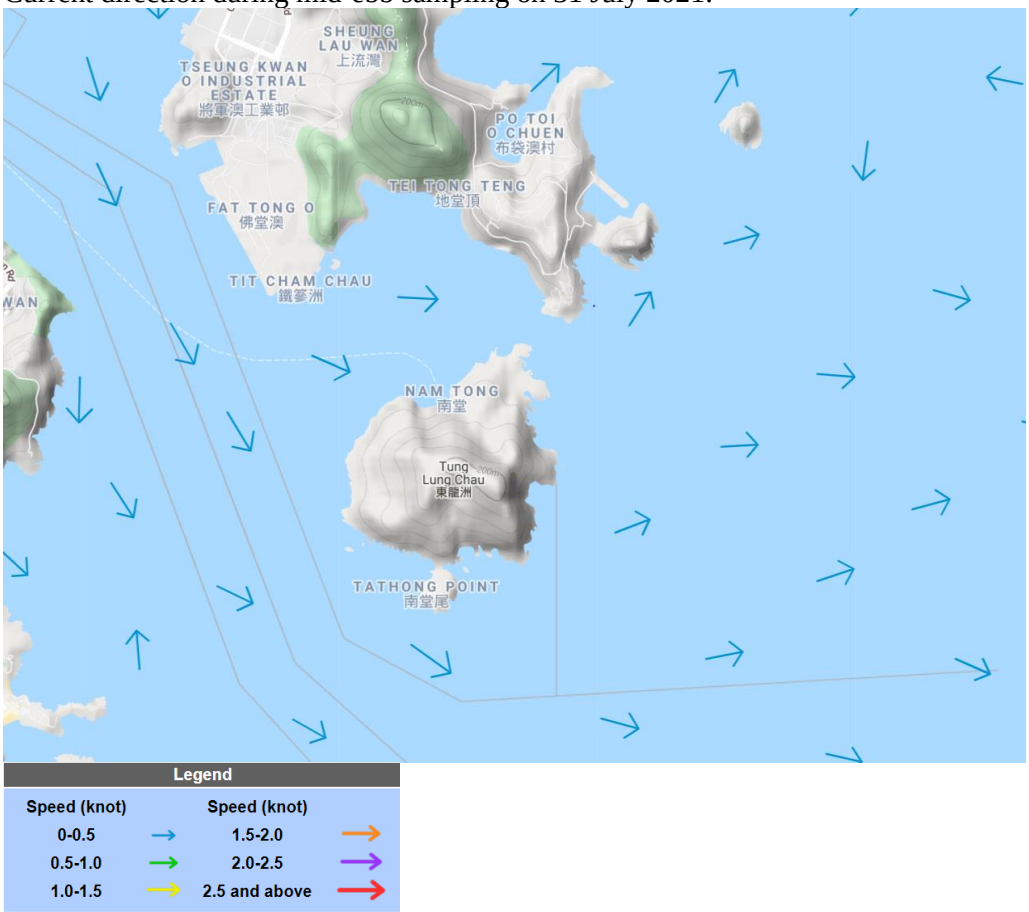
Supporting Photo 6 (Sea Conditions at Intake Shaft Area)



	Supporting Photo 7 (Sea Conditions at Outfall Shaft Area) 
Prepared by	Charlene Lai
Date	13 August 2021

Incident Report on Action Level or Limit Level Non-Compliance

Project	Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant		
Date	31 July 2021 (Lab result received on 04 August 2021)		
Time	09:45-13:15 (Mid-Flood) and 15:30-19:00 (Mid-Ebb)		
Mid-Ebb			
Monitoring Location	WSR1, WSR2, WSR33, WSR36 		
Parameter	Suspended Solid (SS)		
Action & Limit Levels	Action Level	Limit Level	
	> 5.0 mg/L	> 6.0 mg/L	
Measurement Level	Impact Station(s) of Exceedance	Control Stations	Impact Station(s) without Exceedance
	5.3 mg/L (WSR 1) 5.1 mg/L (WSR 2) 8.5 mg/L (WSR 33) 6.5 mg/L (WSR36)	5.1 mg/L (CF) 2.6 mg/L (CE)	2.5 mg/L (WSR 3) 4.4 mg/L (WSR 4) 3.7 mg/L (WSR16) 4.3 mg/L (WSR 37)
Possible reason for Action or Limit Level Non-compliance	Outfall Shaft Area: marine construction activities, namely 1) 0800 – 1800 hrs – Welding to stabilize the caisson (after retrieval from seabed) on board the derrick barge; 2) 0800 – 1100 hrs – Crane barge unmoored; 3) 1100 – 1700 hrs – Crane barge towed off-site, to Hei Ling Chau Typhoon Shelter; 4) 1100 – 1200 hrs – Derrick barge towed back and re-positioned at outfall shaft to assist diver's work; 5) 1200 – 1530 hrs – Diver's checking on seabed conditions Intake Shaft Area: marine construction activities, namely 1) pipe piling of 610mm Ø on temporary working platform; 2) lifting of 610mm Ø pipe piles (0800-1900 hrs) Marine construction activities with contact with water: 1) 1200 – 1530 hrs – Diver's checking on seabed conditions; 2) pipe piling of 610mm Ø on temporary working platform Marine vessels on 31 July 2021: • Derrick barge x 2; pipe piling rig x 1; 5.5T crane lift x 1 (Intake Shaft) • Derrick barge x 2, crane barge x 1, tug boat x 2, anchor boat x 1 (Outfall Shaft)		

	Dominating sea current direction was found to be from Northwest to Southeast at waters to the west side of Tit Cham Chau; and from West to East at waters to the east side of Tit Cham Chau. The SS level of the work station closest to the construction site (WSR36, 6.5 mg/L) was lower than station which located further from the construction site (WSR33, 8.5 mg/L). No SS exceedance was observed at WSR37 where marine activities were conducted during 1200-1530hrs. In view of the inverse relation between distance to marine works and SS level, the SS exceedance is concluded not project relevant and may be resulted from other natural factors. Heavy rainfall with accumulative 70-100mm was recorded in the Joss House Bay Area on 31 July 2021. The rainfall may lead to release of SS content from the soil of the nearby lands (e.g. country park, fill bank). The SS data during mid-ebb tide suggested unstable weather conditions may be the dominating factor of elevated SS value. According to the field observation by sampling team during sampling event, no silt plume was observed in the Project site on 31 July 2021. Conditions of the protective silt curtain at the inland water outfall and Intake Shaft Area was satisfactory on 31 July 2021.
Remarks	Current direction during mid-ebb sampling on 31 July 2021:  (Sourced from http://current.hydro.gov.hk/en/map.html)

Supporting Photo 1 (Sea Conditions at WSR1)



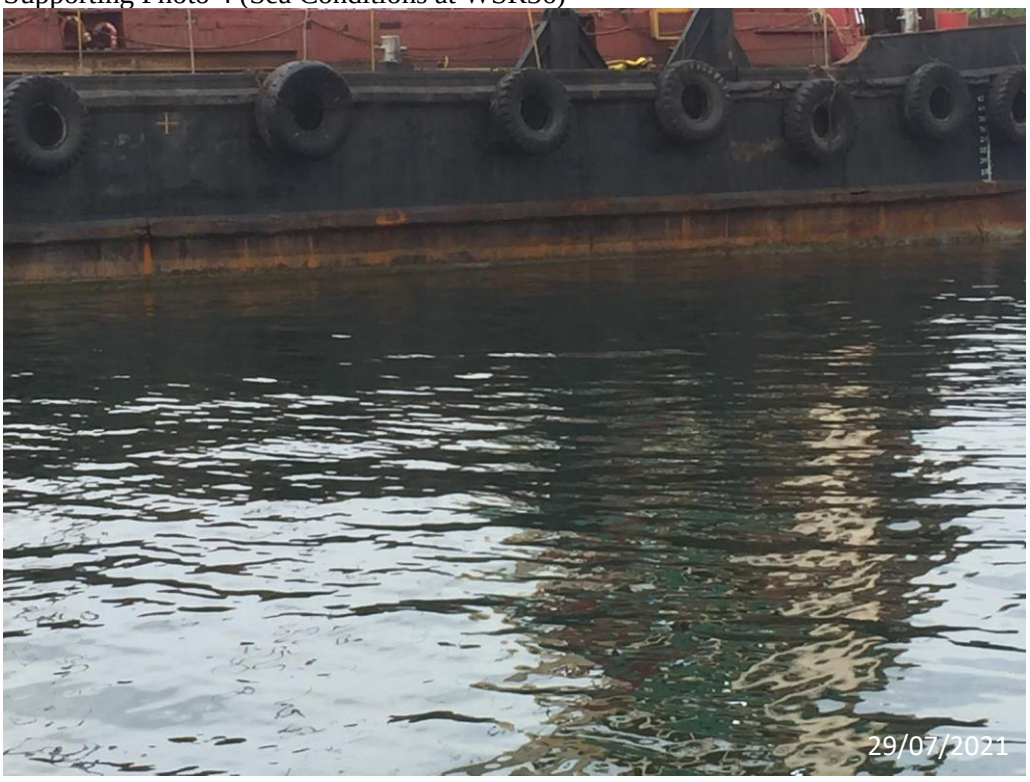
Supporting Photo 2 (Sea Conditions at WSR2)



Supporting Photo 3 (Sea Conditions at WSR33)



Supporting Photo 4 (Sea Conditions at WSR36)



Supporting Photo 5 (Sea Conditions at CF)



Supporting Photo 6 (Sea Conditions at CE)



Supporting Photo 7 (Sea Conditions at Intake Shaft Area)



Supporting Photo 8 (Sea Conditions at Outfall Shaft Area)



	Supporting Photo 9 (Accumulative Rainfall on 31/07/2021)
Prepared by	Charlene Lai
Date	13 August 2021

